







1382

78

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

73

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 1923

5. CARRIER

"COMANCHE"

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 21, 1923

7. CARRIER

S.S. SWELL

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

750

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,071

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 16, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*H. Jean Smith*  
H. JEAN SMITH



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 21, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed March 21, 1923  
 Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1923

James Olson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Bush  
Seam  
126

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. L. Hoew, arriving at Seattle March 21, 1923, from the port of Lady's Cove, N. S. W.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victory	no	yes	51	m	Scand.	Canad.	6ft		
2	Bloom	Lamson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Eng.	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	John	seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Barber	Blair	"	1923	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Fanthorpe	William	fireman	1922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Turn	Law	cook	1921	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Victor J. J. Co.  
G. J. B. Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4084



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br*  
 I, James Olson, of the St Louis, do declare  
 Arrived Mar 13, 1923 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Mar 13, 1923  
 Port Seattle

Agent or others  
 residing at  
 payment of tax

Sworn to before me this

13th day of March, 1923

James Olson  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Crews from

Destination

IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Mar 13, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except Number BC Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. Luell, arriving at Seattle March 13, 1923, from the port of Laysmith March 13 3/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Victoria	no	yes	51	Br	Scand.	Canad.	6ft		
2	Bloor	Tamson	Chief Eng.		"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Matr	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5.8		
4	Lutton	Percy	2nd Eng.	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Irish	Seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Tisdall	William	"	1923	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Fanthorp	William	Foreman	1922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Tain	Law	Cook	1921	"	"	"	43	"	White	"	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Victoria Tug Co  
Local Agents L. J. Buhl Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/23



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*B1*  
 I, James Olson, of the U.S. Ship, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived Mar. 7, 1923  
 Port Seattle, Wash.  
 Departed Mar. 7, 1923  
 Port Seattle, Wash.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.  
 Clears from Seattle, Wash.  
 Destination B.C.  
 Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar., 1923  
O. V. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
James Olson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date Mar. 7, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. L. L. L., arriving at Seattle March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith, Natal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Obon	James	Master	1912	Victoria	No	Yes	51	br	Scandi	Canad	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	"	5.8		
4	Lutton	Percy	2nd Engi	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Irish	Seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Lisdale	William	"	1923	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Lanthorp	William	Fireman	1922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Turn	Low	Cook	1921	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria  
Owner L. L. L. L.  
Agent L. L. L. L.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*By* Earl H. Howe, Second 3rd.

I, Earl H. Howe, of the U. S. S. Thetis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Kelly & Co.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

March, 1923

S. J. Kuyama  
Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from

Seattle

Destination

BC

G. H. Engle

Immigrant Agent

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Ali

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Howe, arriving at Seattle, March 8, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, J. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fukuyama	Senkichi	Capt.	9/6/23	Yokohama	No.	Yes	33	M	Japan	Am	5'7"	137	
2	Nakai	Kikutaro	Eng.	File	92/356	-	-	36	-	-	Japan	5'3"	130	
3	Osaki	Chosaku	Cook	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	Am	5'3"	146	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1083



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
 I, *J. P. [unclear]*, of the *[unclear]*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *[unclear]*  
 Departed *[unclear]*  
 Port *[unclear]*  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax  
 Clears from  
 Destination

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *March*, 19 *20*

*[Signature]*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*[Signature]*  
 Immigrant *[unclear]*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *[unclear]*  
 Date *[unclear]*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *[unclear]* Disease *[unclear]*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 not filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. J. ..., arriving at ... 1923, from the port of ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	John	Master	1922	28	No	Yes	35	M	Nor	Am	5-8	150	
2	Olsen	Alf	Chief	2/20/22				30			Nor	5-10	150	
3	Rasmussen	Carl	"					25		Nor	Can	5-11	175	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Crewman \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
10-110

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41017



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Princess Dagmar, of the PRINCE, do declare  
 Arrived Mar. 8, 1923 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Mar. 8, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Tacoma

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this Mar 8 day of 1923, 19

S. Gilliam  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared from Tacoma

Destination B.C.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Mar 8, 1923  
 Medically examined 689 passed  
 except: Number 0 Disease 0

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
 cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Maquinna, British arriving at Tacoma, Wash., March 6th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B C Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Earle,	Albert	Wiper	29/12/22	Victoria	No	Yes	37	M	English	Canadian	5.6	130	None
2	McCall,	James	Ch Steward	1/1/23	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
3	Bolding,	Frederick	2nd "	20/9/22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Hinde,	Peter	Waiter	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Short,	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.6	140	"
6	McGillvery	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
7	Kennedy,	O'Rourke	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.10	160	"
8	Barber,	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	130	"
9	Kerr,	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5.6	160	"
10	Nelson,	Louis	Ht Saloons	1/1/23	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	Gillam,	Maragret,	Mrs Stewardess	7/3/23	"	"	"	44	F.M.	"	"	5.6	130	"
12	Alexander,	Elisabeth	Mrs "	"	"	"	"	32	F.M.	"	"	5.7	140	"
13	Wong Ming		Ch Cook	20/9/22	"	"	"	24	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	120	None
14	Wong Jung		2nd "	1/10/22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
15	Wong Jim		3rd "	20/9/22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	130	Scar on left elbow
16	Wong Hoy		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	130	Scar on right cheek.
17	Wong Jim		" "	1/11/22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	None.
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast Service Ltd.

Owner Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Local Agents do do do, Tacoma, Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41081  
1



Arrived  
Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed

F. GILLAM

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Sworn to before me this day of 19

E. Gillam  
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number

Disease

001 01.3

001 12.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

001 01.3

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be no longer be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovakian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Princess", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., March 22, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gilliam,	Edward	Master	22/3/22	Victoria	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	200	None
2	Thomson,	Robert	1st Officer	1/2/22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
3	Genna,	Walter	2nd do	20/11/22	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.11	170	"
4	Cornelius,	Earnest	Purser	20/3/22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
5	Hodgins,	Thos.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.0	170	"
6	Holmes,	Daniel	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
7	Magill,	James	Qr Master	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	Scar on right wrist.
8	Hess,	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	150	None
9	Moland,	Daniel	Ht Watchman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
10	Hall,	James	Winchman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
11	Bothwell,	John	Qr Deckman	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5.7	140	"
12	Wright,	Arthur	Look Out	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.8	130	"
13	Woolsten	Frederick	"	"	"	"	No	55	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
14	Glaegow,	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Irish	"	5.1	170	"
15	Booth,	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.7	180	"
16	Kotsh,	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5.7	180	"
17	Foley,	Patrik	"	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
18	Barrowman	Richard	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	180	"
19	Lallas,	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.7	180	"
20	Barrett,	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.8	180	"
21	Hunter,	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
22	Alexander,	Archibald	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.11	180	"
23	Gardis,	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.12	180	"
24	Wilson,	Bove	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	"
25	Price,	James	Stiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.8	140	"
26	Browning,	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
27	Richards,	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	Compland	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5.9	180	"
29	Spencer,	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
30	Johnson,	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.8	180	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line British Columbia Coast Service  
Owner Canadian Pacific Ry Co Ltd.  
Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

11014



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Clausman, of the SS Clausman, do declare  
 Arrived March 24, 1923 at Seattle Wash.  
 Port Seattle Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed March 25, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1923  
 Agents or others ✓  
 responsible for ✓  
 payment of tax ✓  
 Clear from Seattle Wash.  
 Destination BC  
 Immigrant Inspector J. V. Engels  
 Master, R. Lloyd

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash.  
 Date March 24, 1923  
 Medical Officer ✓  
 except for ✓

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32. St. *Clausman*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *March 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19 *23* from the port of *Nanaimo BC* *3/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert	Master			No	yes	57	M	Welsh	Canada	5-9	159	
2	Porritt	Henry	Mate	1922	Haw	"	"	35	M	English	"	6-2	245	
3	Camerow	George	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	1921	Haw	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
4	Cummings	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	1922	Haw	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-7	145	
5	Clutton	Walter	Cook	1922	Haw	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	180	
6	Mull	David	D. Hand	1921	Haw	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
7	Wilson	Albert	D. Hand	1922	Haw	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-9	153	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4108  
2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B. St.*  
Vessel *Clausman*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 7<sup>th</sup>*, 19*23*, from the port of *Nanaimo BC 3/6/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert	Master					57	Male	Irish	Canadian	5.9	165	
2	Ponitt	Henry	Mate	7/7/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	35		English	"	6 2 1/2	235	
3	Cameron	George	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	3/6/21	"	"	Yes	27		Scottish	"	5.9	136	
4	Cummings	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	9/3/22	"	"	Yes	46		English	"	5.7	125	
5	Clutton	Walter	Cook	"	"	"	Yes	45		English	"	5.8	170	
6	Mill	David	DH	4/9/20	"	"	Yes	52		Scottish	"	5.11	180	
7	Wilson	Albert	DH	12/10/22	"	"	Yes	25		English	"	5.8	163	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-5000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11014

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Orniston, of the Prinsess Victoria, from Yamaguchi, J. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Orniston  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 19 25.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'line exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

FRIDAY MARCH 9TH.

19 23.

41079

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41079

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B. C.

, THURSDAY MARCH 8TH,

1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		CHUE	DAVID	29	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	MRS. CHUE, WIFE, 1442 1ST. AVE. E., VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 2		FONG	ARK LEE	35	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	PAUL KWAN, FRIEND, 460 HASTINGS ST. E., VANCOUVER.	WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 3		LOW	NAM	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 4		KWAN	PAUL SEW	33	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WN.	SEATTLE.
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pass. Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4 March 9, 1923.

Cheng  
S. H. Cheng  
S. H. Cheng

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Japanese, T. Osada, of the Kaga Maru, do declare  
S. S. Kaga Maru that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Arrived Mar. 15, 1945 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1922 day of Seattle, 1922

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
NYK.  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Attis Engharches  
Chief Immigrant Inspector.

Plays from South  
Destination Quint

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Part.....Date.....  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number.....Disease.....



689 fines

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notis* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	African.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KACA MARU, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., MARCH 15, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, J. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KAWAMURA	KAJINOSUKE	FIRE MAN	21/2/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	130	
2	NINOMIYA	HAMAKICHI	BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	125	
3	MAYATA	TOYOKICHI	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	105	
4	TAKABU	SEITARO	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.0	100	
5	YAMANAKA	FUSAJIRO	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	130	
6	TAKANO	MASAHIRA	COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	116	
7	KASHIWAGI	JUZABURO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	110	
8	FUKUSHIGE	YOSHIE	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	120	
9	KURIKI	HIROKICHI	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	130	
10	HAGIWARA	EITARO	APP. PIPE MAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	115	
11	NARISADA	GENHACHI	POST MASTER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	130	
12	TANAKA	KOTARO	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	110	
13	OKIURA	YAMACHI	APP. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	130	
14	ENDO	TOYOJI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	126	
15	KUBO	KUSUZO	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	130	
16	TSUNOKAWA	KAMEICHI	APP. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	110	
17	TERAGUCHI	KATOUJI	THIRD ENGINEER	21/2/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20	TACOMA, WASH. MAR 15 1923													
21	Checked on arrival of vessel													
22	and found to be correct as listed.													
23	W. H. S. S. S. S. S.													
24	S. S. S. S. S.													
25	S. S. S. S. S.													
26	Checked on departure													
27	found correct as listed													
28	S. S. S. S. S.													
29	S. S. S. S. S.													
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Over \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19/10/23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		192		from the port of									
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	TAYAMA	SUETARO	APP. COOK	23/10/'22	KOBE	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	120		
2	MIYATA	KAIICHI	STEWARD	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.1	117		
3	NODA	TAKEO	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	126		
4	TAKANO	YOSHIO	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	115		
5	NARUSHIMA	KOZO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130		
6	NOBU	TOMEJIRO	"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	115		
7	HASEGAWA	TAIJI	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	120		
8	HOSHINO	KINNOBUKE	"	20/10/'22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	120		
9	SANO	JIRO	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	130		
10	SAKAI	YOSHIMASA	"	31/8/'22	NAGASAKI	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	127		
11	KATAYAMA	ZENJI	"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	120		
12	KOZUSHI	KICHITARO	"	15/1/'23	KOBE	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	120		
13	OGAWA	MITSUMUNE	"	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.2	120		
14	KATO	MASAICHI	"	23/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	126		
15	INAGE	ASAO	"	2/9/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	122		
16	WATANABE	TAKESHI	"	20/10/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	118		
17	UEMURA	TOSHITAKE	"	1/6/'22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	130		
18	KARABUYA	SHINICHI	APP. STEWARD	11/1/'23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	130		
19	FURUKAWA	FUDEJIRO	LAUNDRY MAN	4/5/'22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	128		
20	OKAMOTO	HAMASABURO	BARBER	16/3/'22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	128		
21	SUZUKI	ETSUZO	ASSISTANT DOCTOR	24/7/'22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	134		
22	MIKOKAMI	TATSU	STEWARDRESS	14/1/'23	KOBE	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.1	110		
23	LI	KIN SUI	STEWARD AND COOK	18/8/'22	HONGKONG	"	"	40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	125		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21  
2074



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARADA	KINJU	FIRE MAN	11/1/'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	127	
2	KEMMOTSU	YUTAKA	"	24/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	130	
3	TANABE	SADAHIRA	"	15/1/'23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	130	
4	ISHITO	SHIGEO	"	2/9/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	120	
5	OZAWA	HIROMICHI	"	23/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	135	
6	IKEDA	KYOJI	"	2/9/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	125	
7	HORIGUCHI	YUTARO	"	11/1/23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	130	
8	MIYOSHI	KEINOSUKE	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	134	
9	KAMAGA	TAKEO	COAL PASSER	1/6/'22	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	135	
10	HORIGUCHI	NOBORU	"	11/1/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	
11	SUGIMOTO	KURAKICHI	"	5/5/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	137	
12	OCHIAI	MOTOICHI	"	5/6/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	125	
13	MATSUOKA	BUNICHI	"	24/11/'22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	125	
14	KAJIWARA	HIDEO	"	5/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	125	
15	FUKASAWA	CHITOSHI	"	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	130	
16	YAMAGUCHI	TOMEKICHI	"	12/1/'23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	130	
17	KIMURA	SHUSAKU	APP. FIRE MAN	20/10/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	128	
18	ENOMOTO	KATSUMI	"	15/1/'23	KOBE	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	115	
19	HARAJIMA	FUKUTARO	SECOND STEWARD	11/1/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	120	
20	INAGAKI	KINOSUKE	CHIEF COOK	16/3/'22	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.3	115	
21	TAKEUCHI	KAKUJI	COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	
22	KODAMA	KAKUJI	"	1/6/'22	KOBE	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.5	145	
23	YANGITA	KATSUJI	APP. COOK	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	120	
24	FUKANO	KINSABURO	CHIEF BAKER	16/3/'22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	135	
25	ADACHI	SAKAE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	132	
26	JINO	KICHIGORO	APP. BAKER	2/9/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	105	
27	TAKEUCHI	TSURUMATSU	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.2	120	
28	KOJIMA	TAKEJIRO	COOK	16/3/'22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	130	
29	TSUKUDA	JIN	"	27/7/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	115	
30	FUJIMA	SHINKICHI	"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	128	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of rooms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41078  
1741078  
17





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *Nippon Yusen Kaisha* MARU, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* MARCH, *15th* 192*3* from the port of *Yokohama J. C.* *March 14, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OSADA	TAKAHARU	COMMANDER	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	129	
2	SUMI	MOSUKE	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	132	
3	YOSHIDA	KEISHO	SECOND OFFICER	5/3/'22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	120	
4	MITA	KAZUYA	THIRD OFFICER	11/1/'23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	
5	KOJIMA	TADASHI	FOURTH OFFICER	23/11/'22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	115	
6	MAYEYAMA	HIKOZO	APP. OFFICER	22/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	123	
7	<del>NOHARA</del>	<del>TADAKAZU</del>	"	<del>23/11/'22</del>	<del>YOKOHAMA</del>	"	"	<del>23</del>	"	"	"	<del>5.3</del>	<del>120</del>	
8	HAMANO	TOMINOSHIN	CHIEF ENGINEER	19/10/'22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	135	
9	OKAMOTO	SHIGEICHI	FIRST ENGINEER	11/1/'23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
10	MIZOGUCHI	KIYOSHI	SECOND ENGINEER	16/3/'22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	NAKATA	HEIJI	"	12/1/'23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	125	
12	TETSUMURA	SHINICHI	THIRD ENGINEER	22/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	
13	FUNATA	ROKURO	"	19/10/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	128	
14	SAITO	MIKI	APP. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	
15	KUROKI	SADAO	PURSER	23/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	140	
16	WADA	AKIKATA	SECOND PURSER	25/7/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	
17	HASEKURA	HIDEO	"	7/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	
18	<del>SOEYAMA</del>	<del>YOSHIYUKI</del>	<del>DOCTOR</del>	<del>16/3/'22</del>	<del>YOKOHAMA</del>	"	"	<del>35</del>	"	"	"	<del>5.5</del>	<del>130</del>	
19	SATO	TSUNEJI	WIRELESS OPERATOR	23/11/'22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	125	
20	SAITO	KUNIYOSHI	"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	135	
21	MURAKAMI	TAKEO	FRIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	120	
22	NAKAMURA	EIZO	"	5/6/'22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	125	
23	SAKAN	CHUKICHI	CHIEF STEWARD	16/3/'22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	135	
24	MASE	ZENTARO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	
25	KOIKE	GENZO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	132	
26	HANYU	KIMPEI	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	135	
27	NISHIKAWA	NOBORU	"	23/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	SUZUKI	OTOICHI	"	5/6/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	135	
29	SHIMURA	SUTEJIRO	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	MIHARU	HIKOJURO	"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *N.Y.K. LINE*  
Owner *NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA*  
Local Agents *N.Y.K. BRANCH, SEATTLE*

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41078  
15

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. O'Connell, of the St. Oreada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
Seattle  
Wm. F. Smiley  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Examined medically ✓  
 Medically examined passed  
 except: no exceptions  
Amos  
Casey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAGA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH, 19 3, from the port of HONGKONG & WAYPORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KAWAMURA	KAJINOSUKE	FIRE MAN	21/2/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	130	
2	NINOMIYA	HAMAKICHI	BAKER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	125	
3	MIYATA	TOYOKICHI	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	105	
4	TAKASU	SEITARO	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.0	100	
5	YAMANAKA	FUSAJIRO	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	130	
6	TAKANO	MASAHIRA	COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	116	
7	KASHIWAGI	JUZABURO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	110	
8	FUKUSHIGE	YOSHIE	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	120	
9	KURIKI	HIROKICHI	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	130	
10	HAGIWARA	EITARO	APP. FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	115	
11	NARISADA	GENMACHI	POST MASTER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	130	
12	TANAKA	KOTARO	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	110	
13	OKIURA	YAHACHI	APP. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	130	
14	ENDO	TOYOJI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	126	
15	KUBO	KUSUZO	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	130	
16	TSUNOKAWA	KAMEICHI	APP. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	110	
17	TERAUCHI	KATOSUJI	THIRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been created in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*W. M. G. Smith*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN *Y. Ishikawa* No. 1720  
For the journey to the United States via *Seattle*  
*W. M. G. Smith*  
Date *2/24/23* Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*Seattle Wash*  
*March 10/1923*  
*During this voyage I have*  
*traveled in ship name of*  
*and given no evidence of*  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ Consul \_\_\_\_\_

*Seattle Wash*  
*March 10/1923*  
*Checked in on arrival and found correct*  
*as listed 118 crew*  
*W. M. G. Smith*  
*Consul*

41078  
14

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Osada, of the Kaga Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Osada  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
* Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>YAYAMA</del>	<del>SUETARO</del>	<del>APP. COOK</del>	<del>23/10/'22</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>JAPANESE</del>	<del>JAPANESE</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>20</del>	
2	MIYATA	KASICHI	STEWARD	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.1	17	
3	NODA	TAKEO	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	26	
4	TAKANO	YOSHIO	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	15	
5	NARUSHIMA	KOZO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	30	
6	NOBU	TOMEJIRO	"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	15	
7	HASEGAWA	TAIJI	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	20	
8	<del>HOSHINO</del>	<del>KINOSUKE</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20/10/'22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>20</del>	
9	SANO	JIRO	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	30	
10	SAKAI	YOSHIMASA	"	31/8/'22	NAGASAKI	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	27	
11	<del>KATAYAMA</del>	<del>ZENJI</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>16/3/'22</del>	<del>YOKOHAMA</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.2</del>	<del>20</del>	
12	KOZUSHI	KICHITARO	"	15/1/'23	KOBE	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	20	
13	<del>OGAWA</del>	<del>MITSUMUNE</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23/11/'22</del>	<del>YOKOHAMA</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.2</del>	<del>20</del>	
14	KATO	MABAICHI	"	23/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	26	
15	INAGE	ASAO	"	2/9/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	22	
16	WATANABE	TAKESHI	"	20/10/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	18	
17	UEMURA	TOSHITAKE	"	1/6/'22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	30	
18	KARASUYA	SHINICHI	APP. STEWARD	11/1/'23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	130	
19	FURUKAWA	FUDEJIRO	LAUNDRY MAN	4/5/'22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	128	
20	OKAMOTO	HAMASABURO	BARBER	16/3/'22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	128	
21	SUZUKI	ETSUZO	ASSISTANT DOCTOR	24/7/'22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	134	
22	MIZOKAMI	TATSU	STEWARDRESS	14/1/'23	KOBE	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.1	110	
23	LI	KIM SUI	STEWARD AND COOK	18/8/'22	HONGKONG	"	"	40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	125	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25	(GRAND TOTAL 113)													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Feb 1 - 1923

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as filed with the Department of Labor.

*[Signature]*  
Consul General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

For the purpose of the United States Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

*[Signature]*  
Consul General

Date Feb 1 - 1923

(The original of this document is filed with the Department of Labor)

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine or imprisonment.

41078

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARADA	KINJU	FIRE MAN	11/1/'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	127	
2	KEMMOTSU	YUTAKA	"	24/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	130	
3	TANABE	SADAHIRA	"	15/1/'23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	130	
4	ISHITO	SHIGEO	"	2/9/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	120	
5	OZAWA	HIROMICHI	"	23/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	135	
6	IKEDA	KYOJI	"	2/9/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	125	
7	HORIGUCHI	YUTARO	"	11/1/23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	130	
8	MIYOSHI	KEINOSUKE	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	134	
9	KAMAGA	TAKEO	COAL PASSER	1/6/'22	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	135	
10	<del>HORIGUCHI</del>	<del>NOBORU</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>11/1/'23</del>	<del>YOKOHAMA</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>130</del>	
11	SUGIMOTO	KURAKICHI	"	5/5/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	137	
12	OCHIAI	MOTOICHI	"	5/6/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	125	
13	<del>MATSUMURA</del>	<del>BUNICHI</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24/11/'22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.2</del>	<del>125</del>	
14	KAJIWARA	HIDEO	"	5/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	125	
15	FUKASAWA	CHITOSHI	"	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	130	
16	YAMAGUCHI	TOMEKICHI	"	12/1/'23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	130	
17	KIMURA	SHUSAKU	APP. FIRE MAN	20/10/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	128	
18	<del>ENOMOTO</del>	<del>KATSUO</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>15/1/'23</del>	<del>KOBE</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.2</del>	<del>115</del>	
19	HARAJIMA	FUKUTARO	SECOND STEWARD	11/1/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	120	
20	INAGAKI	KINOSUKE	CHIEF COOK	16/3/'22	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.3	115	
21	TAKEUCHI	KAKUJI	COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	
22	KODAMA	KAKUJI	"	1/6/'22	KOBE	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.5	145	
23	YANGITA	KATSUJI	APP. COOK	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	120	
24	<del>FUKANO</del>	<del>KINOSUKE</del>	<del>CHIEF BAKER</del>	<del>16/3/'22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>135</del>	
25	ADACHI	SAKAE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	132	
26	JINO	KICHIGORO	APP. BAKER	2/9/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	105	
27	TAKEUCHI	TSURUMATSU	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.2	120	
28	KOJIMA	TAKEJIRO	COOK	16/3/'22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	130	
29	TSUKUDA	JIN	"	27/7/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	115	
30	FUJIMA	SHINKICHI	"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41078  
12

12



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AZUMA	YONENORI	QUARTER MASTER	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.2	125	
2	FUJITA	TORAMATSU	DECK STORE KEEPER	27/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	132	
3	DOI	GENZO	SAILOR	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	128	
4	IMAZEKI	YUTAKA	"	12/1/'23	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	125	
5	YANAGITA	KUNIYOSHI	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	125	
6	IWASHITA	TATSUMI	"	2/6/'22	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	130	
7	SHIGEYOSHI	FUKUE	"	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	120	
8	KOIKE	KIYOHARU	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	120	
9	YAMAHIRA	GUNZO	"	27/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	120	
10	INOUE	SUKESABURO	"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	
11	MATSUMOTO	TSUNEICHI	"	11/1/'23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	
12	KUWABARA	MASAO	"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	120	
13	YOSHIKAWA	TADASHI	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	130	
14	KURIHARA	EISABURO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	130	
15	SUMIMOTO	MATAKI	APP. SAILOR	11/1/'23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	128	
16	NAKAYAMA	KATSURA	"	23/10/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	125	
17	KOBAYASHI	EITARO	NO. 1 OILER	28/7/'22	KOBE	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.4	140	
18	UCHIDA	ISABURO	OILER	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	144	
19	MINARA	SHIGETARO	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	140	
20	YASU	KANZO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	138	
21	MARUYAMA	TANJI	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	2	"	5.4	120	
22	INABA	CHUSHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	143	
23	SUEMITSU	SANJI	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	130	
24	HOSHINA	SEIICHI	DONKEY MAN	16/1/'23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	130	
25	YOSHINO	KIKUJIRO	"	8/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	138	
26	ABE	MATSUJI	FIRE MAN	5/5/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	140	
27	KOSAKA	SHIGEZO	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	134	
28	SHIBAHARA	SADAKICHI	"	8/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	130	
29	SEMBA	AKIRA	"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	136	
30	NISHITA	TSUNEICHI	"	23/11/'22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41078  
11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. KITA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 4<sup>th</sup> 1923, from the port of Yokohama 2/22/23 HONGKONG AND WAYPOINTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OSADA	TAKAHARU	COMMANDER	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	129	
2	SUMI	MOSUKE	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	132	
3	YOSHIDA	KEISHO	SECOND OFFICER	5/3/'22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	120	
4	MITA	KAZUYA	THIRD OFFICER	11/1/'23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	
5	KOJIMA	TADASHI	FOURTH OFFICER	23/11/'22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	115	
6	MAYEYAMA	HIKOZO	APP. OFFICER	22/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	123	
7	NONAKA	TADAKAZU	"	23/11/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	
8	HAMANO	TOMINOSHIN	CHIEF ENGINEER	19/10/'22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	135	
9	OKAMOTO	SHIGEICHI	FIRST ENGINEER	11/1/'23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
10	MIZOGUCHI	KIYOSHI	SECOND ENGINEER	16/3/'22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	NAKATA	HEIJI	"	12/1/'23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	125	
12	TETSUMURA	SHINICHI	THIRD ENGINEER	22/10/'22	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	
13	FUNATA	ROKURO	"	19/10/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	128	
14	SAITO	MIKI	APP. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	
15	KUROKI	SADAO	PURSER	23/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	140	
16	WADA	AKIKATA	SECOND PURSER	25/7/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	
17	HASEKURA	HIDEO	"	7/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	
18	SUGANUMA	YOSHIOYUKI	DOCTOR	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
19	SATO	TSUNEJI	WIRELESS OPERATOR	23/11/'22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	125	
20	SAITO	KUNIYOSHI	"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	135	
21	MURAKAMI	TAKEO	FRIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	120	
22	NAKAMURA	EIZO	"	5/6/'22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	125	
23	SAKAN	CHUKICHI	CHIEF STEWARD	16/3/'22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	135	
24	MASE	ZENTARO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	
25	KOIKE	GENZO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	132	
26	HANYU	KIMPEI	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	135	
27	NISHIKAWA	NOBORU	"	23/5/'22	KOBE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	SUZUKI	OTOICHI	"	5/6/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	135	
29	SHIMURA	SUTEJIRU	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	MIYAHARA	HIKOJURO	"	2/9/'22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line - N.Y.K. LINE

Owner - NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents - N.Y.K. BRANCH, SEATTLE.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41078  
10

41078  
10



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Opada  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 9 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Whilloughby  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## SEATTLE WARMS

Mar. 10, 1983.

100

41078/9

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

41078/9

S. S. "KAGAKI MARU"

*Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

221st February, 1912.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . 12  
U. S. citizens . . . . 12  
Aliens . . . . 12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1923,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McLaughlin

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Haga Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Osada  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1929,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 10, 1923., x/94

41078/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Mr. myself	\$400	yes	12/1915	12/1922	Cole. Port Lupton, Cole.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Minamisaigo	Japan	Fukui ken
2	Mr. husband		no			Together with husband Mr. Matajiro Watada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Minamisaigo	Japan	Fukui ken
3	Mr. myself	50	yes	9/1913	10/1922	Mont. P.O. Box X, Deerledge, Mont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Minamisaigo	Japan	Fukui ken
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41078/8 S. S. "KAGA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 28th February, 1913.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 9 by RME.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Yamawaka, Surgeon of the Hoga Maru, sailed there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1923 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Raga Mar, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 100, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Crade  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1923.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. T. Crade  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAR 20, 1922, 1922.

41078/7-

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.		Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	husband	\$50	yes	1920	Seattle	husband Kankichi, # 120 S Ave. No. Seattle, Washington.	perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	10	Black	Brown	One scar on forehead, forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken.
2	no	father	50	no	--	--	Father, Kikaburo, No. 22 N. 5th St., Portland, Oregon.	perma-	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 00	00	Black	Brown	One mole on chin.	Japan	Osayama Ken.	
3	no	self	80	yes	1922	Astoria	Friend Mr. I. Hayashi, P.O. Box 144, Astoria, Ore.	perma-	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 04	04	Black	Brown	One wart on left ear	Japan	Osayama Ken.	
4	no	self	100	yes	1914	Portland	Father Wakigoro, # 54 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	perma-	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 04	04	Black	Brown	One scar on left cheek	Japan	Osayama Ken.	
5	no	husband	no	no	--	--	Together with husband	perma-	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	10	Black	Brown	One mole under left eye	Japan	Osayama Ken.	
6	yes	self	300	yes	1914	Seattle	husband Kankichi, # 120 S Ave. No. Seattle, Washington.	perma-	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 04	04	Black	Brown	One mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41078/7 S. S. KAGA MARU Passengers sailing from KOREA, 1923 FEBRUARY, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicated before permanent address)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
ADMITTED 1		U. S.	2-16-23	not shown	30	Male	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	San Kaimo, 20 Astoria Ave., Hiroshima city.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 2		U. S.	2-16-23	not shown	30	Male	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	San Kaimo, 20 Astoria Ave., Hiroshima city.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 3		U. S.	2-16-23	not shown	30	Male	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	San Kaimo, 20 Astoria Ave., Hiroshima city.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 4		U. S.	2-16-23	not shown	30	Male	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	San Kaimo, 20 Astoria Ave., Hiroshima city.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 5		U. S.	2-16-23	not shown	30	Male	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	San Kaimo, 20 Astoria Ave., Hiroshima city.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 6		U. S.	2-16-23	not shown	30	Male	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	San Kaimo, 20 Astoria Ave., Hiroshima city.	Wash.	Seattle	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MAR 10 1923  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. T. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. H. Walling  
Immigrant Inspector

MAR 10 1923  
SENATE, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
H. C. G. G. G.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED  
No. 10-6-57  
26

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, S. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing then with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of **MAR 9 1923**, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Snr Campbell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

10. If the alien is a seaman with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the alien's status shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Haga Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Grada  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

John Lee  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41078/0

' S. S. NAGA MARU

Passengers sailing from **H A G A S A R I**

3th Feb., 1923, 191

Total passengers . . . .	<u>3</u>
U. S. citizens . . . .	<u>Nil</u>
Aliens . . . .	<u>3</u>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. Yamamoto*

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 9 1923, 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
*J. M. Callough*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41078/8

S. S. KAGI MARU

## Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI.

FEBRUARY, 1974, 1983 10

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.			Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.	✓	TOCHENOFF	CONSTANTINE	34	M	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HANKOW	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	LOUNINA	VALERIA	41	F	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	ORE.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED.	✓	LEVY	BERTIE S.	22	M	✓	English	YES	BRITISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED.	✓	JOSEPH	ELIAS MEYER	19	M	✓	English	YES	BRITISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED.	✓	TRONCHITSKY	YAN	35	M	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	KOSCHENOFF	NICHOLAS	34	M	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	MAKSHINOFF	PAUL	36	M	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	MAKSHINOFF	BARBARA	32	F	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	no tax	MAKSHINOFF	IRMA	10	F	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	no tax	MAKSHINOFF	GOLD	9	F	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	AKSYNOFF	VLADIMIR	40	M	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	AKSYNOFF	YEN	30	F	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	no tax	AKSYNOFF	VLADIMIR	12	M	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	no tax	AKSYNOFF	VALONTINA	9	F	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	LOURITSKY	JEAN	31	M	✓	English	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	LOURITSKY	MARIE-MAGDALENE	42	F	✓	English	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	LOEL	JACK	30	M	✓	English	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	LOUNOFF	GREGOIRE	34	M	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	✓	LOUNOFF	AUGUSTA	34	F	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.	no tax	LOUNOFF	GOLD	9	F	✓	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WASH.	SEATTLE

MAR 10 1923  
 ADMITTED LINES.  
 HELD B. & I. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.  
 MAR 10 1923  
 I hereby certify that the above named alien  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .	<u>20</u>
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>Nil</u>
Albans . . . . .	<u>20</u>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Yamataka, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of **MAR 9** 1923, 19

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF ORIGIN	PLACE OF DESTINATION	REMARKS
CONSTANTINE	38	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
VALERIA	41	F	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
DEBIE D.	35	M	ENGLISH	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	ENGLAND	AMERICA	
ELIS WETER	19	M	ENGLISH	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	ENGLAND	AMERICA	
ALFRED	31	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
NICOLAS	34	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
PAUL	32	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
HAROLD	30	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
WIM	10	F	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
CARL	9	F	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
ALFRED	40	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
WIM	23	F	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
ALFRED	15	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
ALFRED	9	F	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
ALAN	21	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
WIM	40	F	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
ALFRED	34	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
ALAN	38	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
ALFRED	34	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	
ALAN	34	M	RUSSIAN	YES	YES	YES	1914	1914	RUSSIA	AMERICA	

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the course of the voyage shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly qualified medical officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Hebrew.	Russian.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German		











## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41078/4

S. S. "KAGA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 1913.

4107874																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		U.S.	Yoshimura	Naoki	27	5	M	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U.S.	Niwa	Shunzo	26	7	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hermarsh	N.D.	Hermarsh
ADMITTED		U.S.	Kawamoto	Seichi	28	8	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Kawamoto	Yai	30	6	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Kawamoto	Takeo	10	6	M	Son	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Kimura	Toru	22	1	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Kimura	Yasuo	18	1	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Tutani	Katsuichi	27	8	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Tutani	Kameo	17	2	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Kaneko	Katsuo	22	3	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Kaneko	Shoichi	19	11	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
ADMITTED		U.S.	Kaneko	Shunzo	17	3	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife	Wash.	Wife
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
MAR 9 1923																	
ADMITTED LINES. 106-8-10-12-																	
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7-9-11																	
HELD T. D. LINES 7-9-11																	
Immigrant Inspector																	
INDEXED																	
106-8-10-12-																	
MAR 9 1923																	
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.																	
Joseph H. Miller																	
Medical Examiner of Aliens																	

Total passengers . . . .	18
U. S. citizens . . . .	18
Aliens . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this mention shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Yamanaka, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. Yamanaka*

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1923 day of 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

*F. Yamanaka*

The surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Grada  
Master Officer.

MAR 9 1922  
MAR 9 1922

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

F. J. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH, 10TH., 1923., 191

41078/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter into service in the United States. 2. To enter into service in the United States. 3. To enter into service in the United States. 4. To enter into service in the United States. 5. To enter into service in the United States. 6. To enter into service in the United States. 7. To enter into service in the United States. 8. To enter into service in the United States. 9. To enter into service in the United States. 10. To enter into service in the United States. 11. To enter into service in the United States. 12. To enter into service in the United States. 13. To enter into service in the United States. 14. To enter into service in the United States. 15. To enter into service in the United States. 16. To enter into service in the United States. 17. To enter into service in the United States. 18. To enter into service in the United States. 19. To enter into service in the United States. 20. To enter into service in the United States. 21. To enter into service in the United States. 22. To enter into service in the United States. 23. To enter into service in the United States. 24. To enter into service in the United States. 25. To enter into service in the United States. 26. To enter into service in the United States. 27. To enter into service in the United States. 28. To enter into service in the United States. 29. To enter into service in the United States. 30. To enter into service in the United States. 31. To enter into service in the United States. 32. To enter into service in the United States. 33. To enter into service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	myself	80	no	-	H. I. M. Japanese Naval Office 1, Madison Ave., New York	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Tokyo fu
2	no	myself	400	no	-	Friend Mr. Takuma Kureda New York	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Tetsu mura
3	yes	myself	250	no	-	Mr. & Mrs. O. Uyeno 72 Glendale Place, Port Chester	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Fukuoka City
4	no	myself	500	no	-	Mr. Tetsuo Miyata 323 West 108th St. New York	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Tokyo fu
5	no	myself	150	yes	9/1916	Elder brother Jofu Ibaraki Stareute, Wapato, Wash.	no	10 years	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hokkaido
6	no	myself	300	yes	12/1922	Friend Mr. Hideichi Mikami RFD #6, Mantville, Cal.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Shimonaka
7	no	husband	--	no	-	Together with husband Mr. Kanesuke Mikami	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	Japan HiroshimaKn
8	yes	myself	200	yes	10/1922	Mr. Shuji Iijima 613 Jackson St. Seattle	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	Japan HiroshimaKn
9	no	myself	100	yes	10/1922	Wife Mrs. Matsuo Suckman Box 50, Fife, Wash.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan YamaguchiKn
10	no	myself	1500	yes	11/1922	Mr. 101, 5th Ave. New York	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan KanagawaKn
11	no	husband	--	yes	9/1918	Together with husband Mr. Kenji Ishizaki	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Tokyo
12	no	father	--	yes	8/1922	Together with parents Mr. & Mrs. Kenji Ishizaki	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	5	DarkBlackBrown	New York New York
13	no	myself	300	yes	11/1922	Father Shintaro Mukai RFD #2 Box 9, Fife, Wash.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	Japan HiroshimaKn
14	no	husband	--	no	-	Together with husband Mr. Yutaka Mukai	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	Japan HiroshimaKn
15	no	myself	--	no	-	Father, Dr. O. Masakimura, 73 Prinze St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	Boston
16	no	myself	300	yes	11/1922	Younger brother Haruma Taketani PO Box 67, Manteta, Cal.	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan YamaguchiKn
17	no	husband	--	yes	10/1910	Together with husband Mr. Michio Taketani	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	DarkBlackBrown	Sacramento Cal.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41078/3 S. S. "KAGA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 21st February, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED: 100		U.S. Kube	7/6/13	29	11	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Wife Chiyeke Kube 11; Minami Rokuje Nishi Roku-chono, Sapporo city	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED: 100		Kinoshita	6/4/13	37	8	M	M	Japanese	yes	Japan	Tokyo city	Mrs. Sada Kinoshita 584, Togoshi Hiratsuka, Yebara gun Tokyo fu	N.Y. New York
3 IN TRANSIT		U.S. Yamaguchi	1/1/13	24	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japan	Hokkaido Otaru City	Mr. Akira Oshima 28, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama city, Kanagawa ken	France Paris
ADMITTED: 100		Matsumoto	1/1/13	48	7	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Kanagawa Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Suday Matsumoto 2800, Aza Ye, Yamakumachi, Yokohama city, Kanagawa ken	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED: 100		Ibaraki	1/1/13	26	11	M	S	Farmer	yes	Japan	U.S. Wapato	Father Kameichi Mikami 78, Uyeda, Kuchibamara, Ochi gun, Shimane ken	Wash. Wapato
ADMITTED: 100		Mikami	1/1/13	38	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Father Kameichi Mikami 78, Uyeda, Kuchibamara, Ochi gun, Shimane ken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED: 100		U.S. Mikami	1/1/13	20	8	F	M	Wife	yes	Japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Father Kameichi Mikami 78, Uyeda, Kuchibamara, Ochi gun, Shimane ken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED: 100		U.S. Yamazaki	1/1/13	33	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Father Shimajiro Yamazaki 1704, Wadsworth, Rainier park, Seattle, Wash.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED: 100		Suekawa	1/1/13	37	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	U.S. Wif	Father Masakuro Suekawa 534, Inachi Mura, Kuga gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash. Wif
ADMITTED: 100		Ishizaki	1/1/13	34	0	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	U.S. New York	Mr. Seichi Ishizaki 303, Shiregane-Sankcho, Shiba ku, Tokyo city	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED: 100		U.S. Ishizaki	1/1/13	23	4	F	M	Wife	yes	Japan	U.S. --	Mr. Seichi Ishizaki 303, Shiregane-Sankcho, Shiba ku, Tokyo city	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED: 100		Ishizaki	1/1/13	36	0	M	S	Boy	no	Japan	U.S. --	Mr. Seichi Ishizaki 303, Shiregane-Sankcho, Shiba ku, Tokyo city	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED: 100		U.S. Mukai	1/1/13	39	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	U.S. Wif	Uncle Mr. Isaburo Aita 34, Nishikojima, Okadamura Iyo gun, Ehime ken	Wash. Wif
ADMITTED: 100		U.S. Mukai	1/1/13	22	5	F	M	Wife	yes	Japan	U.S. Wif	Uncle Mr. Isaburo Aita 34, Nishikojima, Okadamura Iyo gun, Ehime ken	Wash. Wif
ADMITTED: 100		McKinnon	1/1/13	21	0	F	S	Librarian	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Boston	Mr. D. Brooke McKinnon 12, I-chome, Wadsworth Otaru city, Hokkaido	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED: 100		Taketani	1/1/13	38	0	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Father Mr. Ichio Taketani 1152, Shimotsu, Tabusemura Kumakogun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal. Moneta
ADMITTED: 100		Taketani	1/1/13	17	6	F	M	Wife	yes	Japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Father Mr. Ichio Taketani 1152, Shimotsu, Tabusemura Kumakogun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal. Moneta

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

SEATTLE WASH. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADMITTED LINES \_\_\_\_\_

WAR 9 1923  
*all*

HELD B. & I. LINES \_\_\_\_\_  
HELD T. D. LINES 1 Aug 20

191  
MAR 8 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting  
*Joseph H. [Signature]*  
Medical Examiner of [illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAR 9, 1923

at

T. Yamamoto

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Kaga Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Grady  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of MAR 9 1923, 19

at                     

J. M. Callery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

MARCH, 10 TH.

1943.

41078/2

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41078'2

S. S. KAGA MARU

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **K O B E**

18TH FEBRUARY

1943

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mat.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED		Shiraki	Ken	46	m	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother Mikizo, 93 Miyamaemura Kozaike, Katsugun, Wakayama	Calif. Los Angeles
2 ADMITTED		Shiraki	Kame	16	f	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother-in-law Mikizo, 93 Miyamaemura Kozaike, Katsugun, Wakayama	Calif. Los Angeles
3 ADMITTED		Anistratenko	P. H.	36	m	Formerly married by Japanese	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Wife V.A. Anistratenko, Kanagasaki, Tsuruga.	Calif. Francisco
4 ADMITTED		Anistratenko	A. H.	25	f	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Brother's wife Mrs. V.A. Anistratenko, Kanagasaki, Tsuruga.	Calif. Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAR 9 1923

ALL

HOLD B. S. I. LINES

HOLD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

No. 1-64-... by...

Total passengers . . . . .	<u>4</u>
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>Nil</u>
Albans . . . . .	<u>4</u>



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Haga Maru sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this WAR 9 day of 1923, 19

at

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Osada

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19

at       

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

41078/1.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1923, 19

at San Francisco  
John H. Cullen  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

I, **ADOLF P. JOHANSEN**, 1st Mate, of the **AMERICAN Schooner FEARLESS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

FEBRUARY 20, 1923

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

*A. F. Johansen*  
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of FEBRUARY, 1923

Rothschild & Co.

*Chas. E. Steeg*  
Immigrant Inspector.

P. T. 2-20-23.

No Exceptions

*L. T. Seavey*  
(Sgd) L. T. SEAVEY,

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

IQUIQUE, CHILE, NOV. 18, 1922, via

Vessel AMERICAN Schooner FEARLESS, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., FEBRUARY 20th, 1923, from the port of HONOLULU, JANUARY 21st, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	U. S. CITIZEN LARSON	Louis	Master			Yes	Yes		M	Scand	U. S. A.			
2	U. S. CITIZEN JOHANSEN	Adolf F.	1st Mate			Yes	Yes	57	M	"	"			
3	LAWFUL RESIDENT FORSLAND	Frederick L.	2nd Mate	6-24-22	Bghm	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	Sweden	6-1	190	
4	LAWFUL RESIDENT TOKUDA	Unosuke	Cook	6-25-22	"	Yes	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	
5	U. S. CITIZEN LEVINE	Ben	A. B.	1- 8-23	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	29	M	French	U. S. A.	5-9	175	
6	LAWFUL RESIDENT ISRAELSON	John A.	"	6-27-22	Bghm	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	175	Tats. forearms
P.T. 418129	ADMITTED IVERSEN	Jorgen	"	1-18-23	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	33	M	"	Norway	5-8	160	"
P.T. 418128	ADMITTED VEDSTON	Karl Swerre	"	11-18-22	Iquique	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
9	LAWFUL RESIDENT WORDEBERG	Axel	"	1- 10-23	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	52	M	"	Sweden	5-6	140	
10	LAWFUL RESIDENT JOHNSON	Emil	"	1- 16-23	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-7	185	Tat. Rt. arm.
11	THIS LINE BLANK													
12	THIS LINE BLANK No Exceptions.													
13	THIS LINE BLANK													
14	Line No. 7, Jorgen Iversen, paid \$8.00 Head Tax.													
15	" " 8, Karl S. VEDSTON, Rothschild & Co., Agts., notified of													
16	Liability of vessel. File No. 502.													
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Chas. E. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 20 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-5225

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
4104



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 20 1923

191

41077/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	70 yrs. 1911	One	Seamens Union Seattle Wash	No	Perm. yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	4	br	blue	Numerous tattoos on forearm	Norway	Shien	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Rothschild &amp; Co, Agts., Notified of Head Tax. File 602

Chas. E. Kelly

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 20 1923

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching detailed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any citizen or alien, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Ann Sof. Blue  
 Arrived March, 1923  
 Port Port Angeles Wash  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clears from Port Angeles  
 Destination Vietoria, B.C.

I, John Callmure Master of the Str. Balaban, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 23

Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

John Callmure  
 Master

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Port Angeles Date Mar. 26, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_



R. P. Hyde, Callmure  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Kulehan, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, March 26th 1925, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos. Douglas			Purser	1922	Seattle		Yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-5	140	none
2	Penry	Walter J			Steward	1923	"		"	38	"	"	English	5-6	130	"
3	Huffman	Thos W.			Waiter	1923	"		"	67	"	"	Canadian	5-5	140	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject  
to punishment by a fine of two dollars for each alien.



Arrived March 1923  
 Port Port Angeles Wash  
 Departed ----- I, C. H. Stevens, Master, of the Str. Sol Das, do declare  
 Port ----- that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ----- I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Clears from Port Angeles Wash  
 Destination Victoria B.C. Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1923

C. H. Stevens  
 Master, Str. Sol Das

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Port Angeles Date Mar. 2, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number ----- Disease -----

Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. D. Hyde  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 24. When an arriving seaman is a "waterway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 24 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SOL DUC, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., March 2nd, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

*March 2, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pawcett	Thomas Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle, Wn.		Yes	45	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	165	None
2	Cooper	Harold	Dishwasher	1921	Seattle, Wn.		Yes	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	None
3	Carrie	Allen S.	Port. Clerk	1923	"		"	34	"	"	Scotch	5-10	150	None
4	Hegquist	Carl	Fireman	1921	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	6-1	155	None
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8. *St. Rose*  
 Arrived *Feb. 1923*  
 Port *Port Angeles, Wash.*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed *I, Carl H. Stevens, Master, of the St. Rose*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from  
 Destination Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *February*, 1923

*Carl H. Stevens*  
 Master, *St. Rose*

*Frank P. Fisher*  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Port Angeles* Date *Feb. 17, 1923*  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *1*

*P. P. Wade*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sel Das, arriving at Port Angeles Wa, February 15th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos. Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		Yes	45	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	165	None
2	Cooper	Harold	Messman	1921	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
3	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1921	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	6-1	155	"
4	Lothian	Wilfred	Oiler	1922	"		"	20	"	"	English	5-7	140	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60/10/11



Arrive Feb. 1923  
Port Port Angeles, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed 41075 I, Carl H. Starnes, master, of the Ste Sel Doe, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from  
Destination Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1923  
Frank P. Fenner  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port Port Angeles, Date Feb. 6, 1923  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number Disease

P. J. McCallister  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, FEBRUARY 6th 1923, 19, from the port of VICTORIA BC Feb 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos. Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-8	165	none
2	Carrie	Allan S.	Frst Clerk	1923	"		"	34	"	"	Scotch	5-9	150	"
3	Cooper	Harold	Messman	1921	"		"	39	"	"	Canadian	5-6	141	"
4	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	"	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	6-1	155	"
5	Lothian	Wilfred	Oiler	1922	"		"	20	"	"	English	5-7	140	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*N*



S. S. John Doe  
 Arrived Feb 1923  
 Port Port Angeles, Wash.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Feb 1923 O. J. Stevens Master, of the S. S. John Doe, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Port Angeles, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of tax

Clears from

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1923

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles, Wash. Date Feb 2 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number        Disease       

P. J. J. J. J. J.  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duc, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash., Feb. 2nd, 1925, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allan	Purser	2/2/25	Seattle		Yes	34	Male	White	Scotch	5'9"	150	None
2	Cooper	Harold	Messboy	July 1921	Seattle		Yes	28	Male	White	Canadian	5'6"	141	None
3	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	8/19/21	Seattle		Yes	30	Male	White	Swedish	6'1"	155	None
4	Lothian	Wilford	Oilier	11/14/22	Seattle		Yes	20	Male	White	English	5'7"	140	None
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41075



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Be* I, J. L. SPROTT, Master, of the S/S PROTESILAUS, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Arrived Mar. 18, 1923 at Seattle, Wash.  
 Departed Mar. 22, 1923  
 Port Seattle, Wash. Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1923

Agent Lodwell & Co.  
 resp. W. H. Gumpacher  
 payment Chief Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from Seattle  
 Destination Orient

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 10 Disease 33

Medical Officer of Aliens

*689 filed.*

*26  
10  
8  
33  
77*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br 53 Protesilans*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* March 18 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHONG	SING	SAILOR	3/2/23	HONGKONG	No	No	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'2 1/2	129	SCAR ON NOSE
2	WONG	CHU	" COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	42	↑	↑	↑	5'1	160	LEFT THUMB OFF
3	CHONG	CHI	" BOY	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5'7 1/2	132	MOLE NEAR NECK
4	SUI	KWONG	CARPENTER	↑	↑	↑	↑	57	↑	↑	↑	5'5	140	TATTOO L. ARM
5	LEONG	MON	" MATE	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5'7 1/2	142	MOLE ON NECK
6	CHOW	CHUNG	SHIP'S COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5'7 1/2	144	MOLE ON CHEEK
7	LI	SIN	2ND "	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'5 1/2	135	SCAR UNDER CHIN
8	<i>Returned to vessel 3-20-23. and departed for China</i>													
9	Ng	WA	2ND STEWARD	↑	↑	↑	↑	29	↑	↑	↑	5'4	129	SCAR FOREHEAD
10	LI	NAM	3RD "	↑	↑	↑	↑	37	↑	↑	↑	5'6	135	MOLE OVER L. EYE
11	KWOK	FAT	4TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'2	128	MOLE ON L. EAR
12	LAM	CHONG	5TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'6	140	SCAR ON R. CHEEK
13	POON	CHONG	6TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	22	↑	↑	↑	5'5	129	MOLE ON NECK
14	Ho	PUI	7TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'3	127	MOLE ON CHIN
15	CHOW	DI	8TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5'5	132	NIL
16	LEUNG	SUI CHOR	CLERK	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5'9	149	SCAR UNDER EYE- BROW
17	CHUNG	PO	COMPRADORE	↑	↑	↑	↑	46	↑	↑	↑	5'6 1/2	139	SCAR L. SIDE HEAD
18	LEONG	FAN	COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'6	110	MOLE ON L. TEMPLE
19	CHUNG	YUE	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5'6	140	SIDE OF HEAD LARGE SCAR RIGHT
20	WONG	CHEUK	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'7 1/2	140	MOLE ON CHIN
21	LUK	SUM	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	38	↑	↑	↑	5'7 1/2	135	SCAR UNDER EAR
22	WONG	KAI	2ND CLASS BOY	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5'8	137	RIGHT SIDE FACE LARGE SCAR ON
23	LEONG	HUNG	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'8 1/2	148	SIDE OF FACE. MOLE ON LEFT
24	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>													
25	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>													
26	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>													
27	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>													
28	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>													
29	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Seattle, Wash. March 21, 1923*  
*Checked out above crew and found*  
*correct as listed. 78 Chinese*  
*H. V. Engels.*  
*Quard.*

89/



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B1 SS Protesilaus* arriving at *Tacoma March 18*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WONG	CHOW	FIREMAN	3/2/23.	HONGKONG	No	No	39	M.	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4	140	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
2	<del>CHUNG</del>	<del>KUI</del>	"					28				5'6	138	MOLE R. CHEEK
3	<del>WONG</del>	<del>MUK</del>	"					22				5'2½	132	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
4	CHAN	SING	"					32				5'5	139	SCAR NEAR EAR
5	WONG	TANG	"					24				5'4	136	2 SCAR NEAR MOUTH
6	LOW	KAM	"					25				5'5	134	NIL
7	LAM	KIM	" COOK					28				5'3	129	SCAR ON MOUTH
8	WONG	SING	" BOY					28				5'3	139	SCAR NEAR MOUTH
9	MAK	SOW	FITTER					41				5'6	137	SCAR UNFER L. EAR
10	FUNG	KOW	BOGUN					42				5'6½	172	TATTOO "FUNG KOW"
11	FUNG	HEE	2ND "					35				5'5	137	SCAR ON BACKHEAD
12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR.					33				5'5	136	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE
13	KWOK	SING	QR. MASTER					40				5'2½	128	SCAR ON THUMB
14	CHAN	CHUNG	"					34				5'7	156	SCAR L. SIDE HEAD
15	KWOK	SANG	"					28				5'3	120	MOLE FOREHEAD
16	WONG	TAI	"					34				5'4½	130	SCAR ON HEAD
17	CHONG	SAI	SAILOR					32				5'4½	129	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
18	LI	ON						33				5'3½	140	TATTOO L. FORE ARM
19	CHONG	YAN						25				5'7	138	PITTED NOSE
20	LO	SING						28				5'4	118	MOLE ON NOSE
21	CHUNG	KUN						27				5'2½	135	MOLE ON L. CHEEK
22	CHAN	YOW						30				5'3½	128	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
23	CHAN	TAI						34				5'5½	115	MOLE ON LIP
24	KWOK	TOW						29				5'4	124	TATTOO L. ARM
25	KWOK	TAI						28				5'5½	140	MOLE NEAR MOUTH
26	WONG	HUNG						28				5'4	120	2 MOLE R. CHEEK
27	MA	CHUNG						34				5'7½	149	SCAR ON L. WRIST
28	FOR	SING						23				5'3	135	MOLE ON NOSE
29	CHAN	TONG						35				5'4	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
30	SAI	LO						30				5'3½	132	MOLE ON R. EAR
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
46014



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br SS Protesilaus*, arriving at *Sacoma* *March 18, 1923*, from the port of *Vancouver BC 3-16-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CHAN	FOOK	No. 1 FIREMAN	3/2/23	HONGKONG	No	No	52	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'6	152	MOLE LEFTSIDE FACE
2	Lo	KUM	" 2 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5'6½	140	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
3	Lo	WO	" 3 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5'8	142	BIG SCAR BACK NECK
4	TANG	CHEAK	" 4 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'6	132	MOLE NEAR NECK
5	TAM	KAM	" 1 DONKETH	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5'1	128	SCAR ON FACE
6	WONG	SANG	" 2 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	39	↑	↑	↑	5'8½	143	SCAR NEAR R. EYE
7	MAK	KEE	WINCHMAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5'5	129	SCAR ON BOTH <i>cheeks</i> FACE
8	Ng	LING	FIREMAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	41	↑	↑	↑	5'6½	128	MOLE ON FORE HEAD
9	LI	WING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	39	↑	↑	↑	5'6	130	MOLE ON NECK
10	LI	MOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'4	126	SCAR ON EYEBROW
11	LI	MING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5'3½	128	MOLE ON NECK
12	LAM	MOON	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5'6	138	NIL
13	CHAN	WO	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5'4½	132	MOLE CENTRE FOREHEAD
14	MOK	TUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	37	↑	↑	↑	5'5½	136	SCAR NEAR MOUTH
15	CHOW	KWONG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'6	138	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
16	FOR	YOW	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'3	129	MOLE NEAR EYE
17	MAN	WAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	24	↑	↑	↑	5'3	129	MOLE ON NECK
18	LUI	KWAI	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	22	↑	↑	↑	5'4	138	SCAR NEAR R. EAR
19	LOW	SING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5'6½	132	SCAR ON R. SIDE EAR
20	WONG	MING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'1	128	SCAR NEAR MOUTH
21	LOW	PING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5'6½	132	MOLE ON CHIN
22	CHAN	YOW	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5'4	129	TATTOO L. FORE ARM
23	AU	KUN	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'3½	131	SCAR ON BACK NECK
24	CHOI	KU	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5'3	133	MOLE NEAR EYE
25	WONG	SANG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'5½	139	SCAR NEAR R. EYE
26	CHONG	WAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5'5½	143	MOLE NEAR EYE
27	WONG	SOW	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5'3	129	SCAR L. FORE ARM
28	CHONG	LUN	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'2½	130	SMALL POKED FACE
29	CHONG	SUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5'2½	136	SCAR ON L. FACE
30	CHOW	YUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5'3½	134	NIL.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41074



## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

\* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PROTESILAUS**, arriving at **Tacoma**, **18<sup>th</sup> March, 1923**, from the port of **Vancouver**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	SPROTT	JOSEPH	MASTER	7/6/22	SEATTLE	No	Yes	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4½	180	NIL
2	NEVILLE	ROBERT C.	CH.F. MATE	3/2/23	HONGKONG	↑	↑	34		"	"	5'9½	167	
3	HAY	DAVID	2ND "	7/6/22	SEATTLE			31		"	"	5'7½	150	
4	MINERS	FRANCIS	3RD "	18/10/22	"			29		"	"	5'6	147	
5	CAMPBELL	T. GEORGE	EX. 3RD "	31/7/22	"			25		"	"	5'11	170	
6	SMITH	STANLEY	PURBER	7/6/22	"			30		"	"	5'4½	136	
7	PAINTER	J.	CH.F. STEWARD	13/12/21	"			32		"	"	5'7½	183	
8	EWART	E. W.	SURGEON	6/12/22	VANCOUVER			28		CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5'6	147	
9	WEEKES	STANLEY C.	2ND CH.F. ENG.	22/1/23	HONGKONG			33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½	152	
10	BRIDGHOUSE	J.	2ND "	13/12/21	SEATTLE			28		"	"	5'8	184	
11	RENNIE	LUNDIE F.	3RD "	22/1/23	HONGKONG			28		SCOTCH	"	5'8	134	
12	GIBB	R. L.	4TH "	"	"	25		ENGLISH	"	5'7½	145			
13	BUTCHER	ALAN	5TH "	7/6/22	"	22		"	"	5'6	154			
14	WITTS	JOHN W.	5TH "	10/3/22	TACOMA	21		"	"	5'7½	145			
15	RAY	ERIC	7TH "	22/1/23	HONGKONG	21		"	"	5'9	133			
16	FOULKES	FRANK	1ST WIRELESS	17/7/22	"	21		"	"	5'10	137			
17	CUMMINGS	JAMES	2ND "	17/11/22	LONDON	17		IRISH	"	5'6	135			
18	WILSON	JOHN F.	3RD "	7/2/22	KOBE	21		ENGLISH	"	5'8½	137			
19	MUGFORD	GEORGE R. C.	CHIEF ENG'NR	13/3/23	VANCOUVER	41		"	"	6'1	200			
20	KINSMAN	REGINALD	SURGEON	14/3/23	"	34		CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5'10	140			
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Lumber  
Owners Alfred Holt & Co  
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 I, *Protisilau*, *J. L. Sprott*, *Master*, of the *PROTESILAU'S*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port *Seattle Wash* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *March 7 1923*  
 Departed *Mar. 8 1923*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *March*, 192*3*

Agents or others  
 present for  
 payment of tax *Admiral*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*Blas F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate  
 Date *March 7 1923*  
 Name *Chow Mow*  
 Number *4215*  
 Disease *gumma*  
*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing lists shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of the regulations. An arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.

Vessel Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wash March 7, 1923, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHONG	SING	SAILORE	3-2-23	HongKong	No	No	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-2 1/2	129	Scars on nose
2	WONG	CHU	" COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	42	↑	↑	↑	5-1	160	Left thumb off
3	CHONG	CHU (Chiu)	" BOY	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5-7	132	Mole near neck
4	BU	KUONG	CARPENTER	↑	↑	↑	↑	57	↑	↑	↑	5-5	140	Tattoo forearm
5	LEUNG	MAN	" MATE	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5-7 1/2	142	Mole on neck
6	CHOW	CHONG	SHIP'S COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5-7 1/2	144	Mole on cheek
7	LI	SIN	2ND "	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5-5 1/2	135	Big Scar under chin
8	CHOW	MAN	2ND "	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-4	132	Mole near nose
9	HO	HA	2ND STEWARD	↑	↑	↑	↑	29	↑	↑	↑	5-4	129	Scars on forehead
10	LI	HAN	3RD "	↑	↑	↑	↑	37	↑	↑	↑	5-6	135	Scars over left eye
11	KUON	FAT	4TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5-2	128	Mole on forehead
12	LAM	CHONG	5TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5-6	140	Scars on R cheek
13	POON	CHONG	6TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	22	↑	↑	↑	5-5	129	Mole on neck
14	HO	POI	7TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-3	127	Mole on chin
15	CHOW	DI	8TH "	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5-5	132	Nil
16	LEUNG	SUI CHON	CLERK	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5-9	149	Scars under eye
17	CHONG	PO	COMPASSER	↑	↑	↑	↑	46	↑	↑	↑	5-6 1/2	139	Scars on forehead
18	CHONG	YU	COOK	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5-6	140	Large Scar on side of head
19	WONG	CHONG	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-7 1/2	140	Mole on chin
20	LAM	SON	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	38	↑	↑	↑	5-7 1/2	135	Scars under ear
21	WONG	KAI	2ND CLASS BOY	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5-8	137	Large scar on R side of face
22	LEUNG	WONG	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-6	148	Mole on forehead
23	LEUNG	FAN	BOSS	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-6	110	Mole on forehead
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
25	Seattle Wash March 7 1923													
26	During this voyage I have treated no													
27	alien as suffering from dangerous or													
28	bacterial disease													
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Hongkong  
Date March 25 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named alien has been granted an entry permit with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Hongkong  
Date March 25 1923  
For the journey to the United States  
To Seattle Wash  
Date March 25 1923  
The entry of this alien is subject to the regulations of the Department of Labor.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-2000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41075  
4



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British SS*  
Vessel *Protasilans*

arriving at *Seattle Wash March 7*, 1923, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wong	Chow	FIREMAN	3-2-23	HongKong	No	No	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	140	Scars on forehead
2	Chong	Kui	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5-6	138	Mole on R. cheek
3	Ng	Man (Muk)	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	22	↑	↑	↑	5-2 1/2	132	Mole on forehead
4	Chan	Sing	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5-5	139	Scars near ear
5	Wong	Tung (Tang)	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	24	↑	↑	↑	5-4	136	Scars near mouth
6	Low	Kan	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	23	↑	↑	↑	5-7	132	Scars on upper lip
7	LAM	Kim	" BOSS	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-5	134	Nil
8	Wong	Sing	" BOY	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5-3	139	Scars on mouth
9	MAK	Sou	FITTER	↑	↑	↑	↑	41	↑	↑	↑	5-6	137	Scars under ear
10	Fung	Kow	BOSS	↑	↑	↑	↑	42	↑	↑	↑	5-6 1/2	172	Tattoo (Fong Kow)
11	Fung	Mek (Kee)	2nd "	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5-5	137	Scars on back of head
12	Low	Wing	LANDER	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5-5	130	Scars on bridge of nose
13	Kwok	Sing	ON MASTER	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5-2 1/2	128	Scars on thumb
14	Chan	Chong	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5-7	156	Scars on side of head
15	Kwok	Sang	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5-3	120	Mole on forehead
16	Wong	Tai	"	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5-4 1/2	130	Scars on head
17	Chong	Sui (Sai)	SAILOER	↑	↑	↑	↑	32	↑	↑	↑	5-4 1/2	129	Scars on forehead
18	Li	On	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5-3 1/2	140	Scars on forehead
19	Chong	Yan	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-7	138	Scars on forehead
20	Lo	Sing	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5-4	118	Mole on nose
21	Chong	Kan	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5-2 1/2	135	Mole on cheek
22	Chan	Yow	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5-3 1/2	128	Scars on forehead
23	Chan	Si (Tai)	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5-5 1/2	115	Mole on lip
24	Kwok	Tou	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	29	↑	↑	↑	5-4	124	Tattoo on arm
25	Kwok	Tai	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5-5 1/2	140	Mole near mouth
26	Wong	Mung (Hung)	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	28	↑	↑	↑	5-4	120	2 moles on neck
27	Ma (ma)	Chong	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5-7 1/2	149	Scars on wrist
28	Fon	Sing	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	23	↑	↑	↑	5-3	135	Mole on nose
29	Chan	Tong	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5-4	130	Scars on forehead
30	Sui (Sai)	Lo	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5-3 1/2	132	Mole on R. ear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/10/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Proteilaus, arriving at March 7, 1923 Seattle, Wash., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHAN	FOOK	No 1 FIREMAN	3-2-23	HONGKONG	No		52	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	152	Mole & side face
2	Lo	KAM	" 2 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5-6 1/2	140	Scar on upper lip
3	Lo	Wo	" 3 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5-8	142	Big scar back of neck
4	TANG	CHEAK	" 4 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5-6	132	Mole near neck
5	LAN	KAM	No 1 DONKEYMAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5-1	128	Scar on face
6	WONG	SANG	" 2 "	↑	↑	↑	↑	39	↑	↑	↑	5-8 1/2	143	Scar near eye
7	MAK	KEE	WINDSMAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	33	↑	↑	↑	5-5	129	Scar on both on face
8	Ho	LING	FIREMAN	↑	↑	↑	↑	41	↑	↑	↑	5-6 1/2	128	Mole on forehead
9	Li	WONG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	39	↑	↑	↑	5-6	130	Mole on neck
10	Li	MOH	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-4	126	Scar on eyebrow
11	Li	MING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5-3 1/2	128	Mole on neck
12	LAN	MOON	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	40	↑	↑	↑	5-6	138	Nil
13	CHAN	Wo	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5-4 1/2	132	Mole center of forehead
14	MOH	TONG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	37	↑	↑	↑	5-5 1/2	136	Scar near mouth
15	CHOW	KUONG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5-6	138	Scar on J. ear
16	FOH	YU	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5-3	134	Mole on neck
17	MAN	WON	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	24	↑	↑	↑	5-3	129	Mole near eye
18	LUI	KWAI	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	22	↑	↑	↑	5-4	138	Scar near R. ear
19	LOW	SING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	25	↑	↑	↑	5-6 1/2	130	Scar on R. side of ear
20	WONG	MING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5-1	128	Scar near mouth
21	LOW	PING	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	35	↑	↑	↑	5-6 1/2	132	Mole on chin
22	CHAN	YU	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5-4	127	tattoo & on forearm
23	AN	KAN Kun	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5-3 1/2	131	Scar on back of neck
24	CHOW	KU	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	36	↑	↑	↑	5-3	133	Mole near eye
25	WONG	SANG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5-5 1/2	139	Scar near R. eye
26	CHOW	WON	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	34	↑	↑	↑	5-5 1/2	143	Mole near eye
27	WONG	SON (Sow)	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	27	↑	↑	↑	5-3	129	Scar on J. forearm
28	CHOW	LUN	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5-5	136	Scar on J. face
29	CHOW	SUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	30	↑	↑	↑	5-2 1/2	130	Scar forearm
30	CHOW	YUNG	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	26	↑	↑	↑	5-3 1/2	134	Nil.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/E



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British*  
Vessel *T.S.S. PROTOSILAUS*, arriving at *SEATTLE Wash.*, *7<sup>th</sup> MARCH*, 1923, from the port of *HONGKONG Vancouver B.C. 3/7/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SPROTT	JOSEPH	MASTER	7-6-22	SEATTLE	No	Yes	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	180	NIL
2	NEVILLE	ROBERT C.	CHP. MATE	3-2-23	HONGKONG	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	167	"
3	HAY	DAVID	2ND MATE	27-6-22	SEATTLE	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2"	180	NIL
4	MINERS	FRANCIS	3RD "	18-10-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	147	NIL
5	CAMPBELL	T. GEORGE	EX. 3RD "	31-7-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
6	SMITH	STANLEY	FOODER	7-6-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	136	"
7	PAINTER	J.	CHP STEWD	13-12-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	183	"
8	EWART	E.W.	SURGEON	6-12-22	VANCOUVER	"	"	28	"	SCOTCHMAN	CANADIAN	5'6"	147	"
9	WEEKES	STANLEY C.	CHP ENG.	22-1-23	HONGKONG	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2"	162	"
10	RAY	ERIC W.	7TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
11	BRIGHTON	J.	2ND ENG.	13-12-21	SEATTLE	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	136	"
12	RENNIE	LUNDIE F.	8TH "	23-1-23	HONGKONG	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	134	"
13	GIBB	R.L.	4TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7 1/2"	148	"
14	BUTNER	ALAN	5TH "	7-6-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	164	"
15	WITTS	JOHN W.	6TH "	10-3-22	TACOMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	167	"
16	FOULKES	FRANK	1ST WHELPER	17-7-22	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	157	"
17	CUMMINGS	JAMES	2ND "	"	LONDON	"	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	135	"
18	WILSON	JOHN F.	3RD "	7-2-22	Kobe	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8 1/2"	137	"
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4104



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am. Schooner*  
*Bianca*

I, *R. Peterson Master*

of the *Am. Sch. Bianca*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

At

For

Received

Port

Medicine

except

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March*, 19 *23*

*Universal Trading & Shipping Co., H. Engels*  
*Immigrant Agent*

*R. Peterson*  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# Memorandum

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am. Schooner*

Vessel *Bianca*

arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Mar. 9,*

1923, from the port of *Honolulu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Patterson	Rheinhardt	Master								U.S.			
2	Andersen	Hendri	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate								"			
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Karlson	August	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	Aug 12-22	Callao	Yes	yes	41	M	Finnish	Finland	6-0	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Thorsen	Hans	A. B.	Feb 1-23	Honolulu	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Aida	Sumizo	Cook	Dec 1-18	Seattle	"	"	50	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Natale	Negri	A. B.	Feb 5-23	Honolulu	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Murcheson	Dan	"	Jan 20-22	New Zealand	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5-11	
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Aguino	Jose F.	Carpenter	Mar 15-22	Newcastle	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	Shipped on Jomea Sept 3/13/23.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Gordon	Francois	A. B.	Feb 7-23	Honolulu	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-9	
	10	Miske	Joseph	Donkeyman	Dec 27-22	Honolulu	"	"	28	"	---	U.S.	5-9	
	11	Johnson	Charles	A. B.	Jan 1-23	Honolulu	"	"	55	"	Scand.	"	5-8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Swan	Arthur	"	Feb 7-23	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Andersen	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	
PASSED TO RESHIP Spec file	14	Hansen	Kristian	"	Oct 14-22	Iquique	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41073



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
*Grand Turk Vessel*  
*Prince George*  
of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Skorehorne*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS PRINCE GEORGE, arriving at Seattle, Wa., November 5th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Billy		Chief Cook	20/10/22	Pr. Rupt.	No.	Yes.	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	160	
2	Shong	Tom	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
3	Sing	Seto	3rd Cook	do	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'4"	130	
4	Kow	Chin	Mess Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'9"	135	
5	Youk	Wong	Vegt. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'5"	130	
6	You	You	Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5'7½"	180	
7	Hing	Chin	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'5"	125	
8	Yuen	Wong	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5'8"	165	
9	Chen	Ah	Dishwasher	do	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5'6"	155	
10	Juck	Ah	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'8"	160	
11	THIS LINE BLANK													
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-2000

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41072  
4



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Prince George., arriving at Seattle, Wash., November 5th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Newey	John Howard	Chief Steward	20/10/22	P.Rupt.	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	6'0"	240	
2	Gulle	George.	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5'4½"	140	
3	Robson	Charles L.	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'7½"	148	
4	Westlake	Anna	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F	do.	do.	5'6"	128	
5	Walker	Joseph M.	Night Sal-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5'9½"	200	
6	Camfield	Sydney	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5'8"	153	
7	Greig	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5'5½"	150	
8	Walsh	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'4½"	120	
9	Topham	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5'10"	165	
10	Marks	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Indian	do.	5'5"	149	
11	Leahy	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	English	do.	5'11"	163	
12	Martin	George.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	6'3"	171	
13	McBride	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Scotch	do.	5'9"	147	
14	Holden	James R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	English	do.	5'5"	125	
15	Flint	Robert H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'9½"	168	
16	Brake	George.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'4½"	135	
17	Hughes	Henry J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5'6"	142	
18	Edwards	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5'8½"	158	
19	Gemmell	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Scotch	do.	5'5"	137	
20	Hardcastle.	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	English	do.	5'10"	124	
21	Farey	Sydney C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5'11"	190	
22	Dickenson	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'10"	145	
23	Sills	Robert	3rd Class Stew	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
24	Gawthorn	Harry	P.O. Mess	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'6"	130	
25	Irvine	Robert	Engs Mess	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'7"	135	
26	Farmer	Albert V.	Crews Mess	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'7½"	128	
27	Jennings	S	Offs Mess	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'9"	150	
28	Howe	Thomas	Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'6"	125	
29	Gibson	Stanley	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'1½"	115	
30	Whitney	Henry S.	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5'8½"	191	
	Powers	John	Newsagent	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M		American	5'6"	124	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Prince George., arriving at Seattle, Wn., November 5th., 1922, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Munro	Alec S.	Chief Eng'r.	20/10/22	Pr. Rupt.	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	165	
2	Boyd	Herbert H.	2nd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	English	do.	5'8"	172	
3	McWhirter	Alexander	3rd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Scotch	do.	5'7"	198	
4	Rowell	James	4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English	do.	5'7½"	145	
5	Kenworthy	Laurence G.	5th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'11"	185	
6	Doughty	James	6th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	do.	do.	5'10"	155	
7	Olson	Oscar R.	7th Engr.	23/10/22	Vancvr.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'9"	163	
8	Zero	Jack	Storekeeper	20/10/22	Pr. Rupt.	do.	do.	34	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'7"	147	
9	Hansen	Edward	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	154	
10	Hendrie	Charles	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	150	
11	Coulter	William J.	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	Irish	do.	5'8"	152	
12	O'Leary	Daniel	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Irish	do.	5'8"	164	
13	Mayes	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	English	do.	5'6"	147	
14	Hilton	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M.	do.	do.	5'6"	152	
15	Barbour	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	Scotch	do.	5'7½"	165	
16	Tait	Joseph F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Scotch	do.	5'5"	180	
17	Seidelman	Henry	Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5'10"	166	
18	THIS LINE BLANK													
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41072  
2



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Prince George., arriving at Seattle, Wash., November 5/22., 19  , from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morehouse.	Walter Scott	Master.	20/10/22.	P. Rupt	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'10	164	
2	Mabbs	Edward	1st Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	Irish	do.	5'8"	200	
3	McKay	Edward L.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	do.	5'7½"	165	
4	Johnson	Walter G.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Scotch	do.	5'9"	178	
5	Deacon	John J.F.	Qtrmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5'10"	165	
6	Garrick	Thomas J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5'11"	155	
7	McIntyre	Perth A.	Winchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	6'0"	174	
8	Powers	John	Watchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	M	Irish	do.	5'9½"	195	
9	Clark	James	Lookout	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	English	do.	5'7½"	163	
10	Clarke	Graham	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English	do.	5'7½"	158	
11	Morrison	John	Qtrdeckman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Scotch	do.	5'7½"	167	
12	Hicks	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25n	M	English	do.	5'10"	172	
13	Dingwall	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Scotch	do.	5'3"	140	
14	Gibson	James	Stevadore	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'7"	135	
15	Shields	Daniel	Deckhand	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	English	do.	5'8"	170	
16	McDonald	Gordon	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5'11	166	
17	Wheeler	Sydney P.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'10	180	
18	Doyle	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Irish	do.	5'9"	160	
19	Girard	William E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	English	do.	5'7½"	160	
20	Crawford	John A.	Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	do.	6'1"	197	
21	Evans	Arnold E.	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Welsh	do.	5'10"	177	
22	Gilliland	Thomas G.	2nd asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	English	do.	5'7½"	126	
23	THIS LINE BLANK													
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.



41071

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Jap. S. S.

"Caroline Maru"

Arr. - Feb 4 - 1923

Port - Aberdeen work

ailed - Feb. 8 - 1923

From Miki, Japan

Agents - Long Harbor  
Hondoro S

ailed from Japan

Date - about Feb 20/23.

689 filed

I, J. Fujizawa Master of the Caroline Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1923  
W. A. May  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Fujizawa  
Master, First or Second Officer.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban.)                   |



Japanese S.S.  
 Caroline Marie landed at Aberdeen Wash  
 March 4, 1923

-2-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Nada	Yoshitaro	Fireman	1/2/1923.	Kobe	No	only	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125 lbs.	
32	Ota	Masaji	1st. "Cook."	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	123 "	
33	Nakao	Masayoshi	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
34	Yamashita	Hinosuke	Saloon Boy.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127 "	
35	Fujisaki	Shigemitsu	Messroom Boy.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	110 "	
36	THIS LINE BLANK													
37	Total Number of complement Thirty-five including Master.													
38	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

NOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
 KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this crew list has been  
 granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of  
 State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
 FEB 3 1923  
 KOBE, JAPAN

SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via *Brinks Japan*.  
 Date FEB 3 1923

Service No. 195

*Kogeiian mach.*  
*Mch. 5<sup>th</sup> 1923*

*Examined & passed*

*Except Nos 29, 35 & 26 who are afflicted  
 with Trachoma.*

*R. Frederick Hunter*  
*A. P. Surgeon.*

ABERDEEN, WASH.

MAR 6 1923

*Examined and passed, and to remain  
 on Pacific mail and proceed on same vessel  
 on foreign voyage.*

*(W. A. May)*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

2/10/23



ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS.* **CAROLINE MARU**, arriving at **AMERBEE, WASH.** *Feb. 4*, 192*3*, from the port of *Kobe. - (ailed for) Feb. 8-9-37*  
Grays Harbour.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fujisawa	Tomesaburo	Master	1/2/1923	Kobe	No	Able	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	143 lbs.	
2	Hattori	Naruo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	125 "	
3	Yokobori	Sadakazu	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120 "	
4	Kawaguchi	Ainosuke	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	123 "	
5	Maki	Shozo	Dk. Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	127 "	
6	Miyake	Fujiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
7	Yokomizo	Yoshio	1st. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
8	Murashima	Masao	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	
9	Ohashi	Masao	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	
10	Hanno	Yoshitaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese only	43	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
11	Ueki	Mineichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	126 "	
12	Sugawara	Seiji	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	127 "	
13	Umeda	Ichimasa	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
14	Nagayama	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	115 "	
15	Kashiwagi	Heiji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
16	Hoshika	Kinugoro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115 "	
17	Kiyoda	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	118 "	
18	Azuma	Genta	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115 "	
19	Misukawa	Tetsuta	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	142 "	
20	Ishii	Gingoro	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	128 "	
21	Minamori	Shuichi	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120 "	
22	Sakurai	Yuzo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	125 "	
23	Dosono	Eizo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	118 "	
24	Watanabe	Kensaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
25	Masuyama	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124 "	
26	Wakasa	Misakichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	129 "	
27	Takedomi	Sato	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	116 "	
28	Nakamori	Moriemon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	127 "	
29	Ishibashi	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	128 "	
30	Misuno	Miyakichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115 "	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line  
Owners **Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.**  
Local Agents **Kobe**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Kobe*



41  
 Jap. S/S *Jap. S/S*  
 Arr'd - Feb. 26/1923  
 Port - *Aburatsubo*  
 Landed - Feb. 9-1923  
 From - *Muroran Japan*  
 Agent - *Swing, Hoken*  
 Clear - *Japan*  
*for Tona San Fran.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *T. Takino* Master of the *Jap. S/S Jap. S/S* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *July*, 192*3*  
*W. A. May*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

~~687~~ ~~689~~  
 689 not filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# Japanese SS Jofuku Maru

-2-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yamamoto	Taizo	Fireman	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No		28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135 lbs.	
32	Kushibiki	Yeitaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
33	Wada	Hidetoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140 "	
34	Hayashi	Ueshige	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	135 "	
35	Hiroka	Riichi	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	
36	Ide	Shigeji	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115 "	
37	Miyata	Gitaro	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
38	Arai	Masanosuke	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	110 "	
39	THIS LINE BLANK													
40	Total number thirtyeight (38) including Master.													
41	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

*[Signature]*  
SENIOR DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of  
State.

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,



KOBE, JAPAN

SEEN

For the journey to the United States  
via *[Signature]*

Date JAN 31 1923

American Vice Consul

Service No. 1169

*Keigunichi Maki*  
*2/26/23*  
*Examined & found*  
*A. F. [Signature]*  
*A. G. [Signature]*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
11-123

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See attached.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS. JUFUKU MARU, arriving at Aberdeen Feb 26, 1923 Grays Harbour & other U.S. ports. 1923, from the port of Kobe. Via Japan Feb 9, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tashiro	Taneji	Master	Jan. 29th.	Kobe	No	Able	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140 lbs.	
2	Yoshitomi	Saburo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	
3	Fujisaki	Shizuo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	
4	Aoki	Kazuo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	110 "	
5	Hasegawa	Junichi	Dk. Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	
6	Kohno	Toshinao	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	
7	Umeno	Shosaburo	1st. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135 "	
8	Watanabe	Tanpei	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	
9	Saiki	Nobuyuki	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125 "	
10	Yamakawa	Kinsaburo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
11	Jinbo	Tsunekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese only	38	"	"	"	5-4	140 "	
12	Takata	Yanosuke	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140 "	
13	Sudo	Masazo	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	125 "	
14	Tanaka	Yosaku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	125 "	
15	Shiota	Jirobei	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140 "	
16	Tanaka	Yasuaki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140 "	
17	Furusato	Konosan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
18	Kata	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	125 "	
19	In	Yuhei	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Corean	Corea	5-4	145 "	
20	Nakata	Tadao	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115 "	
21	Terama	Kunisaburo	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	150 "	
22	Takahashi	Yasutaro	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	
23	Narita	Chuichiro	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	
24	Matsumiya	Kyutaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140 "	
25	So	Shikaku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Corean	Corea	5-3	150 "	
26	Fukumoto	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130 "	
27	Okeya	Toranosuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
28	Yasuda	Yasuhiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
29	Kamishima	Yoshikishi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	155 "	
30	Ninomiya	Masaji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Kokasa Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Jap. 8/5  
Hankow Maru  
Arr - Feb. 23/1923  
Port - Aberdeen, Wash.  
Sailed - Feb. 5-1923  
From - Muroran, Jap.  
Agents - Lign Harbor  
Shaw & Co  
Hagman  
Clear for - Japan  
via ship  
Kantoku foto

I, Shinichi Matsu of the Jap. 8/5 Hankow Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Japanese SS:  
Hankow Maru

-2-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ozono	Tomisaburo	Fireman	25/1/1923	Kobe			23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	116 lbs.	✓
32	Bito	Hidekoto	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	✓
33	Trachoma	Kitayama	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120 "	✓ T.
34	Trachoma	Koteshi	Saloonboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	✓ T.
35	Yenpukuji	Shunjo	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	110 "	✓
36	THIS LINE BLANK													
37	TOTAL MEMBER THIRTY-FIVE INCLUDING MASTER. THIS LINE BLANK													
38	AMERICAN CONSULATE. Kobe, Japan.													
39	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
40	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
41	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Kobe, Japan</u> . American Vice Consul.													
42	Date JAN 25 1923 Service No. 1217													
43	AMERICAN CONSUL Kobe, Japan													
44	KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA													
45	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Kagawa Pref.  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1923  
Examined & passed Exempt No. 33,14-24  
26+13  
R. J. J. J. J.  
A. J. J. J.

No 13 - Chanere  
No 25 - Trachoma  
No 34 - Trachoma  
No 14 - Trachoma  
No 33 - Trachoma

ABERDEEN, WASH.  
FEB 23 1923

Examined and passed; all to remain on  
board and proceed on same vessel  
on foreign voyage  
W. J. J. J.

Line  
Owner  
Local Agent

\* See list of races on back board.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

2/23



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. 79*  
"HANKOW MARU"

ABERDEEN, WASH.

, arriving at Port of *ABERDEEN, WASH.* *FEB 23 1923*, 192, from the port of *Kobe, via Yokohama, Japan*  
*arrived for inspection Feb. 23*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takiguchi	Matsutarō	Master	25/1/1923	Kobe	no	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	160 lbs.	
2	Kashimoto	Tsutomu	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	130 "	
3	Harada	Gisaburo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135 "	
4	Nakamoto	Akito	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
5	Yoshimura	Takashi	Dk. App.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
6	Yoshida	Tokusuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese only.	36	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	✓
7	Matsuyama	Kiyotaka	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	✓
8	Miyakoshi	Kisaburo	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	✓
9	Kitamura	Yosakichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	✓
10	Kono	Daiso	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	✓
11	Yamamoto	Hatsuji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	✓
12	Kobayashi	Tasuke	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	✓
13	Shanoid Sakamoto	Shogain	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	✓ ch
14	Shashoma Nagai	Hantaro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	✓ T.
15	Sugita	Kakusuke	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-1	115 "	
16	Homma	Tetsuo	1st. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	
17	Nakagawa	Yasohachi	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	110 "	
18	Takai	Kinnosuke	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	
19	Kondo	Yasutaro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	Japanese only.	35	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	✓
20	Tanaka	Utarō	" 2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	✓
21	Nimura	Suekichi	" 3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	✓
22	Yamanaka	Saijiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	✓
23	Toyozumi	Toji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125 "	✓
24	Shimada	Ushitarō	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	110 "	✓
25	Shashoma Yamada	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	110 "	✓ T.
26	Kuroda	Kameshige	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	✓
27	Sakai	Akira	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	110 "	✓
28	Fujimura	Kishiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	✓
29	Ikeno	Nichisawa	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	✓
30	Hirai	Yuichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	✓

Certified *Shanoid*  
Certified *Shashoma*

Certified *Shashoma*

*Transferred to your name at Seattle, Wash.*

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA

\* The list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.



41068  
British  
M.V. Marinula  
March 5, 1923  
R. Townsend

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the B. M. V. Marinula, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

San Francisco

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup>

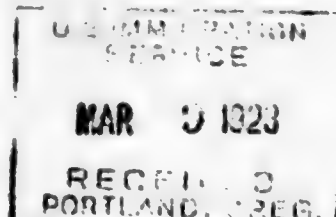
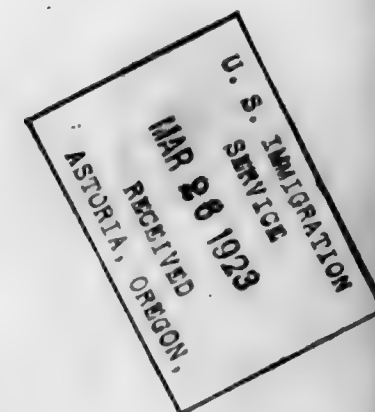
day of

March

19 23

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sgd by Chas. E. Selby  
Immigrant Inspector.



See  
inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

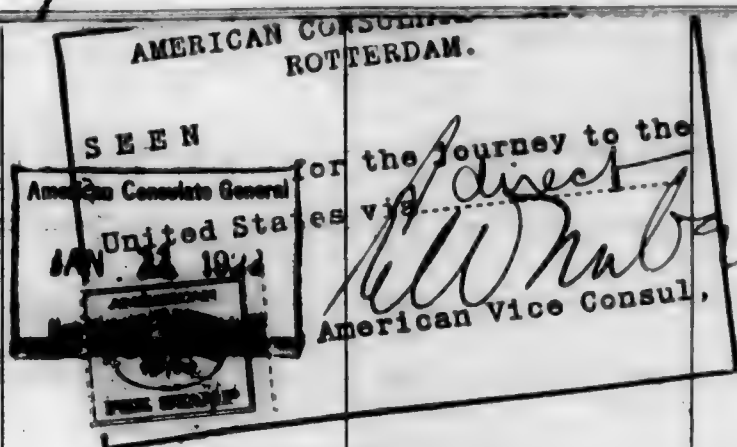


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. M.V. Marinula*, arriving at *Port Townsend* *3/5/23* from the port of .....

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50



American Consulate,  
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

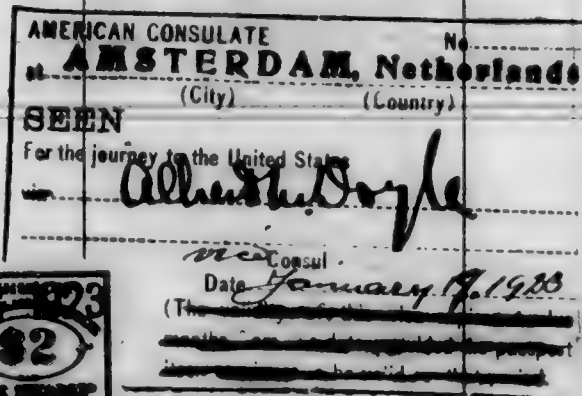
*s.s. Marinula*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to

this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



*Alfred Doyle*  
Visa Consul of the United States of America  
Amsterdam, Netherlands.



THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

*Form 559 served on Master  
as to all Chinese*

*Chas. E. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 6 - 1923

\*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by STEPHANUS MOSTERT & SONS. - Rotterdam.

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41068

41068

41068



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. M.T. Marinula*, arriving at *Port Townsend 3/5*, 19*23* from the port of

Form 680.  
U.S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

## List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. *2*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *Marinula* arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*, *MAR 5 - 1923* 1923 from the port of *Rotterdam, Holland*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Yong	Chan	Fireman	2-1-23	Rotterdam	no	26	male	Chinese		5-4	140	nil
2	Wang	Chang	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5-11 1/2	138	"
3	Yok	Choy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5-6	108	"
4	Kwai	Wan	Treasor	"	"	"	26	"	"		5-6	145	Pock marks on face.
5	Tat	Ho	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5-2	112	Butterfly tattooed left arm
6	Yow	Loi	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5-4	110	small scars forehead
7	Seng	Loi	Fireman's Cook.	"	"	"	37	"	"		5-5 1/2	136	nil
8	Tat	Li	Chief Steward	"	"	"	47	"	"		5-6	153	Scar left eye
9	Hip	Song	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	35	"	"		5-4	115	nil
10	Kou	Pou	Mess Room Boy.	"	"	"	38	"	"		5-4	140	scar left cheek.
11	Kong	Wong	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5-2	100	tattooed wing, left arm
12	Ghee	Joe Boon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5-5	130	nil
13	Pal Chow	Tu Hing	Pantry Boy Pantry Boy	"	"	"	22 35	"	"		5-5	120	nil
14	Sang	Wat Shui	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5-8 1/2	140	"
15	Fook	Chong	Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-8 1/2	120	"
16	King	Ling ah	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"		5-7	124	"
17	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM. Date: <u>January 11th 1923</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul.</div> <div>Whereby certify that all the particulars of the above crew list are correct in every respect. <i>[Signature]</i> J. J. Van der Meer, Captain</div> <div><i>[Signature]</i> 3-6-23 Inspected and signed J. J. Van der Meer</div>												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK  
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

*W*  
*4106*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British M.V.

Vessel *Marinela*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

24	Chong	Lai	Storekeeper	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-5	110	Scar left temple
25	Lee	Tan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-4	118	nil
26	Cho	Wong	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-7	160	Scar right leg.
27	Lee	Lee ah	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-10	145	" - Land.
28	You	Howang	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-4	142	Scar on both cheeks
29	Fong	Low	Sailor	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-4 1/2	138	nil
30	Mok	Ling	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-4	116	nil 30
31	Hing	Wong	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-6	140	Scar right cheek.
32	Ming	Cheung	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-9	140	nil
33	Fong	San	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-5	125	"
34	Soo	Choi	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5-5 1/2	140	"
35	Leng	Man Lau	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-6	110	Chinese Character tattooed on right arm.
36	Foo	Chong	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-5	108	nil
37	Tai	Chang	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-7	145	Pock mark on face.
38	Yow	Hou ah.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-5	130	nil
39	Qeu	Chang ah	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-2	96	nil
40	Tai	Lee	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-2	120	nil
41	Lin	Howang	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-4	120	Slight scar on right cheek
42	Lin	ah	Pumpman	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-0	108	nil
43	Sow	Vong	Donkeyman	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-8	130	"
44	Sow	How	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-4	120	Slight scar forehead.
45	Kan	you.	" 2 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-5	120	nil
46	Def	Wong	" 3 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-8	145	Slight scar forehead.
47	Fook	Cheong	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	128	Scars on each side of face.
48	Hing	Man	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-4	122	Pock marks on face.
49	Hing	Lai	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-6	140	Scar left side head.
50	Hong	Sin	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-8	130	on cheek bone.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Charles H. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 6 - 1923

SEE OTHER SIDE.

\*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Printed by STEPHANUS MOSTERT & SONS. - Rotterdam.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41068  
2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British M.V. Marinula* arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.* *March 5, 1923* from the port of *Amsterdam Jan 21, 1923*

Form 680.  
U. S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

## List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *British M.V. Marinula* arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *March 5th 1923* from the port of *Rotterdam Holland* *Jan 21, 1923*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
✓ 1	Jackson	Henry	Master	2-1-23	Rotterdam	No	46	Male	English	England	5-8	180	Small scar on left temple
✓ 2	Teasdale	Frederick Gibson	Chief Officer	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-4	128	Scars on right cheek & lateral arm.
✓ 3	Colebrook	Eric, Clement	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	nil
✓ 4	Pitts	Walter	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	178	"
✓ 5	Low	Charles, Laurie	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	140	"
✓ 6	Pearson	Wilfred	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5-9	180	"
✓ 7	Donald	Ivan, Miller	1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scot	5-7	135	"
✓ 8	Craggs	Thomas, Stevenson	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5-6	146	"
✓ 9	Jenkins	Amos, George	1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10½	158	"
✓ 10	Grieten	Henry	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	29	"	German	Belgian	5-10	168	"
✓ 11	Ramage	Henry	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5-8	133	"
✓ 12	Fry	Percy, Rowland	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	161	"
✓ 13	Goddard	Wibbert	5 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
✓ 14	Bilbie	Richard, Kenneth	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	140	Impediment in speech.
✓ 15	Pryor	Frank, Richard	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	164	nil
✓ 16	Wells	Leonard, Alfred	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	146	nil
✓ 17	Smith	Richard, Bellington	1 <sup>st</sup> Electrician	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6½	112	"
✓ 18	Allan	Thomas, Bannerman	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6½	148	"
✓ 19	Gledhill	Bingem, William	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
✓ 20	Wakefield	John William	Apprentice	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	Tattooed scars on right arm - anchor - left
✓ 21	Preston	Leonard, Kendall	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	137	nil
22	Chong	Lo	Carpenter	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	"	5-3	153	Scars on left hand
23	Pow	Low	Boiler	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scars right hand

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41065



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *March 8*, 1923 -

41667/2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is the alien coming to the United States to remain permanently? b. Is the alien coming to the United States to remain temporarily? c. Is the alien coming to the United States to remain for a limited period? d. Is the alien coming to the United States to remain for a limited period, but with the intention of returning to his native country? e. Is the alien coming to the United States to remain for a limited period, but with the intention of returning to his native country, or to some other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	<i>Guineas</i>	<i>By whom paid? No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To enter U.S. coastwise trade</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Norve</i>	<i>Sibbreen, Ireland to Cork</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41067/2 Am. S. S. Commercial Traveler Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C., March 7, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended home permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	M O 433208	Collins John	27	M	Seaman	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork	Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland	San Francisco
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3	Admitted March 9, 1923-										
4	See crew list for med. cert.										
5	Paul G. Mykoff										
6	Inspector										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

MT 100  
ST 100  
A 100  
S 100

Index  
e 2 e

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commercial Traveler, of the Steamer, do declare  
 Arrived March 8, 1917 at Seattle, Wash. going is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Detained

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Walker, Ross, Inc.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1917

H. L. Engle  
 Immigrant Inspector

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

See inside.

Notes

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am. S.S.*

Vessel *"Commercial Traveler"*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Washington* *8 March*, 19 *23*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Mar 7, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ing	Sherwood F.	Master	1/2/23	Balto.	No	Yes	40	Male	English	American	5'7"	130	
2	Gunderson	G.G.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
3	Kehoe	Louis I.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	Knudsen	Karl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandi.	"	"	195	
5	Brightman	Harry P.	R-Operator	1/5/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10"	170	
6	Jensen	Jens	Boatswain	2/23/23	S.F.	"	"	22	"	Scandi.	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
7	Lunde	Johan	A.B.	2/7/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'11"	195	
8	Kosta	Wm. D.	"	2/8/23	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'8"	150	
9	Gahrke	Wm. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German 1st	5'11"	170	
10	Collins	John	"	"	"	yes	"	29	"	English	Irish	5'8"	145	
11	Fagin	Hugh	O.S.	2/7/23	"	26	"	26	"	"	American	"	145	
12	Carroll	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
13	Van Pelt	Herman	"	2/21/23	Seattle	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
14	Kreider	Thomas D.	Ch. Engineer	1/2/23	Balto.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
15	McMannis	Raymond	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
16	Liddy	James E.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	Quigley	James	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Clabby	Samuel A.	D. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	Nosworthy	Albert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
20	Llano	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	
21	Foley	Arthur	"	2/6/23	S.F.	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'11"	170	
22	Avonir	Robert	Fireman	1/2/23	Balto.	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	
23	Alcaraz	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5'7"	145	
24	Stevenson	Frank	"	3/7/23	Anacortes	"	"	19	"	English	American	5'8"	145	
25	Dominick	J. Roy	Steward	1/2/23	Balto.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
26	Schoreder	Olaf K.	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi.	Denmark	5'3"	135	
27	Kiske	Conrad	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	155	
28	Elark	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'8"	155	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
30														

Line *Moore McCormack Steamship Co. Commercial Steamship Lines*

Owners *" "* *Co. Inc.*

Local Agents *Walker, Ross, Inc. Seattle*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41067



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*American*  
*Shagadahoc*, I, *L. M. Adams*, of the *Steamship Shagadahoc*, do declare  
 MAR 3-1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present  
 PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *March*, 19*23*  
*No Agent in* *Char. E. Seloy*  
*Port Townsend* *Immigrant Inspector.*

*L. M. Adams*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*P. I.* *Mar. 4, 1923*

*No Exceptions*

*689 not filed.*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrival Am Vessel Sagadahoc, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAR 3-1923, 1922, from the port of Port Alice BC, March 2, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Kahale</u>	<u>Wm.</u>	<u>Heulof</u>	<u>12-17-22</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>USA</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>✓</u>
2	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Jackson</u>	<u>Wm R</u>		<u>2-5-23</u>	<u>San Fran</u>			<u>20</u>		<u>English</u>		<u>5-5</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>✓</u>
3	U. S. CITIZEN <u>Hamilton</u>	<u>G. H</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>12-17-22</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>			<u>23</u>				<u>5-7</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>✓</u>
4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA</p> <p>DATE <u>FEB 27 1923</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the vessel to which this crew list has been affixed is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>J. K. Rice</u></p> <p>Consul General</p> <p>No. <u>581</u></p> <p><u>Ports</u></p> <p><u>FEB 27 1923</u></p> <p><u>Wm. Adams</u></p> </div>													
14	<u>Adams</u>	<u>Lawrence B</u>	<u>Master</u>	{ <u>Entered by Insp. Seely</u> }				<u>43</u>		<u>Eng</u>	<u>usa</u>			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Chas. L. Seely  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
MAR 3-1923

Line Argonaut  
Owners Steamship Line N.Y.  
Local Agents W. W. Green & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/41066



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Adams

, of the

Steamship Sagadahoc

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

L. M. Adams

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagadahoc, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., Feb 22, 1923, from the port of Tacoma Port Alice B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Malmon</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>12-17-22</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Thick</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Capt</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scar R hand</i>
4	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Sandgren</i>	<i>1000</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>Put on 4 Ad</i>
5	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Da Luz</i>	<i>Seaman</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Put R wrist</i>
6	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Juanto</i>						<i>44</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Karlsson</i>		<i>1-8-23</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>			<i>32</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Put 4 Arms</i>
8	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Karlsson</i>						<i>34</i>		<i>Scand</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Thompson</i>						<i>29</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Put 4 Arms</i>
10	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Thompson</i>						<i>28</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Dam</i>						<i>26</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
12	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Hernandez</i>		<i>2-24-23</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>156</i>	
13	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Barry</i>		<i>12-17-22</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
14	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Canavan</i>	<i>C. Eng</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	
15	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1st Ad</i>					<i>44</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>159</i>	
16	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Boett</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>5-11</i>	<i>174</i>	
17	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>MacBride</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Scot</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Winchcomb</i>	<i>Deck</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>125</i>	
19	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>1-7-23</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
20	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>John Martin</i>		<i>12-17-22</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Sp Am</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>142</i>	
21	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Luafon</i>						<i>33</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Put R Hand</i>
22	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Catalan</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>12-20-22</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>Put L Hand</i>
23	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Vincent</i>		<i>12-17-22</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5-10</i>	<i>155</i>	
24	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Lucy</i>		<i>12-20-22</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Sp Am</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>175</i>	
25	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Seckert</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>2-8-23</i>	<i>San Fran</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
26	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Calmer B</i>		<i>2-21-23</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
27	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Weston</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>1-7-23</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>			<i>29</i>		<i>Scand</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
28	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Wynn</i>	<i>Deck</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	LAWFUL RESIDENT	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>12-17-22</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Sp Am</i>	<i>Paraguay</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>High</i>
30	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Stew</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Hawaiian</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>127</i>	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Aganaut  
Owner Steamship Line N.Y.  
Local Agents W. W. Green & Co. Tacoma B.C.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 3-1923

41666



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Res. Gardner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1923.  
John J. Hoff Master, First or Second Officer.  
Admiral - Amestine Shields Quint Immigrant Inspector.

Port Seattle March 6, 1923  
Wai Chow Bell Boy Chanore  
Yuen Sun (Sun) Firemen's mess Honorhoca  
Sum yung Stewage Watchman Trachoma

H. O. G. denfr

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 1923, from the port of Yokohama FEB 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHEN	LIN	SAILOR'S MESS.	2/18/23.	HONGKONG	NO	YES	19	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-1		Pit mark front left ear
2	YUEN	LEE <i>Lum</i>	FIREMAN MESS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2		Scar right ear
3	LAM	TRE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2		Scar on forehead
4	YUEN	TAK	STUD. MESS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		Pit mark on forehead
5	LAI	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		None
6	HO	TAI SANG	STROESTUD.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5		None
7	SOON	OI	# 1 COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		Scar left cheek
8	LEE	SUIO <i>Sing</i>	# 2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		None
9	CHEN	SAN	# 3	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		Scar right cheek
10	LUI	YUEN	STROE. WAITER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4		None
11	CHAN	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		Scar on forehead
12	TAM	FOCK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		Scar on forehead
13	YAN	YAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		Scar on forehead
14	HO	FOCK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		None
15	CHENG	FOCK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		None
16	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		Scar on forehead
17	YEE	HOY	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		None
18	WAN	SAN	STROE. WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"		Scar over right eye
19	CHAN	TOO <i>Too</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		Scar over right eye
20	LOH	TUNG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"		Scar over right eye
21			PRINTER											
22	TEE	HAN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2		None
23			PAINTER											
24	POON	HAI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		None
25	FUNG	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		Pitted face
26	LEE	LOI <i>Lai</i>	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		Scar right upper lip
27	Tong	Hop	Bed. Stew	2-14-23	At sea	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2		
28	LEONG	MON	PANTRYMAN	2/18/23	AT SEA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		
29	CHAN	CHONG	# 2 OFF. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		
30	CHIN	KIM	# 1	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4		
31	Hong	Hai	2 <sup>nd</sup> Baker	2/24/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		

Line 31/10/23 checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 117 checked  
Owner 116 Chinese Chin  
Local Agent Japan Chin  
14-1500

During this voyage I have treated the alien crewmen these the that show  
Seattle Wash. 3/6/23  
J. F. Doherty  
J. F. Doherty



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., MAR 6 1923, 19, from the port of Yokohama FEB 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	CHAN	SUI	ROOM STED.	2/15/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		Scar corner left eye -
X 2	TONG	LUN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		None
X 3	YU	KUN	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5		Mole over left eye
X 4	CHEUNG	WUT	BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		None
X 5	WONG	ON	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		None
X 6	YEUNG	PING CHIU	HOSP. ATT.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5		Scar under right eye
X 7	CHAN	SEUN	PORTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2		None
X 8	CHAN	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		Scar front left ear
X 9	HING	YAN	BAR-BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		Mole under left eye
X 10	HO	CHUEN	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4		Mole right side of neck
X 11	MAK	KIT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		Tattoos left hand
X 12	WAI	CHOW	BELL-BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1		Tattoos left forearm
X 13	WONG	KOY	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5		Scar over left eye
X 14	POON	YAN	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2		Mole left cheek bone
X 15	LEE	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"		Mole right temple
X 16	SUN	WAN	TEA ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		Scar right forearm
X 17	TEE	YUN	DECK STED.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2		Scar center forehead
X 18	HO	YAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		Scar over left eye
X 19	LEE	KWONG	CH. LUTHERAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2		Scar over right eye
X 20	WONG	PIL KONG	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4		Scar front left ear
X 21	SONG	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		None
X 22	CHAN	WING	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2		Scar right side of face
X 23	CHAN	SIU SAI	TIMBERKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		Scar left forearm
X 24	SONG	HIN CHOR	DE. OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		None
X 25	TUNG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2		Mole right side of nose
X 26	MAN	SAIN	P.O. MESS	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		Scar over left eye
X 27	CHENG	LOY	ENG. OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2		Scar left cheek
X 28	LUI	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		Scar bridge nose
X 29	TANG	TAK	ENG. P.O. MESS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		None
X 30	LO	YAN	SAILORS MESS	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"		Pits on forehead
X 31	Chan	Pui	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		Mole left forearm

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65/18



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT JACKSON**

arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

**MAR 6 1923**

, 19

from the port of **Yokohama**

**FEB 24 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YUSE	YUSE	SALOON WAITER	2/15/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2		Scar back left hand
2	TSK	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		None
3	LEE	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		Scar on hair above left ear
4	LEE	KIT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		Hole left side nose
5	MAN	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1		Scar under right ear
6	WONG	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		Reformed right little finger
7	KUOK	KUOK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1		Two scars right cheek
8	WONG	LUNG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2		None
9	CHEUNG	KUN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1		None
10	WONG	KUEN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		None
11	KWANG	WING	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"		None
12	TAM	LEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		None
13	KAM	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3		Scar center forehead
14	LEUNG	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		Back-moles face
15	CHAN	KOOK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		None
16	LEUNG	CHUI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1		None
17	YUENG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		Hole right side forehead
18	CHAN	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2		None
19	LOO	HOY	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3		Hole back of neck
20	WONG	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4		None
21	CHAN	SAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		Scar, end of chin
22	LEE	BUCK	ROOM STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		Scar back right neck
23	LAM	POO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		Scars left temple
24	YAT	CHOR	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Brown spot right side
25	LAI	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2		None
26	CHENG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		Scar on right side
27	TANG	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4		Hole bridge of nose
28	LEE	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5		None
29	TSK	PAU	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		Scar under right eye
30	LEUNG	KUONG	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2		Reformed left finger

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-65/17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 6 1923, from the port of Yokohama FEB 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Bonded	Sept 3/15/23	CHAN	LUNG	CH. COOK	2/13/23 HONGKONG	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3		Scar left forehead
X	2	CHUI	FAT	2ND. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scars above each ear
X	3	CHAN	MING	3RD. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	None
X	4	HONG	HANG	4TH. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	Hole on chin
X	5	TSE	HUI	5TH. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	Hole on cheek
X	6	CHAN	YEE	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	Lower lip
X	7	HO	KEE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	None
X	8	LAN	KAE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on forehead
Bonded	Sept 3/15/23	LO	CHEN	CH. BAKER	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	None
X	10			2ND. "	"	"	"							
X	11	CHAN	MUNG	3RD. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scar left forearm
X	12	YEE	KIM	4TH. "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	Scar front left ear
Bonded	Sept 3/15/23	CHENG	TAI	CH. BUTCHER	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	None
X	14	LUM	KEE	2ND. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scars left side neck
X	15	WONG	KAN MING	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scar center forehead
X	16			1ST. OFF. COOK	"	"	"							
X	17			2ND. "	"	"	"							
X	18	SOO	CHEN	1ST. CHIEF	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scar right upper lip
X	19	HO	KING	2ND. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	Hole front left ear
X	20	LEE	CHEN	CH. PASTRYMAN	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	Scar top of head
X	21	CHENG	LAN	2ND. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scars mark right forearm
X	22	HAN	HUN	3RD. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	None
X	23	TUNG	YUEN	4TH. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	Hole on nose
X	24	PANG	DUM	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	None
X	25	CHOY	TING	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	Hole left neck
Bonded	Sept 3/15/23	CHU	BAH	INTERPRETER	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Hole right neck
Bonded	Sept 3/15/23	HO	KUK CHONG	#1 WAITER	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on chin
Bonded	Sept 3/15/23	SOO	FOCK	#2 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	Scar right forearm
X	29	TSANG	FOR	#3 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scars left forearm
X	30	LEE	YUN	SALON WAITER	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scar front left finger

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105-16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT JACKSON**

arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

**MAR 6 1923**

, 19

from the port of *Yokohama*

**FEB 24 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RASMUSSEN	L.	WIPER	1/11/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
2	ADDIS	KENT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
3	WINTERS	HARRY K.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
4	LAYCOCK	H.G.	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11		
5	BRADLEY	A.J.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"		
6	MOIR	A.J.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
7	LONG	MRS. E.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4		
8	RATTERREE	MRS. F.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-8		
9	GREEN	C.L.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	53	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
10	GIES	C.W.	BARBER	"	"	"	"	67	"	GERMAN	"	5-8		
11	MILLICAN	EDWARD	A. B.	2/6/23	HONGKONG	"	"	43	"	AMERICAN	"	6-0		
12	JOHNSON	W.	Q. M	2/10/23	MANILA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
13	HOW	A.K.	A. B	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1		
14	MURPHY	F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
15	POWERS	JAMES P.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"		
16	ROFF	LOUIS	"	2/12/23	at sea	2	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
17	DEPPMAN	LOUIS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
18	CHURCH	ALBERT	A. B.	1/11/23	SEATTLE	"	"	41	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-4		
19	COLTON	T.R.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
20	JOHNSON	WM. E.	"	2/18/23	AT SEA	"	"	23	"	"	"	"		
21	WHITE	ALBERT E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
22	HOLAN	W. K.	CADET	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		
23	Kishitara	Onaya	Cook	2/23/23	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Jap	5-3		Note left side of
24	Kobritz	Albert	O.S.	2/24/23	"	"	"	56	"	German	German	5-5		
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41065/15



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, MAR. 6 1923, 19, from the port of *Yokohama* FEB 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ENGLISH	J. W.	2ND. ELECT.	1/11/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
2	JAKES	C. B.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
3	STEENBERGER	W. R.	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2		
4	GILMORE	E. A.	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10		
5	KRIEG	GUS. P.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
6	MC DONALD	E. G.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		
7	MITCHELL	W. R.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"		
8	DORR	GEO.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-3		
9	SCHUMAKER	W. H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
10	CARTISH	GEO.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
11	THOMAS	CHAS. E.	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
12	RUSSELL	PERCY H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
13	CARR	C. S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-3		
14	COULTHURST	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2		
15	MAGINNIS	P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
16	O'CONNOR	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
17	BAKER	R. E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
18	WORACK	P. V.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"		
19	ROOS	A. M.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"		
20	ROGENSBURGER	ALBERT J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"		
21	ABELL	J. R.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
22	GOODWIN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4		
23	SEITON	NEWTON	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
24	SCHULTE	ED	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
25	J. F. RYAN		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		
26	EARL	J. A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10		
27	MC CORMICK	J. M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
28	NELSON	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		
29	JOHNSTON	E. V.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
30	WILLIAMS	R. L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41065/14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PREJIDENT JACKSON, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 6 1923, 19, from the port of Yokohama, FEB 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DANIELS	J.	O. J.	1/11/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	DEITER	JIM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
3	ERICKSON	A.A.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-7		
4	HODGINS	I.W.	FURBER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
5	O'NEIL	P.P.	ASST. FURBER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
6	HANKIN	P.C.	FRT. CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
7	MORTON	H.T.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-1		
8	KERCHER	V.B.	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
9	MASON	L.M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
10	SURNEY	H.T.	BAGGAGEMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
11	MC KEROY	HARRY	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		
12	PFEST	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
13	BLODRAGE	J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"		
14	GRINDHOD	D.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"		
15	DEL DESAN	C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	"	5-9		
16	STORRS	M.A.	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
17	HARK	JOS. T.	1ST. ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
18	CODLING	WALTER	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
19	ANDERSON	O.	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-7		
20	BENNETT	CHAS. C.	4TH. " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
21	WALLACE	V.B.	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"		
22	ENGLEHART	O.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
23	OLSON	O.T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
24	HABEMANN	O.C.	CADET ENG.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
25	HABERS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
26	MOUSE	V.I.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
27	OLSEN	J.W.	CH. ENG. ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	"	NORWEGIAN	"	6-2		
28	HARSTAD	R.	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
29	MORLAND	A.S.	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11		
30	FARGHER	WM.	CH. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41065/13



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am. SS.*  
Vessel **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, arriving at *Seattle Wash* **Mar 6**, 19 **23**, from the port of *Hong Kong via Yokohama* **2-24-23**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRIFFITH	JOHN	MASTER	1/11/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	PORTA	CHAS.	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ITALIAN	"	5-9		
3	GRIFFITH	MAYNARD	2ND.	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
4	HAWKINS	C.W.	3RD.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"		
5	WALKER	EDGAR	4TH.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"		
6	PULLINGTON	B.	JR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2		
7	JOHNSON	J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
8	INGBRETSSEN	MARTIN	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	54	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-8		
9	SWANSON	CHAS. I.	" MATE	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"		
10	ANDERSON	JOSEPH	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	"		
11	WELFARE	L.F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
12	BASSETT	B.H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
13	ANDERSON	A.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-6		
14	SHOWALTER	J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
15	ALDERDICE	W.E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
16	MC CABE	W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
17	SHULTZ	LEE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0		
18	CURROTT	E.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
19	ALBERTSON	I.C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0		
20	CASEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
21	FOLLOCK	F.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5		
22	BLUM	R.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	SWEDISH	"	5-11		
23	MC MILLON	J.J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-4		
24	WEBER	BEN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"		
25	MELLORS	HOWARD A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
26	<del>WELSH</del>	<del>JOHN P.</del>	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"		
27	HARRISON	RICHARD W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
28	WILLIAMS	ARREN	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
29	GAITHER	V.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
30	SWANERQUIST	V.A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41065/12



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, FEBRUARY 11, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MARCH 6, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
41065/11		AS 007 916					I-404 Denver 1103-3265 (Antonio L. Cariaga)		41065/11
U. S. CITIZEN	CARIAGA	HERMENEGILDO	18		M	S	Basquin Ilacos Norpe	April 22, 1904	Pedro Guiang
U. S. CITIZEN	JOSUE	SEVERO	18	6	M	S	3/21/44 # 4-M-15562 Ver naty 10/9/46 # 1200-K-1223M	August 8, 1904	U. of W., Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	4-607-386	FRANCISCO	21	6	M	S	Ver. naty 7/31/46 # 2900-K-5087	March 7, 1901	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	SABAS	EUFACIO	26	6	M	S	Badao	March 15, 1896	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	YOLIA						Balamban Cebu		
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

John Callaway  
B. S. I. Lines

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **SEATTLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. Griffith*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **MARCH**, 1923  
at **SEATTLE**

*J. S. McCallum*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 6, 1923

41065/10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and purchase of liquor, or is engaged in such business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Mother	75	No	T. Elowsky-1520 Green St. San Fran.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Fr	Bk	None	Russia	Samara
2	No	Mother	100	No	Rev. Rasehoff " Do "	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	Kronoiarsk
3	Yes	Self	60	No	753 Lakeview St Seattle Wash	No Perm yet	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Litin
4	"	"	1385	"	Russian Church - Seattle	No Perm yet	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd
5	"	Husband	"	Yes 1921 July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	Tagansod
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd
8	"	Self	100	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	Souatoff
9	"	Husband	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Ursula
10	"	Self	120	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blk	"	"	Hostov
11	"	Husband	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Liban
12	"	Self	75	"	Russian Church - Seattle	No Perm yet	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	Saghalen
13	"	"	60	"	Leputovsky-33 W. 42 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Novoshes
14	"	"	75	"	T. Elowsky-1520 Gran St. S.F. Cal.	No Perm yet	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	"	"	B1	"	"	Busulak
15	"	"	60	"	Russian Church - Seattle	No Perm yet	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Petrograd
16	"	"	50	"	Do	No Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	"	B1	"	"	Riagan
17	No	Adm. Line	No	No	Wong Maw Yuk-Helena, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 8	Yel	Bk	Br	"	China	Holping

Seattle, Wash 3-6-23  
Med & inspected & passed  
H. B. Ogden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-723



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

41068/19

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ PRESIDENT JACKSON

## Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

FEBRUARY 24 1923

Total passengers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
U. S. citizens	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Albans	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. MORTON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Shore of Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. T. Morton*

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 1923

at SEATTLE.

*J. S. McCullough*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

100

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. Gifford*

SEATTLE MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

*John H. Gifford*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

, 19

41065/9

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

41065/9

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

## Passengers sailing from **LONDON**

February 18th, 1923. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-6-23	Chen	Kan Wing	58	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife, Yung Shoo, Chin Lin	Ill.	Chicago.	
2	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-9-23	Chung	Helen B.	16	F	Student	.	.	U. S. CITIZEN	.	Sunning	Mother Ho Shoo, Sunning	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
3	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 5-13-23	Chow	Choo	15	M	do	2005	.	China	China	Waw Hwa S.M.H.	Mother, Ho Shoo, Sunning	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
4	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-9-23	So Ho	Jong Yick	12	M	do	2005	.	U. S.	China	Long On Lee Hoiping	Mother, Ho Shoo, Sunning	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
5	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-9-23	Ng	Tin Yee	24	M	Merchant	.	.	U. S. CITIZEN	.	Sunning	Mother Ho Shoo, Sunning	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
6	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-9-23	Chow	Kwan	18	M	Student	2005	.	China	China	Waw Hwa	Mother Ho Shoo, Sunning	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
7	U. S. CITIZEN DEBARRED Sept. 3-18-23	Luo	Toy	52	M	Merchant	.	.	U. S.	.	Waw Hwa	Wife Yung Shoo, Sunning	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
8	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-6-23	Tong	Li	36	M	.	.	.	U. S.	.	Juny Luen	Wife, Juny Luen, Juny Luen	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
9	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-6-23	Louie	Yok King	21	M	Student	5	.	U. S.	.	Hooping	Father, Tai Kung, Hooping	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
10	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-6-23	Louie	Gong	43	M	Merchant	.	.	U. S. CITIZEN	.	U. S. Salem, Ore.	Wife Poon Shoo, Hooping	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
11	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3-13-23	Ugh	Chang	61	M	Student	1005	.	China	.	Hooping	Wife, Ho Shoo, Sunning	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
12	U. S. CITIZEN DEBARRED Sept. 3-18-23	So Ho	Hong Lee	36	M	Merchant	5005	.	U. S.	.	Hooping	Wife, Yee Shoo, Hooping	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
13	U. S. CITIZEN DEBARRED Sept. 3-18-23	So Ho	Hong Ian	34	M	.	.	.	U. S. CITIZEN	.	Hooping	Wife, Tan Shoo, Hooping	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
14	U. S. CITIZEN DEBARRED Sept. 3-18-23	Fai	Duck	20	M	Student	1005	.	China	.	Hooping	Wife, Tan Shoo, Hooping	Wash. D.C.	Pittsburgh	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
16	Witness J.S. McLaughlin														
17	J. Rodgers - Power														
18	SEATTLE, WASH.														
19	ADMITTED LINES 2-5-10-13-														
20	HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-3-4-6-7-8-9-11-12-14														
21	HELD T. D. LINES J.S. McLaughlin														
22	B.A. Huber														
23	Seattle, Wn. 3-1-23														
24	Med Inspected & passed														
25	H.D. O'neil														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

**Abstract**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. MORTON, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 19 23

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J. S. McCallum

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ~~owners~~ thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 1923  
at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MARCH 6

1923

41065/8

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes 7 Seattle	M. Michi Hara Kent, Wn.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Japan Hiroshima
2	"	Husband	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	Yes 17 San Fran	T. Akyoshi Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes 16 Cody	K. Numoto - Cody, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	Yes 17 Seattle	T. Yanagita - Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" 8	K. Tanaka - Auburn, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" No	H. Yago - Seward, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	Yes 16 Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	Yes 14 Seattle	M. Furuta Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	Yes 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 5	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	Yes 17 Idaho	Y. Munesado, Caldwell, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	Yes 16 Seattle	K. Shokuda - Pasco, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	Yes 15 Seattle	D. Takeda - Eatonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Yes 16 San Fran.	K. Yamaguchi - Nagrom, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Yes 33 Seattle	K. Tanaka - Brookfield, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	Yes 16 Seattle	H. Shimiga - Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Yes 22 San Fran.	K. Okajima	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	S. Takayama Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	S. Kanahara - Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	K. Okajima, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet with the manifest of the vessel.

41065/8

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

FEBRUARY 24

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. FUJINO	MASARU	24	6	M M Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	T. Fujim, Hinramura	Wash Kent
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. FUJINO	NOBUYO	17		F M HseWife	"	"	Japan Hiroshima	Asagum, Hiroshima	"
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. HAYASHIKAWA	ISEICHI	34	5	M M Farmer	"	"	U.S. Seattle	H. Hayashikawa, Hiroshima, Jap.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. HORIKI	DENHICHI	31	5	M M	"	"	U.S. Cody, Wyo.	N. Horiki-NakaneMuro, Japan	Wyo. Cody
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. HORIKI	HISHII	20	5	F M HseWife	"	"	Japan Nakane, Mura	"	"
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. IKEDA	UMEJINO	34	2	M M Farmer	"	"	U.S. Tacoma	H. Ikeda - Fukuokakem	Wash Tacoma
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. KAGAWA	ITSUGI	22	2	M M	"	"	U.S. Auburn, Wn.	C. Kagawa - Hiroshima	Auburn
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. KAGAWA	CHOSOTO	18	1	F M HseWife	"	"	Japan Hiroshima	"	"
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. KAWABE	TOSHIKO	17	11	F M	"	"	Umegahara	S. Kawabe - Umegahara	Alaska Seward
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. KAWABE	SHOSARO	52	8	M M Laundry	"	"	U.S. Seward	"	"
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. KURAMOTO	TETSUO	19	1	M S Student	"	"	Japan Hiroshima	T. Hashimoto - Hiroshima	Wash Auburn
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. MOMOTA	RYUSABURO	35	2	M M Market	"	"	U.S. Seattle	T. Nagaro - Kadotayashiki	Seattle
13	ADMITTED.	U.S. MOMOTA	SHIKA	26	6	F M HseWife	"	"	"	"	"
14	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. MOMOTA	ISHIJI	7	6	M S Student	"	"	"	"	"
15	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. MOMOTA	MOSARU	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"
16	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. MOMOTA	SHIGEMU	5	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"
17	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. MOMOTA	TAKASHI	8	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED.	U.S. MUNEYATA	GISANDA	34	10	M M Merchant	Yes	Japan	U.S. Caldwell, Ida.	J. Munesada - Okayama	Idaho Caldwell
19	ADMITTED.	U.S. MUNEYATA	SAVAB	17	3	F M HseWife	"	"	Japan Okayama	"	"
20	ADMITTED.	U.S. OGATA	SADAKUMA	17	11	F M HseWife	"	"	U.S. Pasco, Wn.	K. Ogata - Kumamoto	Wash Pasco
21	ADMITTED.	U.S. OGATA	KAZUMI	17	11	F M HseWife	"	"	Japan Kumamoto	"	"
22	ADMITTED.	U.S. OKUI	NAOKICHI	35	4	M M Farmer	"	"	U.S. Eatonville, Wn.	F. Okui - Fukuiken	Eatonville
23	ADMITTED.	U.S. SAKATA	KUMAKISHI	35		M M Machinist	"	"	U.S. Lagrone, Wn.	T. Sakata - Fukuiken	Lagrone
24	ADMITTED.	U.S. SAMMATSU	ASAZO	49	1	M M Blksmith	"	"	U.S. Brookfield, Wn.	K. Sammatsua - Kanagawa	Brookfield
25	ADMITTED.	U.S. SAMMATSU	YUKI	19		F M HseWife	"	"	Japan Yokohama	"	"
26	ADMITTED.	U.S. SHIOYAMA	KAMEJIRO	35	8	M M Gardner	"	"	U.S. Seattle	S. Shioyama - Okayama	Seattle
27	ADMITTED.	U.S. SHIOYAMA	SHIMA	21	1	F M HseWife	"	"	Japan Okayama	"	"
28	ADMITTED.	U.S. SHIMMEN	KYOTARA	46	5	M S Artist	"	"	U.S. Seattle	T. Shimmen	"
29	ADMITTED.	U.S. TAKAYAMA	SHIKICHO	35	10	M M Farmer	"	"	U.S. Tacoma	S. Takayama - Shigaken	Tacoma
30	ADMITTED.	U.S. WATANABE	KURAZO	44	7	M M	"	"	U.S. Portland, Oreg.	L. Watanabe - Okayama	Portland
31	ADMITTED.	U.S. YAMANE	GORO	30	7	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	H. Yamane - Kanagawa	Seattle

THIS LINE BLANK

INDEXED

ADMITTED LINES

14 HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify

are not suffering from

or disease, excepting



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. MORTON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. T. Morton*

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 19 23

at SEATTLE

*J. S. Tullough*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from YOKOHAMA, FEB. 24, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MARCH 6, 1923.

41068/7

41068/7

U. S. CITIZEN 1 No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	LEWIS	HOWARTH	28	9	M	M	Oct. 12, 1894 Tacoma, Wash.		o/o Admiral Line-Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 2	LEWIS	LOIS	32	1	F	M	Jan. 4, 1890 <i>Salina, Ohio</i> <i>Berne, Indiana</i>		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 3	SCULLY	FRANK	50		M	M	Dec. 5, 1872 Blossburg, Pa.		o/o Stewart & Holmes-Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 4	SCULLY	MRS. FRANK	46		F	M	July 7, 1876 Atlantic, Iowa		" "
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APR 5 1923  
all  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
*John Cullum*  
*Baldwin*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from SHANGHAI, FEB. 18, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MARCH 6, 1923.

41065/8

41065/8

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN	SHRAP	HARJET B	48	F	M	March 31, 1875 Milwaukee, Wisc.		597 Cass St., Milwaukee
U. S. CITIZEN	BEARDSLEY	BOJ.	48	M	S	July 8, 1875 Cedar Springs, Mich.		c/o Standard Oil, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Padon	Byrne	31	M	M	February 1, 1892 St. Louis, Mo.		Haskens & Sells- Tulsa, Okl

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAR 8 1923  
1-2-3  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. LINES  
HELD I. D. LINES  
J. M. Callahan  
Immigrant Inspector  
J. B. Ashby

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

sailing from MANILA

FEB. 11

1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

MARCH 6

1923

41065/5

41065/5

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
U. S. CITIZEN 1	EDGECOMB	Alfred A. B.	56 1	M	M	JANUARY 1867 COWANESQUE COSTANESQUE, PENN.		6217 BAYNTON ST., PHILA.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	SCHREIDT Schreidt	ELLEN ADA	31 3	F	S	OCTOBER 1891 FRIEND, NEB.		FRIEND, NEB.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

WAR 5 1923

ADMITTED LINES

1-2-

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

Immigrants Inspector

Boatmaster

2-USE-PS

INDEXED  
No. to 2 by

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **SEATTLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **MARCH**, 19 **23**  
at **SEATTLE**

*J. S. McCallough*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

MARCH 6, 1923

41065/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien is presently deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.				Ever in possession of certificate of identity for one and treatment of the same as required by law? If not, why not?	Feet.	Inches.
1		Self	200	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	J. JOSEPH NEW YORK	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Latavia	Wamsu
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41065/4

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

*Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

FEBRUARY 24 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		JOSEPHOVICH	ANASOL	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Latavia	Latavia	China Latavia	Shanghai Voibou	A. JOSEPHOVICH	RIGA	Ill	Chicago						
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Alone . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. MORTON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No State Bond of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. T. Morton*

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 19 23

at SEATTLE

*J. M. Tuller*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. Phipps*  
MASTER DECK

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 19 23  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

*J. M. Tullough*  
Immigration Officer

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MARCH 6

1923

41065/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien is primarily expected to work on farm.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to print or otherwise, or under any restriction or limitation of the Government of the United States.			Whether alien is primarily expected to work on farm.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Self	3000	Yes	13	Seattle	Wife - 2017 Charles St., Seattle	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dr	Br	None	Switzerland	Bellinson
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

41065/8

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

*Passengers sailing from* ----- **KOBE, JAPAN**

FEBRUARY 21

19 23

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	DeCHERENY	Albert A.C.	34	11	M	M	Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Italian Swiss	U.S.	SEATTLE	Wife-2017 Charles St. Seattle, Wn.	Wash.	Seattle								
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	• • • •	100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000
Afians	• • • •	100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. MORTON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. T. Morton*

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 19 23

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

*J. S. M. Tullaghan*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **SEATTLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Greffier*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **MARCH**, 19 **23**  
at **SEATTLE**

*J. M. Cullough*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41065/2 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, FEBRUARY 15, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column to be filled in by the collector of Customs only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		CHIN	CHUEK	24	M S	Laborer	Y	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hong Kong	Quan Sing Chung-Hong Kong	Seattle		
ADMITTED 2		CHOW	CHU SUE	37	M M	Merch't	Y	"	"	"	"	China Hong K.	"	Seattle		
ADMITTED 3		CHU	CHANG PAU	20	M S	Student	Y	"	"	"	"	China Hong K.	146 Winlock St.	Oakland		
ADMITTED 4		CHIN	WAH FOO	30	M M	Merch't	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Quan Sing Cheong	"		
ADMITTED 5		JEE	HOP	33	M M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	"		
ADMITTED 6		LEE	DAI DUCK	30	M M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	China	"	Not Quincha		
ADMITTED 7		CHOISY	Green S.M.	33	F S	"	Y	English	Yes	British	English	U.S. San Fran.	W.W. Brown La Jolla, Calif.	Cal. San Fran.		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

100 S. LINES  
100 S. LINES

F. H. Culligan  
B. A. H. Co.

1923 191  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
J. F. Seavey  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.T. MORTON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H.T. Morton*

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 19 23

at SEATTLE

*J.S. McCullough*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from **SEATTLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWAY** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **MARCH**, 19 **23**  
at **SEATTLE**

*J. M. Tullough*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

MARCH 6

1923

41005/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or avocation, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is a person previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Brooklyn	William Richards 80 Maiden Lane N.Y.C.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Germany
2	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	Dk	None	Germany
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

41068/1

S. S.

PRESIDENT JACKSON

### Passengers sailing from

MANILA

FEBRUARY 11

19 23

MAR 5 1923

ADMITTED LINES

HIND B. S. I. LINES

U. S. D. LINES

that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

excepting  
L. G. Leavelle  
Medical Examiner

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

A12

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 of 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. MORTON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT JACKSON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. T. Morton*

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MARCH, 19 23  
at SEATTLE

*J. S. Sullivan*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

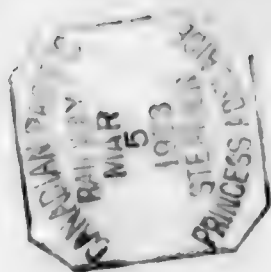
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin  
Purser.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 23  
at Seattle, Wash.

Ames  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., March 5th. 1923, 191

41064

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 I, *Geo A. Land*, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *March*, 19*23*  
*W. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector  
*Geo A. Land*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Seattle*  
*BC*

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 24 March, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.	Master	13 March	Vict	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	135	
2	Bennett	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	Malton	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5-9	170	
4	Jameson	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
5	Murphy	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-6	145	
6	Wilson	John	Dr. Hand	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-3	150	
7	Murray	James	Dr. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	160	
8	Margolis	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6-1	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Vict Tug Co  
Local Agents Geo. W. Bush & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4106  
5-

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Land, of the Aug Spray, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port Seattle Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived March 15, 1923  
 Departed March 30, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1923  
W. J. Engels,  
 Immigration Inspector  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle Date March 15, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed except: None Disease None  
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Long Spray, arriving at Seattle, 19 March, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to sue	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Land	Geo. A.	Master	19 March	Viet.	No	yes	45	Male	Scottish	British	5-5	135	
2	Bennett	John	mate	13 March	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	Molson	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	
4	Jamison	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5-9	150	
5	Musgrove	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-6	140	
6	Wilson	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5-3	150	
7	Murray	James	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	170	
8	Margolis	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6-1	175	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Viet Long Co.  
Local Agents Geo. B. French Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
29074

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

By: Geo A Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port Seattle migration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Mar. 15, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1923  
Geo A Land  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.  
 Hears from Seattle  
 Destination BC

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Mar. 15, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 15 March, 1923, from the port of Lady'smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	15 March	Vict	No	yes	45	Male	Scot.	British	5' 6"	135	
2	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5' 9"	170	
3	Bennett	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scot.	"	5' 10"	160	
4	Jamerson	Henry	2 <sup>d</sup> Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
5	Murphy	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5' 6"	145	
6	Wilson	John	W Hand	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scot.	"	5' 3"	150	
7	Murray	James	W Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 0"	150	
8	Margate	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 1"	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Vict Tug Co  
Local Agents Geo S. V. Bush & Co

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4106  
3

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo A Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 9, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed Mar 9, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1923

W. J. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

Geo A Land  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others  
 Name Rush & Co  
 Address Seattle Wash

Medical Certificate

Port Seattle Wash Date Mar 9, 1923  
 Medical Officer W. J. Engels  
 Examined and passed Yes  
 Name of Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 9 March, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. H.	Master	1 March	Vict.	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Bennett	John	Mate					20				5.10	160	
3	Matson	Edward	1st Eng.					36		Fin		5.9	170	
4	Jameson	Henry	2nd Eng.					22		Scotch		5.9	150	
5	Musgrave	Edward	Steward					50		English		5.6	140	
6	Wheeler	John	W. Hand					25		Scotch		5.7	150	
7	Murray	James	W. Hand					21		"		6.0	180	
8	Margitts	Robert	Cook					26		English		6.1	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Vict Tug Co  
Local Agents Geo. B. T. Bush & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21  
4106

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 3 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed Mar 3 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1923

Geo A Land  
 Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

W. E. Engle  
 Immigrant Inspector

Report of others  
 Reasonable for  
 Payment of tax Built & Co  
 From Seattle Wash  
BC

CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash Date Mar 3 1923  
 Medical Officer examined and passed  
 except for Disease

Inspector of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Log Spray, arriving at Seattle, March 3, 1923, from the port of Lady'smith T.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Sand</u>	<u>Geo. H.</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1 mark</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>135</u>	
2	<u>Bennett</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Mate</u>	<u>r</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.10</u>	<u>160</u>	
3	<u>Mason</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>Chief Eng</u>	<u>r</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Fin</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>120</u>	
4	<u>Jameson</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>2nd Eng</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>125</u>	
5	<u>Murphy</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>140</u>	
6	<u>Wilson</u>	<u>John W.</u>	<u>Deck Hand</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>150</u>	
7	<u>Murray</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>Deck Hand</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>160</u>	
8	<u>Mangels</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6.1</u>	<u>175</u>	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner West Log Co  
Local Agents Geo. H. Bush & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41863

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*B1*  
 SH Eastholm I, A. Granlund master of the Br St Eastholm, do declare  
 Arrived March 29, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Mar 30, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
 Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1923  
A. Granlund Master, First or Second Officer  
H. V. Engels Immigrant Inspector  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination BC

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date March 29, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

and all Members of Aliens

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. St. Catharine, arriving at Seattle, March 29, 1923, from the port of Alaska Bay dated 28/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	San Francisco	Ma	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1"	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	mate	19/20	"	"		23	"	Canadian	"	5'10"	170	
3	Grog	Matt	Engineer	1/3/21	"	"		54	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	McLure	Ben	mate	1/3/20	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Muller	Archie	Fireman	25/3/23	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'4"	165	
6	Smith	Charles	Dr. Hand	10/22	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Marshall	Robert	"	19/20	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
8	Altman	Paul	"	25/3/23	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
9	Acata	Tom	Cook	10/22	"	"		45	"	Jap	Jap	6'0"	165	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/1061

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*B1*  
 I, *A. Granlund*, master, of the *Br. St. Eastholm*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Mar 22, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*

Departed *Mar 23, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *W. A. Johnson*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *P. C.*

Sworn to before me this

*22nd* day of

*March* 19 *23*

*A. Engels*

Immigrant Inspector

*A. Granlund*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *689*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. St. Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, March 22, 1923, from the port of Manila, March 21-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grundlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Van Bk	no	yes	48	male	Finnish	Swedish	6-1	160	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	7/20				23				5-10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	11/21				54				5-8	160	
4	McLean	Ben	Deck	7/20				35				5-7	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	7/21				23				5-5	160	
6	Smith	Charles	Deckhand	10/21				45				5-8	140	
7	Marshall	Robert	"	7/20				20				5-10	180	
8	Norman	William	"	20/23				35				5-5	150	
9	Coke	Tom	Cook	7/22				45		Jep	Jep	5-0	115	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Frank A. Anderson & Co.

Local Agents  
11-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
19014

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

B1.  
 I, Dr. Eastholm, of the Dr. St. Eastholm, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 8, 1923  
 Port LA Angeles

Departed Mar 8, 1923  
 Port LA Angeles

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax Waterhouse

Cleared from LA Angeles

Destination BC

MEDICAL EXAMINATE

Port BC  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this

8 day of March, 1923  
Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Dr. Eastholm  
 Master, Dr. St. Eastholm



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Eustache, arriving at Port Angeles march 8, 1923 from the port of Britannia Beach march 7-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greenland	Alfred	Master	4/13	Vancouver	no	yes	48	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1"	210	
2	Peterbar	Frank	Mate	4/20				23		Canadian		5'10"	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	4/21				33				5'5"	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	8/20				35				5'6"	160	
5	Gray	Giff	Fireman	4/21				25				5'4"	130	
6	Marshall	Robert	B. Hand	4/20				20				5'10"	170	
7	Smith	Charles	"	4/22				45				5'8"	160	
8	Helmer	Abe	"	4/23				35				5'6"	155	
9	Anderson	Tom	Cook	4/22				45		Jap	Jap	5'6"	100	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-2240

Frank Waterhouse & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/10/61

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*B1*  
 I, *A. S. Sander*, master, of the *Be St. Easther*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Mar 6, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 19 *23*  
*A. S. Sander*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
*Waterhouse*  
*Seattle*  
*BC*



*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Catharine, arriving at Port Angeles March 6, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach March 5-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Van Bk	No	Yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1"	210	
2	Petersen	Frank	mate	7/9/20				23		Canadian		5'10"	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/5/21				54				5'5"	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd	5/5/20				35				5'6"	153	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	1/9/21				24				5'4"	140	
6	Marshall	Robert	Boatman	1/9/21				20				5'10"	170	
7	Smith	Charles		1/10/22				45				5'8"	165	
8	Holmes	Abe		5/1/23				35				5'6"	155	
9	Aoko	Tam	Cook	1/2/22				45		Jap	Jap	5'6"	160	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19061

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. St. Eastholm 1, A. S. Sorensen master, of the Br. St. Eastholm, do declare  
 Arrived March 3, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port Seattle Wash. voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed Mar 3, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Sworn to before me this Mar 3rd day of C, 19 23  
W. H. Engel  
 Immigration Inspector  
 Clear. Waterhouse  
Seattle Wash.  
 Destination B.C.

A. S. Sorensen  
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Medically examined ✓  
 except ✓

Med. 689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Esthobar, arriving at Seattle, March 3th, 1923, from the port of Nabes Bay March 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Van B.C.	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.2	215	
2	Holmes Peterson	Abe	mate	1/1/23				35		Canadian		5.5	150	
3	Miller	Arthur	Engineer	27/2/23				32				5.8	120	
4	McLean	Ben	and "	7/20				35				5.6	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	1/6/21				22				5.4	120	
6	Smith	Charles	Boatman	1/11/22				45				5.7	170	
7	McLean	George	"	27/2/23				45		Danish		5.4	140	
8	Wagon	James	"	27/2/23				19		Canadian		5.8	150	
9	Roka	Tom	Cook	1/12/22				45		Jap	Jap	5.0	100	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Frank W. Peterson & Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-2288

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41061  
19017

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Br. *Westham*  
 I, *Joseph Lutherland* Master, of the *Steamer Westham*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed *Mar. 29, 1923*  
*PR Angeles*  
 Sworn to before me this *30* day of *March*, 19*23*  
*Joseph Lutherland*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Wash. Pulp & Paper Corp.  
*PR Angeles*  
*BC*  
 Immigrant Inspector.



*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Weitham, arriving at Port Angeles, W.L.A. March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Panama B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lutherland	Joseph	Master	10/Nov/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8 1/2	156	Small finger bent
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-00	198	Chest & Hand Tattooed
3	Buxton	Henry T.	1st Engineer	1/Jan/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	170	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	148	Small scar & Hand
5	Weldon	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	Two fingers bent & Hand
6	Yahara	Yoshihumi	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	134	None
7	Child	Nicholas	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-9	176	Left Hand Tattooed
8	Lawster	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	Chest & Arms
9	Pedersen	Trygve	"	15/Nov/22	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-4	159	Arms & R Hand
10	Poosse	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-10	185	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4060



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Joe E. Sutherland Master, of the S/S Weatham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Seattle  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Alaska Bay via Vancouver

Agents or others  
 response  
 payment head tax

Cleared from Seattle Wash  
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this

day of

March 26, 1943

Joe E. Sutherland  
 Master, First Second

A. N. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date March 26  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel S/S Westham, arriving at Seattle U.S.A., March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. Via Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	THIS LINE BLANK													
3	Buxton	Henry	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	1 <sup>st</sup> Jan/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-7	170	None
4	Gilligan	Alfred	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-6	147	"
5	Weldon	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	Two finger bent. R.H.
6	Child	Nicholas	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	170	L Hand Tattooed
7	THIS LINE BLANK													
8	Leimate	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	146	None
9	THIS LINE BLANK													
10	THIS LINE BLANK													
11	THIS LINE BLANK													
12	THIS LINE BLANK													
13	THIS LINE BLANK													
14	Yahara	Yoshitomi	Cook	7 Feb/23	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	"
16	Child	Richard	Mate	10 Mar "	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	British	6-00	198	Chest & hands Tattooed
17	Sutherland	Joseph	Master	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotaman	"	5-8 1/2	156	Small finger bent. L.H.
17	THIS LINE BLANK													
18	Pedersen	Gyngve	Deck Hand	15 Mar/23	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	143	Left Hand Tattooed
19	Prose	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-10	190	None
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co  
Local Agents " " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9106  
6



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Westham, I, Joseph Lutherslund Master, of the Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 20, 1923  
Port Seattle Wash  
Departed Mar 21, 1923  
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others  
reside at Waterhouse  
payment made for Waterhouse  
Clears from Seattle Wash  
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

J. M. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Joseph Lutherslund  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Mar 21, 1923  
Medically examined and passed  
except None Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ss Westham, arriving at Seattle, March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Hanaimo B. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sutherland	Joseph	Master	10/3/23	Van. B. I.	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotman	British	5-8	156	Small finger bent R.H.
2	Ehild	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	6-00	198	Black + Hands Tatted
3	Buxton	Henry	1st Engineer	1/1/23	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-7	170	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-6	147	"
5	Weldon	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	Two fingers bent R.H.
6	Ehild	Nicholas	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	170	Left Hand Tatted
7	Leimote	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	146	None
8	Federson	Eygve	"	15/3/23	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	147	Left Hand Tatted
9	Proose	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	British	5-9	198	None
10	Yahara	Yoshitomi	Cook	7/2/23	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Westham Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1  
41066

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 S. S. *Westham*, I, *Joe B. Sutherland*, Master, of the *S/S Westham*, do declare  
 Arrived *March 17 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *March 17 1923* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 19 *23*  
 Agents or others *Waterhouse*  
 responsible for *Seattle*  
 payment head tax *B.C.*  
 Clears from *Seattle*  
 Destination *B.C.*  
*Joe B. Sutherland*  
 Master, *Westham*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *✓*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Q9 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Br.  
Vessel S/S Westham, arriving at Seattle, U.S.A., March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C. Via Hongkong  
3/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	THIS LINE BLANK													
3	Buxton	Henry	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	15 Jan / 23	Vancouver B.C.	No.	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-7	170	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-6	147	"
5	Weldon	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	Two fingers bent R.H.
6	Child	Nicholas	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	170	L Hand Tattooed
7	THIS LINE BLANK													
8	Leinste	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	146	None
9	THIS LINE BLANK													
10	THIS LINE BLANK													
11	THIS LINE BLANK													
12	THIS LINE BLANK													
13	THIS LINE BLANK													
14	Yahara	Yoshihumi	7 <sup>th</sup> Cook	7/Feb/23	"	"	"	34	"	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	"
15	Child	Richard	Mate	10/Mar/23	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	British	6-00	198	Shout 7 Hands Tattooed
16	Sutherland	Joseph	Master	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	156	Small finger Bent R.H.
17	THIS LINE BLANK													
18	Pedersen	Erygve	Deck Hand	15/Mar/23	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	154	Tattooed R.L arm
19	Froese	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5-10	182	None
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Frank Waterhouse Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-5200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 17

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe L. Lutherland Master, of the S/S Westham, do declare  
 Arrived Mar 14/1923 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Mar 14/1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Sworn to before me this March 14, 1923  
 Agents or others W. L. Lutherland  
 Port Seattle  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination BC  
 Immigrant Inspector W. L. Lutherland

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except None Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Pr*  
Vessel *S/S Weatham*, arriving at *Seattle U.S.A.*, *March 14, 1922*, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C. Via Vancouver* *3/13/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	THIS LINE BLANK													
3	Buxton	Henry	1st Engineer	1/Jan/23	Vancouver B.C.	No.	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'7"	170	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	147	"
5	Weldon	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Two fingers bent R.H.
6	Child	Nicholas	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	L Hand Tattooed
7	THIS LINE BLANK													
8	Leinette	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	146	None
9	THIS LINE BLANK													
10	THIS LINE BLANK													
11	THIS LINE BLANK													
12	THIS LINE BLANK													
13	THIS LINE BLANK													
14	Yabara	Yoshihumi	Cook	7/Feb/23	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	140	"
16	Child	Richard	Mate	10/Mar/23	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	British	6'00"	198	Chest & Hands Tattooed
17	Sutherland	Joseph	Master	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scottman	"	5'8 1/2"	156	Small finger bent L.H.
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18	THIS LINE BLANK													
19	Total crew & men <i>N.V.C.</i>													
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3  
41066

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*B*  
 I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br S.S. "Westham", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar. 7, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Mar. 9, 1923  
 Port Seattle

Agent or others  
 residing at W. H. Gillen  
 payable to W. H. Gillen

Crew from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1923

W. H. Gillen  
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Gillen  
 Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None Disease

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bx S.S. "Worham"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *March 9*, 1923, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.* *3/7/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gillin</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>225</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>17/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Buxton</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>1st Engr.</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Gilligan</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>2nd Engr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>	
5	<i>Weldon</i>	<i>A. J.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Child</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Leinster</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Child</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/3/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	<i>Nikkhosen</i>	<i>Soren</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>168</i>	
10	<i>Yahara</i>	<i>Yachibumi</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freighting*  
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada*  
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*N/19014*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Dr. Westham* of the *Br S.S. Westham*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Mar 2, 1923*

*Mar 2, 1923*

*St. Angeles*

Sworn to before me this

*2nd*

day of

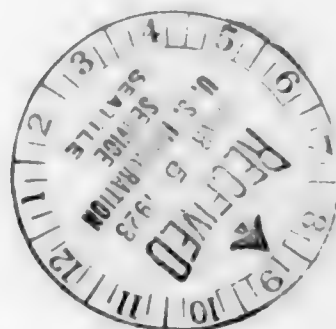
*March*

*1923*

*Frank R. Fisher*

Immigrant Inspector.

*West. Bulk & Paper Corp.,  
St. Angeles  
B C*



*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br S.S. Western*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.* March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1923, from the port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	1/1/23	Vancouver, B.C.	no	yes	51	male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	125	
2	Larson	Julius	Mate	11/1/23	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5' 10"	155	
3	Buxton	W. J.	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	1/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5' 6"	165	
4	Lilligan	Herbert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	148	
5	Wildson	A. J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Canadian	5' 9"	160	
7	Jayle	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
8	Leinster	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	145	
9	Lewis	Evan	"	9/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	6' 7"	180	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	Cook	1/1/23	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap.	5' 0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freight*  
 Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada*  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. E. Ormiston Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Yamaguchi J. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 25  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Lix \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

MONDAY MARCH 5TH, 1923.

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41058

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

SUNDAY MARCH 4TH

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	
1	IN TRANSIT 569 Admitted 12/20/22	LEE	LEONG NAM	44	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER, BC.	LEE KWONG, COUSIN, 13 PENDER ST. W. VANCOUVER, BC. WA. SEATTLE. FRIEND ENG XIM LIM HING 839 CARROL ST. VANCOUVER B.C. ILL. CHICAGO.
2	CHIN		YIP	36	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash  
March 5, 1923  
Passed Immigrant 2.  
Orangy  
211.6.11.11  
L. S. 10

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by F. M. B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. Baptist Ordano, of SS Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb. 27, 1923  
Port San Francisco

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_

Cleared from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Medically examined and passed \_\_\_\_\_

except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens \_\_\_\_\_

689 ~~not~~ filed

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Feb., 1923  
Albert H. Gray  
Immigrant Inspector

Baptist Ordano  
Master, First or Second Officer.



208

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Edna Grace, arriving at Charleston, N.C. Feb 27, 1923 from the port of London, Pa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ordano	Baptista	Master	March 1922	Kidderon	no	yes	49	male	Italian	British	5'7 1/2	210	a. Red
2	Rice	William	Mate	Feb 1923	" "	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'6"	140	" "
3	Goi	Sawonki	1st Engineer	1920	Kidderon	"	no	45	"	Japan	Japanese	5'3 1/2	135	" "
4	Harano	Kietchi	2nd " "	1922	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2	120	" "
5	Loa	Kai	Cook	Feb 1920	"	"	"	57	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	152	" "
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner W.E. Gardner  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44052



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Andrew Sinclair, of the SS. Amur, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived Mar 26 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Tacoma Wash Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Mar 29 1923  
 Port Tacoma Wash Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Agents Stokes  
 resided Stokes  
 payment Stokes  
 Clears for Tacoma  
 Destination B.C.

A. Sinclair  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

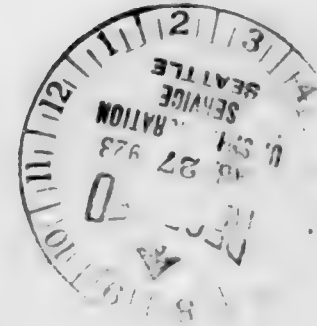
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination B.C.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Tacoma Date Mar 26 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None

689 filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Tacoma, March 26, 1928, from the port of Stewart B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sincuar	Andrew	Master		Vancouver	No	yes	35	Man	Scotch	British	5 8	165	
2	Comiston	Herbert	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6 1	155	
3	Thayer	John	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5 8	175	
4	Folgate	Hillman	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5 11	171	
5	W. Ford	Murdoch	U. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5 8	200	Finger off R. hand
6	Christensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5 7	181	
7	Anderson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	161	
8	Rankin	Archy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5 11	150	
9	Baerie	Harriet	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 6	130	
10	Folgate	George	U. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5 7	140	
11	Comiston	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5 8	175	
12	Cameron	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	135	L. hand
13	Mitchell	Alexander	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 7	130	2 fingers & thumb off
14	Challeney	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	200	
15	McLean	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5 10	160	
16	Gaignon	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	French Canadian	"	5 6	180	
17	Baxter	Herbert	Ciler	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5 6	130	
18	Matsuri	Kitagawa	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5 8	135	R. hand crippled
19	Mankichi	Yasaka	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	135	
20	Yatuso	Yoshida	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	140	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.  
Owner James Griffiths & Son  
Local Agents Birds Building Vancouver B.C.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41057



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Sinclair, Master, of the Br SS Amur, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar 9, 1923  
 Port Tacoma  
 Departed Mar 10, 1923  
 Port Tacoma Wash.

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Griffith & Son  
 Clears from Tacoma  
 Destination B.C.

Arthur Sinclair  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Lursbacher  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.



**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Amur*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *March 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Britannia B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	Andrew	Master	18/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	165	None
2	Cruston	Herbert	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-1	180	"
3	CHagan	John	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-7	175	"
4	Polglase	William	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-11	170	"
5	Wiscod	Murdoch	Q.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-8	200	Finger off on right hand
6	Christensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5-8	180	None
7	Anderson	Andren	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
8	Hankin	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5-11	150	"
9	Baickie	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
10	Polglase	Gerald	C.S.	8/3/23	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
11	Drummond	Thomas	Engineer	18/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-8	180	10 <sup>th</sup> finger thumb off on left hand
12	Cameron	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	None
13	Mitchell	Alexander	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-7	145	None
14	Brichley	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	210	"
15	McLean	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	"
16	Gignou	Emil	"	8/3/23	"	"	"	42	"	French Canadian	"	5-6	180	"
17	Baxter	Herbert	Oilier	18/1/23	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-6	135	"
18	Kitago	Matsuji	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Japan	Japanese	5-8	140	Right hand mutilated
19	Yunase	Manichi	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
20	Yoshida	Taturo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22	Examined and passed J R Turner Examining physician U.S. # 45,5-													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise S.P. & Gorge Co.*  
Owner *James Griffiths & Sons*  
Local Agents *Richter Building Vancouver B.C.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105-6  
2



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Arrived Mar. 1, 1923 I, A Sinclair Master, of the Br. S.S. Anna, do declare  
 Port Seema that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed Mar. 3, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Seema Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 - 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

A Sinclair  
 Master, ~~Passenger Officer~~

Cleare from Seema Wash

Walter L. Lippacher  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Bp

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically \_\_\_\_\_  
 except \_\_\_\_\_



689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Armen, arriving at Yacoma, March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith B.C. 3/1/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	Andrew	Master	18/1/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5' 7"	165	None
2	Armstrong	Herbert	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6' 1"	180	"
3	O'Flanagan	John	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	175	"
4	Folger	William	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5' 11"	160	"
5	McLeod	Marion	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	200	"
6	Rankin	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11"	155	Finger off on right hand
7	Christensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5' 8"	180	None
8	Anderson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	170	"
9	Edie	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5' 6"	140	"
10	Baker	Lancel	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	155	"
11	Drummond	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	175	"
12	Camron	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	1 <sup>st</sup> finger off on left hand
13	Mitchell	Alexander	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5' 8"	150	None
14	Britchley	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11"	200	"
15	McLean	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5' 10"	165	"
16	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
17	Boxler	Herbert	Stoker	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 6"	135	"
18	Kitagawa	Matsuji	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	140	Right hand mutilated
19	Yuwase	Mankichi	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	None
20	Yoshida	Laturo	Boiler Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastline S/S & Barge Co.Owner James G. Smith & Son Seattle See list of names on back hereof.Local Agents J. J. Smith & Co. Tacoma, B.C. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robt R. Clarke, of the Tranhoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

March 24, 1923  
Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1923

R. Clarke  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

Bellingham  
Bp

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tug *Joanhoe*, arriving at *Bellingham* *March 24*, 19*23*, from the port of *Kanaimo* *B6 3/17/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clarke	Robert	Master	Apr 6/22	San He	No	Yes	42	Male	White	Scotch	5-11	170	
2	Sparrow	George	Male	Apr 1/22	"	"	"	55	"	"	English	5-10	180	
3	Woolen	Grown	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	Apr 1/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	Scotch	5-7	160	
4	Brighton	Harry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	Apr 1/22	"	"	"	56	"	"	Scotch	5-10	160	
5	Craig &	Gordon	Deckhand	Dec 1/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	Scotch	5-7	160	
6	Gruchey	Robert	Deckhand	Dec 1/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Scotch	5-8	160	
7	Collin	Frank	Fireman	Jan 1/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	Scotch	5-8	160	
8	Delmartin	Charles	Fireman	Sept 1/22	"	"	"	55	"	"	Irish	5-9	170	
9	Chew	Kong	Cook	Nov 1/22	"	"	"	5-7	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-7	160	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Kingsome Mar Co*  
Owner *Cornell River Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of rooms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
5505



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Tug Ivanhoe, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Date: March 1, 1923  
Bellingham  
 Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1923  
J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
Bellingham  
BC

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Tug Ivanhoe*, arriving at *Bellingham* *Mar 1*, 1923, from the port of *Nanaimo* *Feb 26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	Robert	Master	<i>Apr 6/22</i>	<i>Van</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	Sparrow	George	Mate	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	Wooden	Grover	<i>1st Eng</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	Brighton	Harry	<i>2nd Eng</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>56</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	Graig	Gordon	<i>Offhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	Gruchey	Robert	<i>Offhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	Lowell	Frank	<i>Foreman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>48</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	Delmarter	Chas.	<i>Foreman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	Chew	Kong	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Kingsome Navigation Co*  
Owners *Powell River Paper Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1000

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41057



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Ormiston, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. H. Ormiston*

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1923  
at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

SATURDAY MARCH 3RD

1923

41054

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	YES	1898 1923	1923 CALIFORNIA.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MUSTACHE.	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	TONG CHONG CO, FRIEND, 658 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	2 1/2	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	LARGE SCAR R. TEMPLE.	CHINA	SUN NING.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MAH ONG, FRIEND, KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR ON R. CHEEK.	CHINA	CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41054

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

FRIDAY MARCH 2ND, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	U. S. CITIZEN TAX	LEWIS	F. HARRY	34 .	M S	U. S. GOVT TREASURY OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	UNITED STATES	NEW YORK, N. Y.	C. P. R. LY. DEPOT, VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 369	MAH	HUNG	25 .	M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	DICK MAH, FRIEND, 236 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	Canada WN. SEATTLE.
3	ADMITTED TAX	MAH	YEE CHUNG	25 .	M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	MAN LOUIE, COUSIN, 509 MAIN ST., VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash  
March 3, 1900  
Passed lines 1, 2 and 3  
J. H. Hanger  
M. C. Faris  
L. J. J.

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 3-1000B

Seattle, Wash.  
March 3, 1923  
Passed since 1st and 3rd  
J. H. Wenger  
M. C. Harris  
L. J. Harris

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 3 by *ans*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, April 22, 1922.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

41053/3  
American Steamer S. S. Fearless. Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, April, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* based on permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	MO 561234	Jorgensen	Christian D.	29	M	Seaman	Danish	Denmark	Scand. Wales	Cardiff	Mr. Martin Jorgensen	111 E. 12th St.	Copenhagen	Denmark	Wm. Seaville
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such legal destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	45	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6.0	Br. brs	blond eyes & hands	Norway	Christiania
<p>Medically Examined and Passed</p> <p><i>L. H. Seavey</i> Medical Examiner of Aliens PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. FEB 28 1923</p> <p>Ex. Am. Bark Phyllis from Honolulu PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. FEB 28 1923</p> <p><i>Chas. E. Selby</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.</p> <p>P.O. Money Order 561235 Bghm. Mar 6, 1923</p>																										

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

41053/2

053/2  
American S. S. Lake Fitch

Passengers sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, January, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	MS 561235	Johnson	John Robt.	35		M	Seaman	U.S.	Nov.		Norway		Scandinavia		No. Rel		Wn. Seattle								
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Alone . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SHIP PHYLIS

I, JOHN FOREYTH, Master

AMERICAN Ship PHYLIS

Arrived FEBRUARY 25, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Sworn to before me this 25th day of FEBRUARY, 1923.

No local Agt.

*Chas. E. Seely*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

*Harvard Feb 28, 1923*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

*No exceptions*

*C. F. Seavey*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN Bark PHYLIS, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., FEB. FEBRUARY 28, 1923, from the port of HONOLULU, FEBRUARY 5th, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	U. S. CITIZEN FORSTYTH	John	Master			No	Yes	64	M	English	U. S. A.			
2	U. S. CITIZEN FORSTYTH	Margaret	Stewardess			No	Yes	60	F	Irish	"			Wife of Capt.
3	U. S. CITIZEN DIMPSTER	William	1st Mate			No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	"			
4	LAWFUL RESIDENT STEWART	John William	2nd Mate	12-13-22	Honolulu	YES	Yes	29	M	"	N. Z.	5-11	175	3 moles L face. Tats. forearms
5	LAWFUL RESIDENT KREKMAN	Walter	Carpenter	"	"	YES	Yes	40	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-9	180	
6	ADMITTED PUXON	Frans Hjalmar	A. B.	1-29-23	"	YES	Yes	38	M	Scand	Sweden	5-7	140	Long scar R Cheek
7	LAWFUL RESIDENT OLSEN	Leonard	A. B.	12-13-22	"	YES	Yes	26	M	"	Norway	5-7	150	Tats R forearm
8	U. S. CITIZEN WOODRUFF	Lyman Alex	A. B.	"	"	YES	Yes	22	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
9	ADMITTED ANTONSEN	Magna	A. B.	"	"	YES	Yes	22	M	Scand	Norway	5-11	160	
10	ADMITTED JOHNSON	John B.	A. B.	1-31-23	"	YES	Yes	35	M	"	"	6-0	178	Tats forearms, legs and hands
11	ADMITTED PETERSEN	Anton Laurits	A. B.	12-13-22	"	YES	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-7	147	
12	LAWFUL RESIDENT HESTAD	Anton	A. B.	1-29-23	"	YES	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-7	150	Scar above R eye
13	ADMITTED JORGENSEN	Christian D.	A. B.	"	"	YES	Yes	29	M	"	Denmark	5-9	160	Tats forearms.
14	LAWFUL RESIDENT ANDERSEN	Carl Johann	A. B.	"	"	YES	Yes	37	M	"	Norway	6-0	198	Tats forearms and hands
15	ADMITTED DANTA	Giannini	A. B.	12-13-22	"	YES	Yes	41	M	N. Italian	Italy	5-6	170	Tats forearms
16	ADMITTED PALMA	Christopher	A. B.	"	"	YES	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	160	" "
17	ADMITTED HOLMGREN	Carl Emanuel	A. B.	"	"	YES	Yes	23	M	Scand	Denmark	5-4	135	Tats on chest and forearms
18	ADMITTED PETTERSON	Oscar T.	A. B.	12-26-22	"	YES	Yes	21	M	"	Sweden	5-7	165	Tats forearms
19	ADMITTED HANSEN	Torstein G.	A. B.	12-14-22	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	Norway	5-6	140	
20	ADMITTED SUOMINEN	Hjalmar	A. B.	12-13-22	"	YES	Yes	20	M	Finland	Finland	6-1	180	Mole under L eye
21	U. S. CITIZEN JOHNSON	David Brooke	A. B.	"	"	YES	Yes	21	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
22	LEE MOG		Cook	"	"	YES	Yes	38	M	Chinese	China	5-5	125	Scar outer cor. R eye
23	WONG KOW		Cabin Boy	"	"	YES	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-4	125	
24	{	CASSIDY	Robert Lee	STOWAWAY				20	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
25		LITTLE	Leonard Lester	STOWAWAY				20	M	"	"	5-8	145	
26	NOTE: The 2 Chinese, Lines 22 and 23, were signed on this vessel at Pensacola, August 12, 1922, with agreement with Capt. Forsyth that they were to make the round trip in the same vessel. Phyllis arrived Honolulu in Nov. 1922, and this is her first voyage out.					Inspector at Bellingham instructed to arrest both Chinese and take to Seattle.								
27														
28	Same conditions Re the two Italians, Lines 15 and 16. DEFERRED until					NEXT YEAR, in accordance with Bureau No. 55079/338, July 8, 1921.								
29	None of the above appear to be Lawful Residents.					PORT TOWNSEND File No. 1284.								
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 28 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-2300

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

S.S. Admiral Dewey of the Admiral Dewey, do declare  
 Arrived Mar 30, 1923 at Seattle  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1923  
H. E. Halvorsen Master  
D. J. Engels Immigration Inspector

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**  
 Port: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: \_\_\_\_\_ Disease: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Dewey, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ramos	Jose	Meatboy	3/27/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	U.S.	5 <sup>5</sup>	140	
2	McLeod	Robert	Watchman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Watch	U.S.	5 <sup>6</sup>	154	
3	Martin	Arthur	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>6</sup>	140	Colored
4	Wilson	Oscar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>10</sup>	150	—
5	Tatum	Archie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>10</sup>	170	—
6	Martin	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>6</sup>	150	—
7	Caponing	John B.	See page 2 - line 27.		✓	✓	✓	22	✓	P.I.	P.I.	5 <sup>10</sup>	170	
8	Whitlow	John L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>7</sup>	165	Colored
9	Davidson	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5 <sup>6</sup>	145	—
10	Whitely	Thomas T.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>6</sup>	135	—
11	Smith	Ed.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>10</sup>	160	—
12	Tracycraft	Mrs. E. L.	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	F	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>7</sup>	130	
13	Johnson	H. L.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>7</sup>	175	Colored
14	Pimental	Domingo	Cook	✓	✓	✓	No	18	✓	Peruvian	Peru	5 <sup>8</sup>	140	
15	Tovey	Frank	Chf. Eng.	3/27/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.	5 <sup>2</sup>	160	
16	Olson	Frank	1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>6</sup>	175	
17	Davis	James F.	Food Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>5</sup>	130	
18	Sybdal	Thomas M.	3rd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Norwegian	U.S.	5 <sup>6</sup>	140	
19	Calmer	H. W.	W.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	U.S.	✓	6 <sup>1</sup>	170	
20	Engdahl	E. H.	W.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>8</sup>	160	
21	Dletcher	C.	W.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>8</sup>	145	
22	Riez	Raymond	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	No	27	✓	Chile	Chile	5 <sup>8</sup>	140	
23	Geuchos	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Greek	Greece	5 <sup>7</sup>	155	
24	Gleason	Mike	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	52	✓	Irish	U.S.	5 <sup>6</sup>	165	
25	Ford	P. L.	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	✓	5 <sup>7</sup>	145	
26	Ehret	Gordon	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Austrian	Austria	5 <sup>5</sup>	135	
27	Harrigan	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>6</sup>	130	
28	Frost	H.	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>6</sup>	140	
29	Jacob	Ernest B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>8</sup>	150	
30	Krause	E. L.	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6 <sup>2</sup>	175	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Line  
Owner Pacific Steamship Co.  
Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41052  
6



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at Seattle Wn March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halvorson	H. E.	Master	3/27/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes		M	Scand	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	150	
2	Tollborn	John A.	Ch Mate					46			U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	165	
3	Christensen	Perry	2nd Mate					26		U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	150	
4	Saidrich	Chas T.	3rd Mate					29				5 <sup>00</sup>	165	
5	Havisch	Ernest	Carpenter					38		Denmark		5 <sup>00</sup>	145	
6	Elisen	Sam	Boys					31		Norway		5 <sup>00</sup>	175	
7	Barsen	Herman	Dr. Wtchm					38		Denmark		5 <sup>00</sup>	140	
8	Larson	Lars	P.M.					38			Denmark	5 <sup>00</sup>	155	
9	Olsen	Oves						27		Norway	Norway	5 <sup>00</sup>	135	
10	Graham	Harvey B.	A.B.					49		English	English	6 <sup>00</sup>	150	
11	Richard	J.	O.B.					37		U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	140	
12	Navick	E.	P.M.					34		Norway	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	155	
13	Evans	Louis M.	O.B.					19		U.S.	U.S.	6 <sup>00</sup>	204	
14	Albo	Carl A.	A.B.					22				5 <sup>00</sup>	175	
15	Larson	Dickie	A.B.					20		Sweden	Sweden	5 <sup>00</sup>	165	
16	Smith	W. A.	O.B.					62		English	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	150	
17	Mertens	Ad.	Purser					39		U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	145	
18	Pyrie	James W.	3rd Clk.					25				5 <sup>00</sup>	150	
19	Koupal	Milton D.	Radio Clk.					20				5 <sup>00</sup>	165	
20	Parks	T. W.	Radio Clk.					25				5 <sup>00</sup>	140	
21	Burley	Alfred	Steward					56	M	Ireland	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	165	
22	Hoffman	Isaac	End Attd					38		Russia	Russia	5 <sup>00</sup>	175	
23	Britton	T.	Steward					34		English	English	5 <sup>00</sup>	195	
24	Breckridge	O.	Chf Cook					52		U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	170	Colored
25	Brown	E. H.	2nd Cook					37		B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5 <sup>00</sup>	150	- -
26	Houses	I. J.	3rd Cook					25		B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5 <sup>00</sup>	160	- -
27	Dowles	John	Baker					64		U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	165	- -
28	Hug	Wm. E.	Butcher					59		Swiss	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	160	
29	Alber	Regino	Catryman					25		Panama	Panama	5 <sup>00</sup>	125	
30	Benietz	Louis F.	2nd					28		Egypt	Egypt	5 <sup>00</sup>	125	
31	McClure	J. B.	Meatman					43		U.S.	U.S.	5 <sup>00</sup>	150	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4106  
3074



11052 *Am*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

I, M. E. Halvorsen — MASTER —, of the STEAMSHIP ADMIRAL DEWEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar. 15, 1923  
Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 15 1923, 19

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Pac S.S. Co.

Clears from

Destination

M. E. Halvorsen  
Immigrant General

Note: This vessel arrived about 9 PM and sailed very shortly thereafter, Mar. 15, 1923. A.T.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash.  
Medically examined March 15, 1923  
except: Number 38

Medical Officer for Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at SEATTLE, MAR 15 1923, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival  <i>To be paid off at SEATTLE MAR 26 1923</i>	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coukos	Geo. O.	Fire.	MAR 13 1923	SEATTLE		Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5' 7"	150	
2	Diag	Carmelo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Chile	Chile	✓ 8"	145	
3	Gleeson	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Ireland	U.S.	✓ 9"	160	
4	Ford	P. L.	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓ 7"	145	
5	Ehret	G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Australia	Australia	5'	130	
6	Wilson	W. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓ 6"	140	
7	Bennley	Alfred E.	Chf. Std.	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Ireland	U.S.	✓ 10'	212	
8	Hoffman	Isaac	2 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Russia	Russia	✓ 8"	180	
9	Britton	Thomas	Stge.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Eng.	Eng.	✓ 6'	138	
10	Raycraft	Mrs. Elizabeth	Stdress.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	F	U.S.	U.S.	✓ 8'	130	
11	Breckenridge	Squire	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	M	✓	✓	✓ 11"	177	Colored.
12	Brown	Ernest A.	2 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	B.W.I.	Eng.	✓ 8'	151	✓
13	Housen	Icha V.	3 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10'	149	✓
14	Fowler	John	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓ 6'	165	✓
15	Hung	William E.	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	Swiss	✓	✓ 6'	160	—
16	Arce	B. E.	Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Panama	Panama	5'	130	
17	Benietz	Louis P.	2 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	75	✓	Equator	Equator	4'	125	
18	Walton	Thomas	Scullery	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓ 5'	153	
19	McClure	Geo. B.	Measman	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓ 10'	150	
20	Ramos	Jose	messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Spain	✓	✓ 5'	155	
21	McLeod	Robert	Salon watch. Janitor & Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scotland	✓	✓ 7'	145	
22	Martin	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	U.S.	✓	✓ 7'	146	Colored.
23	Whitlow	John L.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7'	163	✓
24	Tatum	Archie L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10'	180	✓
25	Dixon	Oscar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	✓ 4'	160	✓
26	Martin	V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6'	140	✓
27	Caponog	John B.	See page 2 - line 27.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	P. I.	P. I.	✓ 10'	160	
28	Davidson	Luis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	✓ 1'	138	Colored
29	Whitley	T. T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓ 6'	140	Colored
30	Smith	Ed.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓ 11"	160	✓
31	Jawson	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6'	135	✓

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.  
Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105-4



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at SEATTLE, MAR 15 1923, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Mar 15, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halvorsen	Harry E.	MASTER	MAR 13 1923	SEATTLE	To be paid off at SEATTLE MAR 26 1923	Yes	43	M	Scand.	U.S.	5' 10"	155	
2	Tallborn	John A.	-Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	8"	160	
3	Christiansen	Perry	2 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U.S.	✓	7"	147	
4	Gaidick	Chas. T.	3 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	10"	164	
5	Hanisch	Ernest	Capt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Ger.	✓	6"	155	
6	Elisen	Sam	Bws'n.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Nor.	✓	9"	165	
7	Nelsson	Harry	OK. Wtch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	Swed.	✓	7"	210	
8	Larson	Lars	Q.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Den.	Den.	11"	170	
9	Olsen	Sverre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Nor.	Nor.	6"	140	
10	Salari	E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Italy	Italy	18"	150	
11	Cawelson	E. J.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	U.S.	9"	165	
12	Rose	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Ger.	U.S.	16"	140	
13	Graham	Harvey B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Engl.	Engl.	6"	160	
14	Richard	J.	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	U.S.	U.S.	18"	145	
15	Anderson	P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	U.S.	U.S.	7"	155	
16	Miller	E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	U.S.	U.S.	1"	130	
17	Franklin	Benjamin J.	-Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	U.S.	U.S.	6"	133	
18	Tyrie	James W.	1 <sup>st</sup> Off.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	4"	140	
19	Koupal	Milton D.	F/C + W/O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	"	150	
20	Parks	R. W.	W.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓		135	
21	Tovey	Frank	Chf. Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Eng.	✓		170	
22	Olson	Frank	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U.S.	✓	6"	175	
23	Davis	James F.	2 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6"	136	
24	Sybdal	Thos. M.	3 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Nor.	✓	7"	140	
25	Palmer	Herbert W.	W. T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	U.S.	✓	6 1"	154	
26	Davis	Homer F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 6"	133	
27	Engdahl	Geo. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	8"	150	
28	Harrison	Jack D.	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6"	130	
29	Strom	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	8"	150	
30	Fletcher	E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	8"	145	

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.  
Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41052  
3



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am*  
**Admiral Dewey**, *H.E. Halvorsen* - MASTER, of the **STEAMSHIP ADMIRAL DEWEY**, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
*Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
*Mar 12, 1923* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *Mar 1 - 1923* day of **MAR 1 - 1923**, 19

*H.E. Halvorsen*  
 Master, ~~Steamship Admiral Dewey~~

*See note bottom page three*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Pac 88 Co.*  
*Seattle*  
*BE*



*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

2, 1923

In this part from 12:30 Am to 6:05 Am Mar.  
7, 1923. ~~4100~~

41052



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN

STEAMSHIP

Vessel **ADMIRAL DEWEY**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **MAR 1 - 1923**, 19, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B. C. Mar 1, 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
						MAR 12 1923								
1	Halvorsen	Harry E.	Master	FEB 27 1923	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	Yes	42	M	Scam.	U.S.	5'10"	153	
2	Tallbom	John A.	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	8	160
3	Christiansen	Perry	2 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U.S.	✓	✓	8	154
4	Gaidick	Chas. T.	3 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	U.S.	✓	10	165
5	Hanisch	Ernest	Capt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Ger.	✓	✓	8	150
6	Elisen	Sam	Boat.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scam.	✓	✓	9	165
7	Nelson	Harry	OK. Wtch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	202
8	Larson	Lars	Q.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Int.	Den	✓	11	170
9	Olsen	Sverre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Int.	Nor.	✓	6	150
10	Graham	Harry B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Eng.	Eng.	✓	6	2
11	Solari	Eugene	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Italian	Italy	✓	5	7
12	Rose	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Ger.	U.S.	✓	6	152
13	Ingebrigtsen	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Nor.	Nor.	✓	8	156
14	Berges	August	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	10	156
15	Hansen	Hans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Scam.	Nor.	✓	6	170
16	Anderson	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5	7
17	Mertens	Adolph A.	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	6	150
18	Franklin	John	Port. Clk.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	130
19	Bird	Vernon J.	F/C + W.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	11	157
20	Koupal	Milton D.	W.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	158
21	Tovey	Frank	Chf. Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Eng.	✓	✓	9	164
22	Olson	Frank	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U.S.	✓	✓	6	180
23	Davis	James F.	2 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	145
24	Sybdal	Thos. M.	3 <sup>d</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scam.	U.S.	✓	6	144
25	Engdahl	George J.	W.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	✓	✓	8	160
26	Palmer	Herbert W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	160
27	Davis	Homer F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4
28	Jacobson	Albert	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	146
29	Leach	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	U.S.	✓	5	155
30	Fletcher	Chas. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	170

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**  
Owners **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**  
Local Agents **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41057



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed March 31st

Port ACOMMA, WASH.

Agents P. S. Van der  
responsible for Seattle  
payment B. C.

Destination Seattle

Port Seattle

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Medical certificate U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1923

Alfred W. Johnson  
Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Comanche, arriving at Tacoma Wash., March 31st. 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'7 1/2	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	"	No	"	31	Male	Scand.	"	5'10	165	
3	Hansen	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	"	No	"	60	"	U.S.	"	5'7 1/2	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert H.	Fireman	5/20-23	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	3/16-23	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	135	
8	Farnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	148	
9	Leppool	Herbert	Cook	3/2-23	"	No	"	32	"	African	"	5'6	147	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	"	No	"	19	"	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	"	No	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Gregory	Ben	Qtr. Mstr.	3/19-23	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	6'5	245	
13	Evans	Norman	Qtr. Mstr.	3/16-23	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	175	
14	Wilson	John	Deckman	2/22-23	"	No	"	37	"	English	"	5'7 1/2	150	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	"	No	"	26	"	African	"	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	"	11/1-22	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	"	11/1-22	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	185	
18	Best	Alfred	"	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	"	40	"	"	West Indies	5'4	135	
19	Gibbs	Walter	"	3/28-23	Seattle	No	"	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9	160	
20	Lalonde	Edward	"	3/7-23	"	No	"	31	"	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
21	Rude	John	"	11/1-22	"	No	"	33	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'	170	
22	Fleming	Ira C.	"	3/23-23	"	No	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'8	160	
23	Campbell	Sam	"	3/16-23	"	No	"	40	"	Indian	Born in Canada	5'6	165	
24	Saffell	Ferner	"	3/23-23	"	No	"	30	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'8	155	
25	THIS LINE BLANK													
26	# Ferner Saffell Left in Hospital at Vancouver B.C. March 29th. 1923 Account Having Foot Injured													
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41057



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*

*Comanche*

I,

*L. Crawley*

Master

of the

*American Str. Comanche*

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *March 27, 1923*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Age

Sex

Color

Height

Weight

Build

Complexion

Scars

Other

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Sworn to before me this

27th.

day of

March

1923

*Chas. F. Smiley*

Immigrant Inspector.

*L. Crawley*

Master, *American Str. Comanche*

MEASUREMENTS

Port

Date

Medical

examined

and

passed

except

Number

Disease

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 27th. 1923, 19, from the port of Powell River B.C. 3/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10	165	
3	Hanan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'9	164	
7	Dunn	Frank	Fireman	3/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'7	135	
8	Farnell	Harry P.	Parser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'6	148	
9	Leppool	Herbert	Cook	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'6	147	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	U.S.	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	170	None
12	Gregory	Ben	Qtr. Master	3/19-23	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	6'5	245	
13	Evans	Norman	Qtr. Master	3/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'11	175	
14	Wilson	John	Deckman	2/22-22	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'7½	150	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	African	U.S.A.	6'2	185	
18	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	African	West Indies	5'4	135	Small dent upper left forehead.
19	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'	170	
20	Malonde	Edward	Deckhand	3/7-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	None
21	Campbell	Sam	Deckhand	3/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Indian	Indian	5'6	165	Scar left eyebrow
22	Burton	Fred	Deckhand	3/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.A.	5'4	145	
23	Saffell	Ferner	Deckhand	3/23-23	Tacoma	No	Yes	30	Male	German	U.S.A.	5'8	155	
24	Ladouceur	Wilfred	Deckhand	3/23-23	Tacoma	No	Yes	21	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'5	130	
25	Fleming	Ira	Deckhand	3/23-23	Tacoma Wash.	No	Yes	48	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8	160	
26	Reynolds	George	Deckhand	3/23-23	Tacoma	No	Yes	43	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	6'1	185	
27	Olson	Henry	Deckhand	3/23-23	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	U.S.A.	5'8	148	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.  
Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle  
Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9  
15074



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
 I, L. Crawley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived March 22, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed March 23, 1923  
 Port Tacoma  
 Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1923  
 Agent Payson  
 respon Payson  
 paym Payson  
 Clear from Tacoma  
 Destination BC  
 Medical Examiner W. J. Engels  
 Immigration Inspector Board

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date March 23, 1923  
 Medical examination and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Arr.

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am.* Vessel S.S. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 22nd. 1923, 19, from the port of Powell River B.C. March 21st. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No.	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	"	No	"	31	"	Scand	"	5' 10	165	
3	Hanan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	"	No	"	60	"	U.S.	"	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	"	5/7-23	"	No	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20-23	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	"	3/16-23	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	135	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-23	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	148	
9	Leppool	Herbert	Cook	3/2-23	"	No	"	32	"	African	"	5'6	147	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	"	No	"	19	"	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-23	"	No	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Gregory	Ben	Qtr. Master	3/19-23	"	No	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	6'5	245	
13	Evans	Norman	Qtr. Master	3/16-23	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	175	
14	Wilson	John	Deckman	2/22-23	"	No	"	37	"	English	"	5'7½	150	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	"	No	"	26	"	African	"	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	"	11/1-22	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	"	11/1-22	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	6'2	185	
18	Best	Alfred	"	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	"	40	"	"	West Indies	5'4	135	
19	Bloedel	George	"	2/1-23	Seattle	No	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'8	165	
20	Leask	Charles	"	1/5-23	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	
21	LaLonde	Edward	"	3/7-23	"	No	"	31	"	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
22	Rude	John	"	11/1-22	"	No	"	33	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'	170	
23	Ansee	Boyd	"	2/16-23	"	No	"	19	"	Indian	"	5'6	145	
24	Burton	Fred	"	3/16-23	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	145	
25	Campbell	Sam	"	3/16-23	"	No	"	40	"	"	Canadian Indian	5'6	165	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25-5  
1917



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Amurcan*

*Comanche*

I, *L. Crawley*

Master

of the *American Str. Comanche*

, do declare

*March 15, 1923*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Seattle*

*Mar. 19, 1923*

*Seattle Wash*

Sworn to before me this

*19th*

day of *March*

, 19 *23*

*L. Crawley*

Master, *Amurcan*

*P. H. H. H.*

*Seattle*

*B. C.*

*Chas. F. Amley*

Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 18th. 1923, 19, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 3/17th. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand	U.S.A.	5'10	165	
3	Hanan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand	U.S.A.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	3/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	135	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28/22	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	148	
9	Leppool	Herbert	Wook	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'6	147	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	160	
13	Evans	Norman	Qtr. Master	5/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	175	
14	Wilson	John	Deckman	2/22-23	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'7½	150	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	African	U.S.A.	6'2	185	
18	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	African	West Indies	5'4	135	
19	Parr	Floyd	Deckhand	2/26-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'11	195	
20	Bloedel	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	165	
21	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	160	
22	Lalonde	Edward	Deckhand	3/7-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
23	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'	170	
24	Burton	Fred	Deckhand	3/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.A.	5'4	145	
25	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	2/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.A.	5'6	145	
26	Campbell	Sam	Deckhand	3/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Indian	Canadian	5'6	165	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash. \* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/15/23



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
*Bomanche*  
I, L. Crawley Master of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
Arrived Mar. 14, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Departed Mar. 16, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 23  
by H. Engels Immigrant Inspector.  
Age 1 years  
Residence Pay Sd. Dev. Co.  
Place of birth Seattle  
Destination BC

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
Medical examination and passed  
except Number 1 Disease None

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., A.M. March 14th., 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. 3/13th. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'7 1/2	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Do	Scand	Do	5'10	165	
3	Hanan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Do	Do	Do	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Do	U.S.	Do	5'7 1/2	165	
5	Campbell	Sam.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Do	U.S.	Do	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Do	U.S.	Do	5'9	164	
7	Durr	William	Fireman	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8	144	
8	Lepool	Herbert	Cook	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Do	African	Do	5'6	147	
9	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Do	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
10	Parnell	Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Do	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'6	148	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Do	Scand.	Norway	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Do	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'6	160	
13	Holbrook	Richard	Qtr. Master	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Do	Do	Do	6'	180	
14	Wilson	John	Deckman	2/22-22	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Do	English	U.S.A.	5'7 1/2	150	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Do	African	Do	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Do	Do	Do	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Do	Do	Do	6'2	185	
18	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vano. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Do	Do	West Indies	5'4	135	
19	Farr	Floyd	Deckhand	2/26-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Do	Do	U.S.A.	5'11	195	
20	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Do	Irish	Do	5'6	142	
21	Bloedel	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattlem	No	Yes	23	Do	U.S.	Do	5'8	165	
22	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Do	Do	Do	5'10	160	
23	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Do	Scand	Do	6'	170	
24	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	2/15-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Do	Indian	Do	5'6	145	
25	LaLonde	Edward	Deckhand	3/7-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Do	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41057  
4



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
 I, L. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived March 10, 1923  
 Port Bellingham  
 Departed Mar. 11, 1923  
 Port Bellingham  
 Sworn to before me this 10th. day of March, 1923  
L. Crawley Master, ~~Signature~~  
Chas. F. Smith Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agents responsible for payment of tax Pay. Sec. Mar. Co.  
 Clear from Bellingham  
 Destination BC

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham Date March 10, 1923  
 Medical examined and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Exam. 689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash. 11.00 A.M. March 10th. 1923 from the port of Powell River B.C. Mar. 9th. 1923

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.A	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10	165	
3	Hanan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'9	164	
7	Durr	William	Fireman	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'8	144	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'6	148	
9	Leppool	Herbert	Cook	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'6	147	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-22	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'6	160	
13	Holbrook	Richard	Qtr. Master	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	6'	180	
14	Wilson	John	Deckman	2/22-23	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'7½	150	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	African	U.S.A.	6'2	185	
18	Parr	Floyd	Deckhand	2/26-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'11	195	
19	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6	142	
20	Bloedel	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'8	165	
21	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'10	160	
22	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	6'	170	
23	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	2/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.A.	5'6	145	
24	Campbell	Sam	Deckhand	3/7-23	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Indian	U.S.A.?	5'7	165	
25	LaLonde	Edward	Deckhand	3/7-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105-1



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

41051 Ent.  
 I, L. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Mar 7, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 23  
W. H. Gerspacher  
 Sheriff, Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agents responsible for payment of tax Pl. Macles  
 City from Seattle  
 Destination B. L.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Mar 7, 1923  
 Medical examination and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Certificate

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Ann.*  
Vessel S.S. Comanche, arriving at Tacoma Wash., March 6th, 1923, from the port of Powall River B.C. March 5th, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'10	165	
3	Huan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-23	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9	164	
7	Durr	William	Fireman	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	144	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	148	
9	Leppool	Herbert	Cook	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	African	U.S.	5'6	147	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Woh. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	160	
13	Holbrook	Richard	Qtr. Master	3/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	U.S.	U.S.	6'	180	
14	Wilson	John	Deckman	2/22-23	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	English	U.S.	5'7½	150	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	U.S.	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	African	U.S.	6'2	185	
18	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	African	West Indies	5'4	135	
19	Parr	Floyd	Deckhand	2/26-23	Seattle	No	Yes	35	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	195	
20	Bleedel	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	165	
21	Lask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10	160	
22	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'6	142	
23	Condell	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	150	
24	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'	170	
25	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	2/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.	5'6	145	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
41051



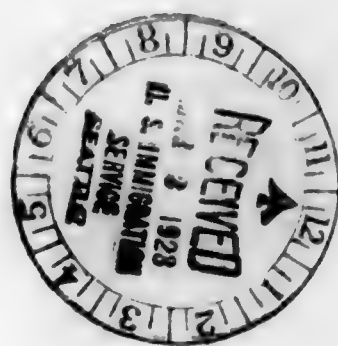
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am.*  
 St. *Comanche* I, *L. Crawley* Master, of the *American Str. Comanche*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dep. *Mar 2 1923*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 19 *23*

*Phy. S. Dr. Co.*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*BC*  
*H. J. Engel*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Port *passed*  
 M. *passed*  
 ex *passed*



*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Comanche (American), arriving at Seattle Wash., March 1st 1929, from the port of Powell River B.C. Feb. 28th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7 1/2	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'10	165	
3	Hauan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7 1/2	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert M.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	135	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	148	
LAWFUL RESIDENT														
	Deane	John	Cook	2/9-23	Seattle	No	Yes	51	Male	African	West Indies	6'	192	
10	Medrane	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Smith	George	Qtr. Master	2/26-23	Seattle	No	Yes	58	Male	German	U.S.	5'5	200	
13	Wilson	John	Qtr. Master	2/22-23	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	English	U.S.	5'7 1/2	150	
14	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	U.S.	5'6	140	
15	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	180	
16	Berkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	African	U.S.	6'2	185	
17	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	African	West Indies	5'4	135	
18	Parr	Floyd	Deckhand	2/26-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	195	
19	Kelly	Michael	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'6	142	
20	Bloodell	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	165	
21	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10	160	
22	Condell	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	150	
23	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'	170	
24	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	2/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.	5'6	145	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

16-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-257



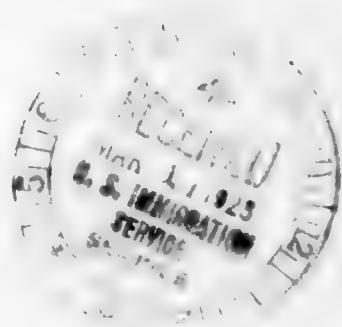
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am Schooner May E Foster & Sonvold*, of the *Am Schooner May E Foster & Sonvold* declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *Feb*, 1923

*E. Sonvold*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. R. Vail*  
 Immigrant Inspector.



*From Hawaii*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *A. M. Schooner "Mary E. Foster"*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Feb 24*, 1923, from the port of *Honolulu*, *Jan 24, 25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Claus</i>									<i>U.S.</i>			
2	<i>Thell</i>	<i>Richard</i>									<i>U.S.</i>			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	<i>Navis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Nov. 18</i>	<i>Bl. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>137</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	<i>Molenaar</i>	<i>Tells</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holl.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>200</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	<i>Kehoe</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	<i>Sammut</i>	<i>Baker B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>155</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	<i>Bylander</i>	<i>Bennard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Elbin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	<i>Antonsen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>Jan 28 Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>184</i>	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
11-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41057



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Catherine D., of the S. S. Catherine D., do declare  
Feb 23, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
Bellingham voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb., 1923  
Pas Am Fisheries  
J. A. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED  
FEB 23 1923  
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
BELLINGHAM

689 not filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Catherine D., arriving at Bellingham, Feb 23, 1923, from the port of Manila 130 Feb 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...  
Owner Pacific American Fisheries  
Local Agents ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4049  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. [Signature], of the [Vessel Name], do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived [Date]  
Departed [Date]

Port [Port Name] Sworn to before me this

day of [Month], 19 [Year]

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from [Port Name]

Destination [Destination]

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [Port Name] Date [Date]  
Medically examined and passed  
except: [Exception]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am.*

Vessel **S. S. Catherine D.**, arriving at **Bellingham**, **Dec 31**, 19**22**, from the port of **Hankow, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-8	180	
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-10	185	
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	165	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-9	170	
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-10	175	
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-8	165	
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	155	
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-6	150	
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-9	160	
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	170	
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	165	
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-10	170	
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-6	155	
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-6	150	
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-10	160	
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-8	155	
17	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	150	
18	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-6	160	
19	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-10	165	
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	160	
21	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	155	
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-4	150	
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-9	170	
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-8	165	
25	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-8	160	
26	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	150	
27	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	165	
28	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-6	150	
29	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-7	155	
30	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>									5-6	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Pacific American Fisheries**

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16074



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
*Chikai Maru*

*Feb 27, 1923*

*Jacoma Wash*

*Mar 10, 1923*

*San Francisco*

I, *Master*, of the *Jap. Ss. Chikai Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Mar. 23, 1923*

*Portland Ore.*

FEB 27 1923

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Shunichi*

Master, First or Second Officer

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Clearance \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medical examination passed \_\_\_\_\_  
except \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_



Medical Examiner of Alien

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-120

*NOTE.*—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2018



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. Vessel *S/S Taikai Maru*, arriving at *U.S. port arrived Tacoma* *27/2/23*, from the port of *Kobe Japan* *26/1/23*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in feet	(12) Weight in lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teruchi	Teruchi	Master	Jan. 19th	Nagoya	on arrival can speak port read		44	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-9	118	
2	Micwa	Maroto	Chief Officer					34				5-7	123	
3	Tomma	renji	Second Officer					34				5-8	130	
4	Ueno	Kumashiko	Third Officer					26				5-4	128	
5	Uemura	Masutada	Chief Engineer					23				5-7	133	
6	Ueo	Tomochika	First Engineer					37				5-8	150	
7	Matsuo	Setu zo	Second Engineer					30				5-2	125	
8	Yoshioka	Seiji	Third Engineer					50				5-3	115	
9			Fourth Engineer											
10	Ogawa	Goji	Radio Operator					32				5-8	130	
11	Ogawa	Yinsuke	Boatswain					42				5-1	118	
12	Fujimoto	Junichi	Carpenter					29				5-2	120	
13	Subomizu	Seha chi	Storekeeper					28				6-2	125	
14	Mochida	Torjochiro	Cater Master					28				5-4	120	
15	Gurazaki	Haramasa						24				5-3	122	
16	Kawano	Yasu zo						18				5-1	118	
Deserted	Yamamoto	Yuzuki						25				5-1	120	
18	Niwatani	Takaji	Sailor					19				5-4	120	
19	Masita	Yasutaro						19				5-4	118	
20	Quijo	Nokuro						23				5-1	115	
21	Oe	Matsuo						20				5-3	120	
22	Tomoei	Chokushin						22				5-3	115	
23	Narane	Yasuhichi	Alt. Sailor					19				5-0	110	
24	Mitani	Sudao	1st. Sailor					27				5-3	120	
25	Shimizu	Minozaku	NO 2					24				5-2	125	
26	Takashi	Seikichi	NO 3					33				5-3	118	
27	Uemoto	Yisaku	Sailor					25				5-5	120	
28	Kawashima	Yusaku	Fireman					26				5-1	118	
29	Boku	Oshaku						25		Korean	Korean	5-4	122	
30	Kawamoto	Yisaku						26		Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Japan to America*

Operator *Taiwan Zeito Kaisha, Takash*

Local Agents *Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Kobe*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1944  
1/20/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Barge. Granby No 1.* I, *John E. Moser.*, of the *Port. Baye Granby no 1*, do declare  
Arrived *Feb. 27, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Port *Sacoma* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Mar. 12, 1923*  
Port *Jacoma*

Agents or others  
responsible for Steel & Co.  
payment head \_\_\_\_\_

Clears from. *Sacoma*

Destination 13C

MEDICAL COMMISSIONER

Port ...  
Medical ...  
except ...

689 *filat*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Rusniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians,</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hersegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bel-Barge, Grange no. 1*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Amoy, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore.	John. E.	Master	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1923	Amoy, B. C.	no	yes.	48	mal	White British	British	5'5"	169	
2	Blain	Robert.	Deckman.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
3	Bromley.	Samuel.	Watchman	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
4	Beardmore.	Vincent	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
5	Mathison	Daniel	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	142	P. M. T. arm
6	Moore.	Blanche. F.	Steward	Feb 8 <sup>th</sup> 1923	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
7	Wah.	Lam.	Cook	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1923	"	"	"	40	"	yellow	Chinese	5'5"	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined and passed Feb 28, 1923 at Tacoma, Wash.  
J. R. Turner Medical Examining Officer.

Line *Crastine S. S. & Bays. Co.*  
Owners *James Griffiths & Son.*  
Local Agents *St. Geo.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41046

1745

1

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*British*  
 S. S. *Dramatist*  
 Arrived *Feb 22, 1923* at *William C. Harraden*, of the *Steamship Dramatist*, do declare  
 Port *Pt Townsend* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed  
 Port  
 Agent's name  
 reason  
 payment

Sworn to before me this **FEB 23 1923** day of

*W. C. Harraden*  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL

Port  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Name Disease

*See insert*

Passengers

*689 not filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British S/S  
Vessel *Dramatic*

Dec 31, 1922

, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. FEB 22 1923, 19, from the port of *Liverpool, Manaimo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Affale Meah	Asgorali	Trimmer	1/6/22	Calcutta	do	do	22	Male	Indian	British	5-9	142	
62	Abdul	Rajack	do	1/6/22	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	118	
63	Kissol Bor	Dremallu	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	1/6/22	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	127	
64	Bodiat Jona	Hajier	stateroom boy	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	132	
65	Stuary	Jhaboo	bafts "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	140	
66	Hassner	Dhuro	offs "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	141	
67	Abdul Cader	basamallu	M. R. "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	156	
68	Sh Soffe	Sh Mahomed	Porter man	21/6/22	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	143	
69	Hiro Thangra	Gomes	ships cook	1/6/22	Trinidad	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	142	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14	Total 67.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date FEB 10 1923

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEE No. 118

For the journey to United States via *ports*

Date FEB 10 1923

*R. M. Sturcomb*  
Consul of the United States of AmericaMedically examined & passed  
L. T. Leaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*H. H. Harrison*  
Feb-23-1923*Rothschild & Co. Agts*  
*Chas. E. Leiby*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 23 1923

Line *Harrison Direct Line*Owner *Chas. Jas. Harrison*Local Agent *Balfour Guthrie & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41045  
3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec. 31, 1922

Vessel *Dramatic*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *FEB 22 1923*, 19, from the port of *Liverpool* *Mandarin*

FEB 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Ameer	Baloo	Sweeper	1/6/22	Calcutta	do	do	20	Male	Indian	British	5-5	119	
32	Abdul Somed	Ameer Bix	Crew	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	150	
33	Rassi	Dumat	Sweeper	6/6/22	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	132	
34	Fuzlo	Omedalle	Sailor	1/6/22	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	132 1/2	
35	Jaffooralle	Shorealle	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	136 1/2	
36	Attoralle	Abdulale	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-10	127	
37	Qurnwall	Fajier Mahal	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	147	
38	Thasonealle	Tarforalle	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	133	
39	Taherulla	Ameer Mahal	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	146	
40	Anusolla	Mahd Kamel	Dr. man	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	147	
41	Kotie	Mahmed Ajim	Treasurer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	135	
42	Edrusalle	Imdadalle	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	151	
43	Afataballe	Nizamuddin	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9	154	
44	Bala Meah	Akmevodin	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	160	
45	Rohunolla	Caderolla	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-5	142	
46	Setatholla	Shumshie	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	140	
47	Syed Solomon	Abdul Hakim	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	134	
48	Hidayat Rahman	Kazimovdie	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	146	
49	Dood Meah	Abassalle	Crew	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	146	
50	Wahidulla	Arif Mahal	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	154	
51	Shedulla	Abdul Somed	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	132	
52	<del>Shedulla</del>	<del>Shedulla</del>	<del>Deserted at Vancouver B.C.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-9</del>	<del>146</del>	
53	<del>Shedulla</del>	<del>Shedulla</del>	<del>Deserted at Vancouver B.C.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-9 1/2</del>	<del>147</del>	
54	Mushruffulla	Munoorulla	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9 1/2	160	
55	Mahd Meah	Ameeruddin	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	144	
56	Afraz Meah	Boorfarulla	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	145	
57	Qasidulla	Muohly	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	138	
58	Qoolle	Somovody	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	133	
59	Rafathulla	Soparalle	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	141	
60	Thasonealle	Mahd Meah	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	146	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Harrison Direct Line*  
Owner *Thos. J. Harrison*  
Local Agents *Baltimore, E. Harris & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44045



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dramatist, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., FEB 22 1923, 1922, from the port of Liverpool Manama Dec. 31, 1922 FEB 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harraden	W. B.	Master	29/12/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	British	England	5-9	158	
2	Thomas	W. B.	Off. Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	165	
3	Poyser	W. B.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	145	
4	Roberts	W. J.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-9	140	
5	Steedale	W.	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	140	
6	Townrow	W.	Off. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	145	
7	Jones	J.	2nd Master	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	154	
8	Barry	W.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	154	
9	O'Brien	W.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5-5	143	
10	Buckley	W.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5-8	147	
11	Bradley	J.	1st Wireless	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	144	
12	Backhouse	E. R.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	165	
13	Rowe	R. W.	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-7	140	
14	Forrest	B. A.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-9	141	
15	Blease	W. J.	Off. Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-9	196	
16	Gubbin	J. W.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	192	
17	Price	S. B.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9 1/2	147	
18	Ryan	J.	4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5-8 1/2	141	
19	Wahadulla	Hazeralu	Boatman	11/6/22	Calcutta	No	No	54	Male	Indian	British	5-6	104	
20	Bukurally	Rummalu	2nd Boatman	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5-10	126	
21	Hoar Maha	Rubance	2nd Boatman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	120	
22	Dost Mahomed	Koromealle	Boatman	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5-10	140	
23	Fuzlo	Abass	Sailor	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	112	
24	Mozzoud	Griff	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-5	119	
25	Shemallu Far	Mahomed	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	125	
26	Abdool Rahman	Rasewo	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	142	
27	Wuzzerallu	basin	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	115	
28	Habercolla	Boifarallu	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	134	
29	Lahazordy	SK Solins	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	132	
30	Reazovay	Keruo	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	141	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Harrison Direct Line  
Owner Thos. J. Harrison  
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11045  
54017



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
*St. Fulton*  
*March 27, 1923*  
*Friday Harbor*

I, **C. A. Woodley, Master**

of the **American S.S. "FULTON"**, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*C. A. Woodley*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **March**, 19 **23**

*W. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

Dep. \_\_\_\_\_  
For \_\_\_\_\_  
At \_\_\_\_\_  
For \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Direct \_\_\_\_\_  
Port \_\_\_\_\_  
Mou. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exc. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*689 not filed*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at Friday Harbor, Wash March 29th 1923, from the port of Victoria, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Quartermaster	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Grafton	James	"	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
3	Williams	Martin B	Deck Boy	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	Indian	"	5'6	154	
4	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
5	Matheson	George	"	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
6	Elvin	Albert	Fireman	1923	"	No	Yes	20	"	French	"	5'4 1/2	135	
7	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
8	Yat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1923	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'5	125	
9	Davis	Charles	Deck Hand								U S			
10	Morland	General	"								"			
11	Mortan	Herman	"								"			
12	Campbell	Charles	"								"			
13	Isbell	Roy	"								"			
14	Larson	John	"								"			
15	Johnson	Frank	"								"			
16	Nix	Albert	"								"			
17	Burke	Barney	Fireman								"			
18	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
19	WEBER	JAMES C	CHIEF OFFICER								"			
20	WINGO	FRANK L	SECOND OFFICER								"			
21	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
22	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
23	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41047  
75017

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare  
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Date: March 25, 1923  
 Port: Bellingham  
 Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1923.  
A. J. Engels  
 Immigration Inspector.  
Boder Line  
Bellingham  
BC



689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, March 25th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Quartermaster	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Grafton	James	"	1923	Vancouver	No	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
3	Williams	Martin B	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Indian	"	5'6	154	
4	Elvin	Albert	Fireman	"	Seattle	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'4	135	
5	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	185	
6	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1923	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
7	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
8	Singh	Partap	"	1923	Vancouver	"	"	40	"	Hindu	Grt Brit	5'7	160	
9	Davis	Charles	"								U S			
10	Isbell	Roy	"								"			
11	Garth	Ike	"								"			
12	Campbell	Charles	"								"			
13	Jphnson	Frank	"								"			
14	Larson	John	"								"			
15	Nix	Albert	"								"			
16	Morton	Herman	"								"			
17	Morland	General	"								"			
18	Meadows	Arnold	"								"			
19	Burke	Barney	Fireman								"			
20	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
21	WEBER	JAMES C	FIRST MATE								"			
22	WINGO	FRANK L	SECOND MATE								"			
23	OYLER	WM G	CHP ENGINEER								"			
24	McPHER	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
25	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9  
17017

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Woodley, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

St. Fulton March 24, 1923  
Bellingham  
 Dep. March 24, 1923  
Enacortes Wash Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 23

J R Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Enacortes  
BC

Port Enacortes  
 M. BC  
 Exc. BC

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at Bellingham, March 24th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B C Mar 24-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Quartermaster	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Grafton	James	"	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
3	Williams	Martin B	Deck Boy	1923	"	No	Yes	30	"	Indian	"	5'6	154	
4	Elvin	Albert	Fireman	"	Seattle	No	Yes	20	"	French	"	5'4	135	
5	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
6	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1923	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
7	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
8	Matheson	George	"	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
9	Davis	Charles	"								US			
10	Morland	General	"								US			
11	Larson	John	"								US			
12	Campbell	Charles	"								US			
13	Garryh	Ike	"								US			
14	Morton	Herman	"								US			
15	Johnson	Frank	"								US			
16	Meadow	Arnold	"								US			
17	Hix	Albert	"								US			
18	Burke	Berney	Fireman								US			
19	Isbell	Roy	Deck Hand								US			
20	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								US			
21	WEBER	JAMES C	FIRST OFFICER								US			
22	WINGO	FRANK L	SECOND OFFICER								US			
23	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								US			
24	MOPHER	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								US			
25	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								US			
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_ OWNERS  
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
Local Agents W E WILLIAMS & BELLINGHAM  
14-1900

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57017

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

044  
 I, C. A. Woodley, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed March 21, 1923  
 From Bellingham  
 Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 23  
Chas. F. Smiley  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Port Bellingham  
 Med. passed  
 exc. ✓  
 689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, March 15th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Grafton	James	"	1923	Vancouver	No	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
3	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	125	
4	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1923	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
5	Williams	Martin B	Deck Hand	"	Vancouver	No	"	30	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	154	
6	Matheson	George	"	1922	Seattle	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	148	
7	Elvin	Albert	"	1923	"	No	"	20	"	French	"	5'4	135	
8	Espeland	Albert	"	"	Vancouver	No	"	25	"	English	"	6'	190	
9	Singh	Partap	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
10	Davis	Charles	"								U S			
11	Campbell	Charles	"								"			
12	Garth	Ike	"								"			
13	Morland	General	"								"			
14	Forest	Charles	"								"			
15	Morton	Herman	"								"			
16	Burke	Barney	Fireman								"			
17	Ramsted	Richard	"								"			
18	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
19	WEBER	JAMES C	1st MATE								"			
20	WINGO	FRANK L	2nd MATE								"			
21	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
22	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
23	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

914044

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
 I, C. A. Woodley, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Mar. 14, 1923

Port Friday Harbor

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1923

*C. A. Woodley*  
 Master, American S.S. "FULTON"

Agent there  
 res. there  
 paym. there

Clerk from Friday Harbor Immigrant Inspector.

Destination B.C.

Medical and passed

except except



*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, March 14th 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Grafton	James	"	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
3	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	21	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
4	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1923	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
5	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
6	Matheson	George	"	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
7	Elvin	Albert	"	1923	"	No	Yes	20	"	French	Canada	5'4	135	
8	Williams	Martin B	"	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	154	
9	Espeland	Albert	"	1923	"	No	Yes	25	"	English	"	6	190	
10	Davis	Charles	"								U S			
11	Martin	Herman	"								"			
12	Campbell	Charles	"								"			
13	Forrest	Charles	"								"			
14	Garth	Ike	"								"			
15	Morland	General	"								"			
16	Ramstead	Richard	Fireman								"			
17	Burke	Barney	"								"			
18	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
19	WEBER	JAMES C	1st OFFICER								"			
20	WINGO	FRANK L	2nd OFFICER								"			
21	OYLER	WM G	CHf ENGINEER								"			
22	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
23	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO - SEATTLE

Local Agents OWNERS

14-1280

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
77044

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived MAR 13 1923  
 Port TACOMA, WASH.  
 Departed Mar 13, 1923  
 Port Blaine Wash

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 23

Agent Thornely Co.  
 resided at Blaine  
 payment of Blaine  
 Clerk Blaine  
 Destination B. C.

Master, C. A. Woodley

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Blaine Date Mar 13 1923  
 Medical examination and passed  
 except no disease



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., March 10th, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Quartermaster	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Grafton	James	"	1923	Vancouver	No	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
3	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
4	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1923	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
5	Joseph	Stephen	Deck Hand	1923	Vancouver	No	"	20	"	Indian	Canada	5'4	135	
6	Matheson	George	"	1922	Seattle	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	148	
7	Elvin	Albert	"	1923	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	135	
8	Singh	Partap	"	1923	Vancouver	No	"	40	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
9	Espeiland	Albert	"	1923	"	No	"	25	"	English	Canada	6'	190	
10	Davis	Charles	"								U S			
11	Forrest	Charles	"								"			
12	Campbell	Charles	"								"			
13	Morland	General	"								"			
14	Garth	Ike	"								"			
15	Morrison	James	"								"			
16	Dwyer	Bud	Deck Boy								"			
17	Burke	Barney	Fireman								"			
18	Rogers	John	"								"			
19	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
20	WEBER	JAMES C	1ST OFFICER								"			
21	WINGO	FRANK L	2ND OFFICER								"			
22	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
23	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
24	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY-SEATTLE

Local Agents A W THORNELY CO- TACOMA

10-1200

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41043  
3

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am.*  
 I, Sty. Fulton, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Sacelle  
 Departed March 1, 1923  
 I, C. A. Woodley, Master, Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 23

Age See  
 residence See  
 payment See  
 Clerk J. C. Young  
 Destination Immigrant Inspector.

M. CERTIFICATE

Port See  
 Medical See  
 exception See

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, March 1st, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Feb 28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	fair - taller than back L. hand
2	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	dark brown eye Brows -
3	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1923	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	None
4	Matheson	George	Deck H	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	dark in R. eye
5	Grafton	James	"	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'9	150	slight chin
6	Ross	Joe	"	1922	"	No	Yes	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	mole L. cheek
7	Williams	Martin B	"	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	30	"	Indian	"	5'6	154	small bit scar on L. cheek
8	Elvin	Albert	"	1923	"	No	Yes	20	"	French	"	5'4 1/2	135	none
9	Davis	Chas	"								U S			
10	Stockett	Edward	"								"			
11	Zubach	Gabriel	"								"			
12	Larson	John	"								"			
13	Cap	James	"								"			
14	Meserve	Donald	Deck Boy								"			
15	Gustafson	Erick G	"								"			
16	Wingo	Frank L	Q M								"			
17	Burke	Barney	Fireman								"			
18	John	Rogers	"								"			
19	Suan	Santos	Waiter								"			
20	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
21	WEBER	JAMES C	1st OFFICER								"			
22	BROMLEY	HARRY	2nd OFFICER								"			
23	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
24	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
25	POLE	EDWARD J	BURSER								"			
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27	Seattle, Wash 3-1-23													
28	Med inspected + passed													
29	Checked on arrival 3/1/23 and found correct as per list													
30	J. C. Young Immigrant Inspector													

Line OWNERS  
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/23

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
Sh *Fulton*

I, *C. A. Woodley, Master*, of the *American S.S. "FULTON"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Feb 28, 1923*

Port *Friday Harbor*

Departed *Feb 28, 1923*

Port *Friday Harbor*

Age *there*

resp *✓*

paym *✓*

Cle *from Friday Harbor*

Dest *BC*

Port *BC*

Medical *examined and passed*

except *enter Disease*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

*✓*

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 19 *23*

*W. H. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

*C. A. Woodley*  
Master, *American S.S. "FULTON"*

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, February 28, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
3	Matheson	George	D H	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	145	
4	Grafton	James	D H	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
5	Ross	Joe	D H	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
6	Williams	Martin B	D H	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	Indian	"	5'6	154	
7	Elvin	Albert	D H	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	French	"	5'4½	135	
8	Larson	John	D H								U S			
9	Zubach	Gabriel	D H								"			
10	Stockett	Edw	D H								"			
11	Davis	Chas	D H								"			
12	Cap	James	D H								"			
13	Meserve	Donald	Deck Boy								"			
14	Gustafson	Erick	"								"			
15	Suan	Santos	Mess Boy								"			
16	Rogers	John	Fireman								"			
17	Burke	Barney	"								"			
18	Wingo	Frank L	Q M								"			
19	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
20	WEBER	JAMES C	1st MATE								"			
21	BROMLEY	HARRY	2nd MATE								"			
22	OYLER	WM G	CHF ENGINEER								"			
23	MCPHER	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
24	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_ OWNERS  
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ OWNERS

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10/23

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Troy, N. Y.  
March 1, 1923.

I. \_\_\_\_\_ K. Yoneda

of the **S.S. "Toyooka Maru"**, do declare

*Seattle* of the *S.S. "Toyooka Maru"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. *March 19, 1923* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Quinto Nash Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 1861  
Seattle Wash  
Orient

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1923

Chas F. Smiley

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTARY PUBLIC

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and passed  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Disease  
 See \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Medical Examiner of Aliens**

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and machine after  
and many people  
of the world. A. Y. A.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Toyooka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1923, from the port of Dairen, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Uyeda	Masao	Chief Engineer	10/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-4"	135	Lbs
2	Ikeda	Toyoichi	Engineer App	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
3	Tanimoto	Sadao	Doctor	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
4	Irie	Tsunetoshi	Operator	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
5	Kubo	Kojiro	Fire Man	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
6	Matsumura	Aakichi	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
7	Yamaguchi	Chiomesuke	Fire Man App	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
8	Koyama	Harukichi	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
9	Koshimizu	Ishiro	Cook	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
10	Shioji	Kitchiro	Waiter App	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12	<p><i>For Samuel Wash</i> 3/1/23 Inspected &amp; found with following except Kunioyoshi - Casualty - Sailor - age 20 - Dog - Carbon &amp; black <i>Joseph Bolter</i> <i>Samuel Wash</i> March 1st 1923 checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 78 aliens <i>Chas F. Bailey</i> <i>Samuel</i></p>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line North American Line  
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch Office

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/10/23

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yoshida, of the S.S. "Toyooka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Toyooka Maru <sup>Japanese 35</sup>, arriving at Seattle, Wash, March 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 23, from the port of Yokohama <sup>2/12/23</sup>, Japan, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshida	Kineaku	Captain	22/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-5"138	Lbs	
2	Yanagiwara	Takeyuki	Chief Officer	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"167		
3	Hakagawa	Yasunosuke	2nd do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"120		
4	Tonosaki	Toshio	3rd do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"138		
5	Sugiyama	Hisashi	4th do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"110		
6	Osawa	Takeo	Officer App	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"111		
7	<del>Yosaki</del>	<del>Kiojiro</del>	<del>Chief Engineer</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-5"145</del>		
8	Yamaguchi	Takeji	1st do	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"103		
9	Kurami	Tomio	1st do	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"128		
10	Suzuki	Kiuhai	2nd do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"109		
11	Kanamura	Yoshiaki	3rd do	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"113		
12	Koizumi	Misao	4th do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"117		
13	<del>Aihara</del>	<del>Masao</del>	<del>Engineer App</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-3"125</del>		
14	Yuwase	Seisuke	Purser	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"120		
15	<del>Kasai</del>	<del>Kyosaku</del>	<del>Doctor</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-3"110</del>		
16	Sagara	Hanshiro	Operator	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"125		
17	<del>Seki</del>	<del>Tokuji</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-3"120</del>		
18	Shimizu	Koemon	Clerk	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"120		
19	Nagai	Fumio	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"140		
20	Sato	Toranosuke	Boatswain	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-3"138		
21	Fujita	Kurosaburo	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"110		
22	Kawamura	Sotojiro	Quartermaster	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"110		
23	Kamiya	Yukichi	do	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"117		
24	Hikima	Yutaro	do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"113		
25	Iwata	Saijiro	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"108		
26	Oshita	Sai	Deck Dept Stores Keeper	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"120		
27	Izumi	Masuo	Sailor	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"150		
28	Hesaka	Shigeru	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"113		
29	Tamai	Seigoro	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"130		
30	Anzai	Yasuo	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"110		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North American Line

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch Office

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Yoshida, of the Yasohama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1923  
at Seattle, Wash.

John Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wash., March 1, 192341043  
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To enter into service in the United States. b. To enter into service in the United States. c. To enter into service in the United States. d. To enter into service in the United States. e. To enter into service in the United States. f. To enter into service in the United States. g. To enter into service in the United States. h. To enter into service in the United States. i. To enter into service in the United States. j. To enter into service in the United States. k. To enter into service in the United States. l. To enter into service in the United States. m. To enter into service in the United States. n. To enter into service in the United States. o. To enter into service in the United States. p. To enter into service in the United States. q. To enter into service in the United States. r. To enter into service in the United States. s. To enter into service in the United States. t. To enter into service in the United States. u. To enter into service in the United States. v. To enter into service in the United States. w. To enter into service in the United States. x. To enter into service in the United States. y. To enter into service in the United States. z. To enter into service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.		
1	yes	Gov't	300	no	Mr. Genji Mihara 116, 13th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan	Fukushima
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co  
This (pink) sheet is for

41043 S. S. "TOYOOKA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 12th February, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (st. if English claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
1		Miyashita	Yasuo	33	7	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Okubomachi	Mrs. Gin Miyashita C/o Mr. U. Miyama, 159, Hyakun in cho, Okubo, Tokyo fu	Wash. Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James L. Linn, Surgeon of the Toropka, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Government,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1923

Little Rock

H. M. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the status of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

MAR 1923

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Bt.*  
*San St. Albert* 1. *R. F. Johnson*, of the *San St. Albert*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
*Feb. 27, 1923*  
*PR St. Louis*

*27th Feb.*  
*Frank Johnson*, 1923, Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Immigrant Inspector.



*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Per*  
Vessel *Gas S. Albert*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Feb 27*, 1923, from the port of *Lady Smith* *Feb 26/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Other marks or particulars
			When	Where									
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Feb 18-23</i>	<i>Port Angeles</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Sexport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly  
1 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
2 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
3 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
4 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
5 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
6 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
7 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
8 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
9 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
10 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
11 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
12 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
13 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
14 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
15 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
16 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
17 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
18 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
19 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
20 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
21 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
22 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
23 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
24 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
25 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
26 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
27 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
28 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
29 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22  
30 Victoria 21 Aug 22 Admiral Kelly 23 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*13*

CLASS E - 9

13

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	self	400	—	—	—	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Gray Bl.	175	no	Engl	Cornwall	
2	mother	50	—	—	—	NO address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med	Br Bl	175	"	B.C.	Victoria	
3	self	6000	—	—	—	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Gray Bl.	175	"	Stockton	Stockton	
4	husband	—	—	—	—	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'—	Med	Br Bl	175	"	"	Portland	
5	father	—	—	—	—	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Br Bl	155	"	"	Barre	
6	"	—	—	—	—	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Br Bl	155	"	"	"	
7	"	—	—	—	—	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Br Bl	150	"	Ont	Hamilton	
8	self	100	—	—	—	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Gray Bl.	165	"	Engl	Godmorden	
9	"	635	1873	20	1909	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Br Bl	160	"	Ont	Lore	
10	"	60	1899	1900	1900	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med	Br Bl	135	"	Medak	Medak	
11	"	46	1900	1900	1900	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Br Bl	145	"	Man.	Baldur	
12	self	600	—	—	—	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Br Bl	180	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
13	self	300	—	—	—	NO address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'—	Med	Red Hg	115	"	B.C.	Victoria	
14	self	100	—	—	—	NO address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Br Bl	135	"	"	"	
15	self	386	—	—	—	NO address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Br Bl	153	"	Man.	Brandon	
16	self	386	—	—	—	NO address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Br Bl	135	"	B.C.	Victoria	
17	self	386	—	—	—	NO address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Br Bl	147	"	"	"	
18	self	386	—	—	—	NO address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Br Bl	140	"	Engl	Liverpool	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

41040/90

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	736973	Allen, Cecil	47	M	farmer	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk	Cal	Los Angeles
2	736973	Comp, William	17	M	none	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk	Wt	Seacrest
3	736974	Davidson, William	57	M	Labr	Yes	English	Can	Victoria	Esquimaux Pk		
4	736975	" Margaret	49	F	none	Yes	English	Can	20-14222-10/25/32			
5	736976	" Daniel	18	M	clerk	Yes	English	Can	OCT 28 1926			
6	736977	" Adam S	16	M	Student	Yes	English	Can	4-13-27			
7		" James	12	M		Yes	English	Can	14472-12/1/32			
8	736978	Dawson, Allen	40	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
9	736979	Gallacher, Ebenezer	70	M	farmer	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
10	736970	Ward, Hugh	24	M	Labr	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
11	736971	Hough, Leonard J	20	M	Labr	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
12	736972	Playfair, John	20	M	farmer	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
13	736973	Mahler, Edward	46	M	restaurant	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
14	736974	Pinder, Frances J	27	F	none	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
15	736975	Jones, Leo L	22	M	Labr	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
16	736976	McLride, Harold G	24	M		Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
17	736977	Bailey, William	24	M		Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
18	736978	" Frederick	24	M		Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		
19	736979	Benshaw, Edith G	26	F	none	Yes	English	Can	Esquimaux	Esquimaux Pk		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



28 OCTOBER 1922

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
2	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
3	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
4	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
5	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
6	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
7	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
8	"	21 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
9	"	"	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
10	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
11	"	"	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
12	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
13	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
14	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
15	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
16	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
17	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
18	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
19	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
20	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
21	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
22	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
23	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
24	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
25	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
26	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
27	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
28	"	"	"	21 Aug 22
29	Victoria	22 Aug 22	Charlotte	21 Aug 22
30	"	"	"	21 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

File 418/529



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E - 8

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	husband	100	100			Husband W. Stoddard Eugene Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7	Br	Bl	155	2	Ireland	Monaghan	
2	father						Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						4	B.C.	Victoria	
3	self	1000	400	1884	1896	Texas	1896	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Bl	170	1	Texas	Brownsville	
4	husband		20				Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Med	Br	Grey	135	1	Engl.	Wimbleton	
5	father						Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						1	B.C.	Sidney		
6							Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						1		Beland		
7							Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						1		Sidney		
8	self	240					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		59	7	Br	Bl	168	1	Ont	Chatham	
9		100					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		59	Med	Br	Bl	155	1		Leopold	
10	father						Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						1	B.C.	Victoria		
11	self	500	400	1889	1911	24	1911	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Bl	141	1	Ont	Midland	
12	husband						Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		54	1	Br	Bl	135	1		Blythe	
13	self	1000					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		59	1	Br	Br	185	1	Wales	Swindon	
14		100	400	1901	1910	Various	1910	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Br	185	1	Italy	Labano	
15		100	200				Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Med	Br	Br	108	1	B.C.	Victoria	
16		70					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		58	Med	Br	Br	170	1	Engl		
17		400	400	1911	1918	Wash	1918	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Br	170	1	Engl	Michael	
18		400		1915	1915	Calif	1915	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Bl	148	1	Engl	Leicester	
19		100	700				Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		59	Med	Br	Bl	162	1		Acriston	
20		100					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		51	Med	Br	Bl	155	1	Ont	Peterboro	
21		60					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		58	Med	Br	Br	165	1	Man	Dauphin	
22		339					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		53	Med	Br	Bl	119	1		Canter	
23		36					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		56	Med	Br	Br	128	1		Benito	
24	mother	700	400	1918	1918	Wash	1918	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Bl	125	1	South Africa	Eastwood	
25	husband	15	1913	1913	1913	Wash	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Br	Bl	115	1	Engl	Bath	
26	self	50	100				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br	Bl		1	B.C.	Victoria	
27		150					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Bl		1	Engl	Weth	
28	husband	300	400	1918	1918	Wash	1918	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	Grey		1	Man	Dauphin	
29	father	300					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						1	B.C.	Victoria	
30	self	200					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Br	Br	165	1	Engl	Essex	

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17  
41040 / 39

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CPK	Stoddart	Ethel	31	33975	Ver. naty. 3/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Victoria	Cal. Eugene
2		"	Aileen	1	48	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Victoria	Cal. Eugene
3		Johnston	Bert E.	38	33973	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Sidney	Wash. Seattle
4		"	Gladys	31	33974	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
5		"	Phyllis B.	10	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
6		"	Dennis C.	6	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
7		"	Iran M.	2	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
8	CPK	Edwards	Clarence J.	25	33976	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles	"
9	CPK	Russell	Frank	51	33977	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Victoria	Wash. Seattle
10		"	Lillian E.	9	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
11	CPK	McMurd	Arthur	36	33978	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	Alto	Edmonton	Wash. Seattle
12		"	Martha	35	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
13		Jones	Arthur	34	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	Wash. Seattle	Cal. Alameda	"
14		McMurd	Samuel	35	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	Wash. Seattle	Cal. Alameda	"
15		Garrelli	Lucy	21	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
16		Pickup	Herbert	40	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
17		Connel	William S.	41	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
18		Barfield	William T.	38	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
19		Pilling	William J.	44	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
20		Nalsh	Harry J.	37	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
21		Edgar	Clifford B.	23	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
22		McMenna	Sarah E.	29	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
23		"	Grace M.	21	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
24		Polthio	Jessie	18	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
25		Ember	Ellen J.	40	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
26		Brown	Herbert J.	35	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
27		FOX	Geo J.	25	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
28		"	Gladys	27	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
29		"	Winnifred	2	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"
30		Crow	Archibald A.	34	78	Ver. naty. 4/1/41	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
2 " 20 Aug " 17 Aug 22  
3 " 17 Aug " 17 Aug 22  
4 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
5 " 20 Aug " 17 Aug 22  
6 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
7 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
8 " 20 Aug " 17 Aug 22  
9 " 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
10 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
11 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
12 " 20 Aug " 17 Aug 22  
13 " 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
14 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
15 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
16 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
17 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
18 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
19 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
20 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
21 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
22 " 20 Aug " 17 Aug 22  
23 " 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
24 " 20 Aug " 17 Aug 22  
25 " 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
26 " 20 Aug " 17 Aug 22  
27 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
28 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
29 Victor 18 Aug Charlotte 17 Aug 22  
30 " 20 Aug " 17 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - 7

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is engaged in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**SUPERVISOR IN CHARGE**



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41040/88

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Neuler	Louis	26	m	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French delta Calgary	Nash. deacons	
2		McRae	Margaret	19	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	North Pk Victoria	Cal Saloma	
3		Reckwith	Becil	34	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Duncan	Wm Omar	
4		"	Sarah A.	24	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
5		"	Arthur K.	4	m	No	"	No	"	"	"	
6		"	Sylvester W.	29	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
7		"	Delbert	22	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
8		"	Adelbert L.	5	m	No	"	No	"	"	"	
9		"	James O.	3	m	No	"	No	"	"	"	
10		Connelly	Frank	52	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish Victoria	Phonograph	
11		Leitz	Annie	53	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scott Regina	Cal Los Angeles	
12		Olson	Julia	49	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand Alta Camrose	Cal Los Angeles	
13		"	Margaret S.	11	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
14		Cockin	John T.	40	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl Pk Victoria	Oakland	
15		Scott	Arthur	34	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ont Toronto	Wm Seavers	
16		Schmid	William	47	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	German U.S. New York	Cal Oakland	
17		Salbraith	Clara	52	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	Orish Ont Nelson	Cal Los Angeles	
18		Brown	Robert L.	38	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand Pk Victoria	Wm Seavers	
19		Mundy	Margaret A.	57	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	Man Tiden	"	
20		Wright	Robert	26	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Pk Cumberland	"	
21		Burgholzer	Ed	30	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand Victoria	Ore Portland	
22		Harvey	Lillian	43	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	French "	Cal Los Angeles	
23		"	Beatrice	20	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
24		"	Dorothy	18	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
25		Chafe	Harold	33	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Man Pk Victoria	Wm Seavers	
26		Little	Joseph A.	42	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Man Pk Victoria	Cal Los Angeles	
27		Pascoe	Thomas	30	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Man Pk Victoria	Cal Los Angeles	
28		Partidge	Eva M.	20	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	Man Pk Victoria	Cal Los Angeles	
29		Carpenter	Irene	11	f	Yes	English	Yes	"	Man Pk Victoria	Cal Los Angeles	
30		Bentley	Benedict	44	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Man Pk Victoria	Cal Los Angeles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Los Monarchan  
Rof M. Atterton



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			34	35
			36	37
1	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
2	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
3	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
4	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
5	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
6	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
7	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
8	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
9	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
10	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
11	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
12	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
13	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
14	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
15	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
16	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
17	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
18	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
19	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
20	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
21	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
22	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
23	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
24	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
25	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
26	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
27	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
28	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
29	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
30	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	
31	Halifax	14. Feb 23	Col. Saco	

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. The country of birth should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by birth, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be placed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italians* shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more in a foreign country during the preceding five years, and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship changes accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(c) *Permanent residents of the United States and possessions.*—The presence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and possessions is indicated by a checkmark in column 12.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

© 1999 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THE SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

14

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in and promotes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or of any Territory or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or is affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching children in cooperation to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or is engaged in the duty, assuming the property of the unlawful assassination killing of any officer or officers, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

41040/87

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* bonded (some permanent residents))	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or town
1		Brown	Henry	40	M	Store	Yes	English	Canada	10/19/13	BC. Esquimalt	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Wash. Seattle
2	236940	Morden	George W.	38	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada	11-2-34 #23-36976	Esquimalt	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Modesto
3	236941	Sutton	Sydney A.	30	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada	7-1-40 #20-39236	BC. Victoria	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Wash. Seattle
4	236939	Hudson	Guy H.	35	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada	Ver. Naty 3/3/38 #21-13575	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Portland
5	236942	Cooverdale	Clifford	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	11-16-28	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
6	236943	Crayden	Edward M.	72	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada	Ver. Naty 1/18/29	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
7	6076	Pease	Orville N.	62	M	None	Yes	English	Canada		Que. Montreal	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. San Diego
8	6077	"	Susan	62	F	"	Yes	English	Canada		"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
9	7963	Pemberton	Doris	26	F	"	Yes	English	Canada	4-4-40 issued 5/13/40 #22-4-5552	Que. Montreal	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
10		"	Joan	2	F	"	Yes	English	Canada		"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
11	24747	Bowes	William	35	M	Man	Yes	English	Canada	23-19184-1/13	Man. Winnipeg	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
12	247473	"	Georgia L.	20	F	None	Yes	English	Canada	8-17-33 #23-28221	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
13		"	Georgia B.	2	F	"	Yes	English	Canada	2404 issued 9-12-40 #1608-2136	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
14	247474	Salas	William	27	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada	26-25	Alta. Edmonton	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Seattle
15	247475	"	Marjorie	23	F	None	Yes	English	Canada	10-6-49	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
16		"	Marjorie Helen	2	F	"	Yes	English	Canada	4-11-43 #20-3376	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
17	247471	DeLassie	Bert	18	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	1-29-29	French BC. Victoria	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
18	DeLassie	Humphries	Fredrick	38	M	Painter	Yes	English	Canada		"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Oakland
19	394037	Hart	Archibald	50	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada	1-40 4/15/50	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
20	6080	Montack	Julius	34	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada		Vict. Victoria	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
21	247477	Smith	William	40	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada		Vict. Victoria	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Portland
22	641	Watson	Alex	20	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	8-25-31 #8-55014	Vict. Victoria	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Detroit
23	6078	Black	Annie	20	F	None	Yes	English	Canada	22-77161	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Berkeley
24	6081	Sharpe	Arthur W.	55	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada		"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Francisco
25	6082	Bird	Walter B.	33	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada		"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	"
26	236947	Kimpton	Margaret	42	F	None	Yes	English	Canada		Ont. Toronto	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Seattle
27	7970	Wood	Alfred N.	18	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Canada		BC. Victoria	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
28	430829	Woodley	James J.	19	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Canada	9-15-24	"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Berkeley
29	7972	English	Albert E.	22	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada		"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. San Diego
30	5797	Jones	Thos	27	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Canada		"	wife	Esquimalt B.C.	Calif. Berkeley

USE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BGA  
MCCTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .Rogers  
Thos J. Monaghan  
Anker\* Permanent residents within the meaning of this statute shall be bonded or bonded residents of one year or more.  
† List of names shall be on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	11.2nd	Smith	18.2nd.23
2	"	"	"	10.4th.23
3	"	"	"	10.2nd.23
4	"	"	"	10.2nd.23
5	London	12.2nd	Smith	18.2nd.23
6	London	11.2nd	Smith	18.2nd.23
7	"	"	"	18.2nd.23
8	"	"	"	18.2nd.23
9	"	"	"	18.2nd.23
10	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
11	"	"	"	11.2nd.23
12	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
13	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
14	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
15	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
16	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
17	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
18	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
19	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
20	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
21	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
22	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
23	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
24	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
25	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
26	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
27	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
28	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
29	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23
30	London	11.2nd	Charles	11.2nd.23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

9

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or agency.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	38645	San Fran. Cal., Via Victoria Bx St. Dorothy Alexande	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	2	Bl	Bl	180	2	Ont	Peterboro
2	Yes	Husband	38645	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	2	Bl	Bl	175	4	Man	Winnipeg
3	Yes	Self	38645	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Vancouver	
4	Yes	Self	38646	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	Self	38647	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	2	Bl	Bl	135	4	Engl	Sturbeck
6	Yes	Self	38647	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Bl	Bl	175	4	Ont	Orono
7	Yes	Husband	38647	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	2	Bl	Bl	115	4	"	Warkenton
8	Yes	Self	38647	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	Self	38647	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Self	1000	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Bl	Bl	117	4	Penn	Philadelphia
11	Yes	Self	100	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	2	Bl	Bl	155	4	BC	Victoria
12	Yes	Self	10	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	2	Bl	Bl	140	4	Engl	Bulwer
13	Yes	Self	125	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	2	Bl	Bl	168	4	France	Tennes
14	Yes	Self	725	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	2	Bl	Bl	103	4	BC	Nanaimo
15	Yes	Self	50	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	2	Bl	Bl	175	4	"	Victoria
16	Yes	Self	38663	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	2	Bl	Bl	111	4	Engl	Walsell
17	Yes	Self	38663	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	2	Bl	Bl	107	4	"	"
18	Yes	Self	38663	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	411	2	Bl	Bl	85	4	BC	Victoria
19	Yes	Self	1100	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	2	Bl	Bl	130	4	Lat.	London
20	Yes	Self	38666	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	2	Bl	Bl	160	4	Engl	Windsor
21	Yes	Self	38666	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	2	Bl	Bl	175	4	Lat.	Troon
22	Yes	Self	38666	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	2	Bl	Bl	130	4	"	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	38666	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	
24	Yes	Self	38666	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	Self	38669	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	2	Bl	Bl	170	4	Engl	Hull End
26	Yes	Self	38669	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	
27	Yes	Self	38670	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	
28	Yes	Self	38667	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	2	Bl	Bl	130	4	Engl	Walthamstow
29	Yes	Self	38667	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	2	Bl	Bl	98	4	"	Thirsk
30	Yes	Self	50	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	2	Bl	Bl	154	4	new	Bournemouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization obtaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTION IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

41040 / 86

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended to remain permanent residents)	
		Family name	Given name	Tr. No.		Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	9911	Frost	Ralph E	43	nm	English	Yes	English	Canada	Cumberland BC	Calif	San Francisco
2	9917	"	Alberta	37	nm	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Leslie	11	mp	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Norma	8	mp	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	9951	Richardson	Cecy	39	nm	English	Yes	"	Nanaimo	wife Laura Richardson Nanaimo BC	Calif	Los Angeles
6	9947	Cooney	Wm George	49	nm	English	Yes	"	Victoria	Mr Jos Cooney 503 Sumner ave Victoria BC	Calif	Beach
7	9948	"	Margaret	39	nm	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	William L	7	mp	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Lloyd	8	mp	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	9946	Worsnap	Charles R	43	nm	English	Yes	"	"	wife Marion Worsnap Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles
11	9369	Marr	Clifford Earl	35	nm	English	Yes	"	"	wife Alice Robinson Victoria BC	Calif	Seattle
12	9363	Hogg	David	40	nm	English	Yes	"	"	wife Anna Hogg Victoria BC	Calif	Seattle
13	9331	Brian	Joseph	38	nm	English	Yes	"	Vancouver	wife Anna Brian Vancouver BC	Calif	Seattle
14	6074	Drysdale	Frank A	19	nm	English	Yes	"	Nanaimo	wife Mary Drysdale Nanaimo BC	Calif	Berkeley
15	9945	Belford	John James	46	nm	English	Yes	"	Esquimalt	wife Mary Belford Esquimalt BC	Calif	San Francisco
16	9956	Hunt	Flora D	40	nm	English	Yes	"	Victoria	wife Wm Hunt Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles
17	9957	"	Raymond A	17	mp	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	9958	"	Laraine K	12	mp	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	9946	Scott	David A	41	nm	English	Yes	"	Calgary	wife Anna Scott Calgary Alta	Calif	Seattle
20	173	Taylor	William F	33	nm	English	Yes	"	Esquimalt	wife Mary Taylor Esquimalt BC	Calif	Seattle
21	9941	Black	William	41	nm	English	Yes	"	Victoria	wife Mary Black Victoria BC	Calif	Bellingham
22	9940	"	Phoebe	40	nm	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Ronald Geo	46	mp	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Margaret	4	mp	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	9945	Gambin	Lathem	42	nm	English	Yes	"	"	wife Mrs Jm Gambin Victoria BC	Calif	San Francisco
26	"	"	Joan	11	mp	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Elbert	1	mp	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	9946	Partridge	Elsie	17	mp	English	Yes	"	"	wife Mrs Edward Partridge Victoria BC	Calif	Seattle
29	9941	Waide	Isabel	23	mp	English	Yes	"	"	wife Mrs Edward Waide Victoria BC	Calif	Seattle
30	9369	Lake	Charles	57	nm	English	Yes	"	"	wife Mrs Charles Lake Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Prox M. Atterton

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT  
GO  
DEB  
BIA  
USCTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .Roy J. Monaghan  
SuperintendentPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victoria 1922 7 Feb 22  
2 " " 7 Feb 22  
3 " " 7 Feb 22  
4 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
5 " 13 Aug 22  
6 " 1922 8 Aug 22  
7 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
8 " " 8 Aug 22  
9 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
10 " " 8 Aug 22  
11 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
12 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
13 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
14 " " 8 Aug 22  
15 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
16 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
17 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
18 " " 8 Aug 22  
19 " " 8 Aug 22  
20 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
21 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
22 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
23 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
24 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
25 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
26 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
27 Victoria 1922 8 Aug 22  
28 " " 8 Aug 22  
29 " " 8 Aug 22  
30 " " 8 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E - 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

8

(over)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether full passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Country.
1	38638	Seattle via Victoria	husband	husband	San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	7	R. Grey	150	no	B.C.	Victoria
2	38638	Do	father	father	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	38638	Do	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	38638	Do	self	self	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Ac	Pr. Bl	160	"	"	Norfolk
5	38638	Do	100	100	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr. Bl	136	"	"	FT. Belongue
6	38638	Do	65	65	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Fr.	Pr. Bl	150	"	"	Northfield
7	38638	Do	38640	38640	San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr. Grey	170	"	"	Canterbury
8	38638	Do	husband	husband	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	Fr.	Pr. Pr.	156	"	"	Abendun
9	38638	Do	father	father	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Pr. Pr.	170	"	"	Ant. Lura Cotta
10	38638	Do	self	self	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	-	-	-	"	"	Preson
11	38638	Do	38641	38641	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Pr. Bl	175	"	"	Engl. Newcastle on Tyne
12	38638	Do	175	175	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	"	Pr. Bl	150	"	"	"
13	38638	Do	400	400	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	"	Pr. Pr.	700	"	"	Latfield
14	38638	Do	husband	husband	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	Pr. Grey	170	"	"	Pathgate
15	38638	Do	self	self	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr.	Pr. Grey	133	"	"	Nissin
16	38638	Do	husband	husband	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr. Pr.	112	"	"	Hyte
17	38638	Do	father	father	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	Nissin
18	38638	Do	self	self	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Pr. Bl	115	"	"	Proband
19	38638	Do	450	450	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Pr. Grey	178	"	"	Imphoro
20	38638	Do	100	100	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fr.	Pr. Pr.	135	"	"	Dublin
21	38638	Do	100	100	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr. Bl	152	"	"	Hyte
22	38638	Do	700	700	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr. Bl	135	"	"	Hyte
23	38638	Do	110	110	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Pr. Grey	145	"	"	Hyte
24	38638	Do	husband	husband	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr. Pr.	149	"	"	Hyte
25	38638	Do	self	self	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6-	Fr.	Pr. Bl	175	"	"	Hyte
26	38638	Do	husband	husband	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr. Bl	145	"	"	Hyte
27	38638	Do	father	father	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	Hyte
28	38638	Do	self	self	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Pr. Bl	143	"	"	Hyte
29	38638	Do	100	100	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr. Bl	135	"	"	Hyte
30	38638	Do	100	100	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Pr. Bl	117	"	"	Hyte

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization concerning and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

41040/85

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended to remain in Canada)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (if of complexion claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	7119	Brown	Claudio L	30	3m none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Carl	B.C.	Victoria
2		"	Richard Hall	6	nr. 8	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
3		"	Lois L	26	98	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
4	6062	Gboyonsky	John	75	33841 Coal	Yes	English	Yes	3-14-29	Storch	Ladysmith	Ladysmith B.C.
5	6063	Spinks	Emely J	37	33977 Strained	Yes	English	Yes	7-13-27	Carl	Victoria	Victoria B.C.
6	236916	Larson	Olara P.	75	23976 Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
7	7932	Michaels	Henry B.	48	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
8	7933	"	Jane	47	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
9	7934	"	Sidney	46	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
10		"	Henry B.	48	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
11	7935	Lightbourn	John	48	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
12	7936	"	Horace	27	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
13	747463	Korner	James H	49	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
14	747464	Adwalm	Ada L	36	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
15	6065	Cade	Charles H	78	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
16	6066	"	Joanna	71	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
17		"	Ady B. B. B.	7	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
18	6067	Sparling	Edna R.	26	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
19	6068	Sangster	Letitia J.	78	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
20	6069	Booth	Anna	54	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
21	6060	Finnick	David R.	41	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
22	736970	Oliver	James N.	30	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
23	6070	Smith	Mary	73	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
24	736976	Langley	May E	34	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
25	736977	Mabbath	Lewis L.	35	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
26	736978	"	Mary	29	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
27		"	Betty	2	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
28	736979	Woodhouse	John W.	30	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
29	6071	Bowen	Rose	26	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask
30	6071	"	Anna	23	nm married	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Sask	Pengance	Penguin Sask

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan  
Rog M Matterson

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Victoria 11.2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
2. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
3. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
4. *" 4. Aug. 1923. 1923. January 3. Aug. 23.*  
5. *" 4. Aug. 1923. 1923. January 3. Aug. 23.*  
6. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
7. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
8. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
9. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
10. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
11. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
12. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
13. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
14. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
15. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
16. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
17. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
18. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
19. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
20. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
21. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
22. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
23. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
24. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
25. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
26. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
27. *" " " " 2nd 23.*  
28. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
29. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*  
30. *Victoria 4. 2nd. Docking- 1923. December 3. 2nd 23.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E - 3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at the port of departure, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	150 No	San Fran Cal via Victoria	husband Ernest Garton 1529 W. 16th St	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fr	Br	Grey	130	no	BC	Victoria
2	"	father	386-6 Do	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	386-6 Do	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	750	"	fr. Robert Nicholson Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	182	"	Ont.	St Williams
5	"	husband	100 No	Wash 19-1	San Fran Cal via Victoria Ex St. Ruth Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	71	Br	Bl	130	"	Scot.	Greenock
6	"	father	886-9	Seattle via Victoria	husband Jack Hagen	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria
7	"	husband	50	Ex St. John's	Hogman Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Br	Grey	115	"	Scot.	Aberdeen
8	"	self	150 No	Indian 1910	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Br	Bl	116	"	Ont	Bellerive
9	"	"	750 No	"	Uncle Chas Church	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	DK	Br	Br	150	"	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
10	"	husband	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	Grey	135	"	Engl	Brighton
11	"	self	500 No	NY 19-1	Bro Alon Sprutlers 3711 2nd Ave	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Br	Grey	154	"	Ont	Stratford
12	"	husband	30 No	"	husband Frederic Callaghan San Fran Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Bl	Bl	115	"	BC	Victoria
13	"	father	"	"	father	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	50	"	state Doris Livingston Long Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Br	Bl	112	"	Engl	Manchester
15	"	"	386-4	"	father John Brown San Fran Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Br	Br	135	"	Scot	Greenock
16	"	husband	60	"	husband Robert Palmer Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	Br	Bl	140	"	Engl	Witcham
17	"	father	386-35	"	father	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria
18	"	"	386-35	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	386-35	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	60	"	fr. Mrs SP Campbell 673-11-11 Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	71	Br	Bl	134	"	Ont	Pgony Road
21	"	"	800 No	1918 Wash 19-9	no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Grey	Bl	145	"	BC	Victoria
22	"	"	386-37	Seattle via Victoria	Flora Parson 805-11-11 Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	DK	Br	Br	140	"	Ont	Toronto
23	"	husband	30	"	no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Br	138	"	"	Sydenham
24	"	father	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Br	Br	148	"	Scot	Baldeck
25	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	"	Br	Br	138	"	Ont	Toronto
26	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria
27	"	"	150 No	1918 Wash 19-1	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Bl	150	"	Austral	Melbourne
28	"	"	550 No	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Br	Grey	145	"	Scot	Glasgow
29	"	"	300 No	1918 Wash 19-1	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Br	Bl	179	"	Norway	Christiania
30	"	father	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	61	"	Br	Bl	165	"	Wls	Edmonton

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

41040/84

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	7896	Cotton	Agnes	31	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Edm. B.C. Victoria	father Robt Watson Victoria B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
2		"	Robert	7	M. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Audrey	26	7 F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6050	Swick	James J.	47	M. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Edmonds	wife Catherine Swick Edmonton Alta	"
5	7893	Marsh	Jessie M.	23	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	South	B.C. Victoria	mother Isabel Marsh Victoria B.C.	San Rafael
6		"	Paul N.	41	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
7	76910	Major	Mary	21	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	Metropolitan	father Hannah Major New Westminster B.C.	Wn. Hoquiam
8	73698	Baker	Henry	35	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	Edm.	Alta Edmonton	father H.B. Baker Edmonton Alta	Jacoma
9	73697	Churchill	Warren R.	30	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	father Rupert Churchill Yarmouth N.S.	"
10	73699	"	Amy	27	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
11	74146	Strutgers	Florence	44	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	Ont	London	Uncle R.C. Struthers London Ont	Seattle
12	7909	Calterman	Paul E.	23	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	B.C.	Victoria	father Harry Calterman Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
13		"	Thelma L.	2	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
14	74146	Livingstone	Mary A.	27	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Bro. Chas. Livingstone Calgary Alta	Long Beach
15	7914	Greenlaw	Agnes	20	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	South	B.C. Victoria	mother Mary Greenlaw Victoria B.C.	Oakland
16	7917	Palmer	Mary	39	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	Edm.	"	father Victor Palmer Victoria B.C.	"
17		"	Frank	11	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
18		"	Ray	7	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
19		"	Victor	3	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
20	74146	Johnston	Edith Rose	18	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	South	B.C. Victoria	father Wm Johnston New Norway Alta	Wn. Seattle
21	74146	M. Cluskey	Jane	55	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	South	B.C. Victoria	mother Mrs. Cluskey Victoria B.C.	"
22	74146	Bermodey	William J.	48	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	Edm.	"	father Wm Bermodey Victoria B.C.	"
23	6051	M. Hardy	Katie M.	42	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	B.C.	Malahat	mother Margaret Hardy (Wn.) Victoria B.C.	Calif. Berkeley
24	6058	"	Leonora	17	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	South	"	"	"
25	6059	"	Harriett	18	7 F. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
26		"	Melville	14	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
27	6056	Clark	Arthur L.	51	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	Edm.	Victoria	father David L. Clark Victoria B.C.	Calif. Honolulu
28	6055	Henderson	Hugh M.C.	33	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	South	"	mother Mrs. Henderson Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
29	47	Olson	Albert	56	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	Edm.	"	mother Mrs. Olson Married B.C.	Wn. Seattle
30	46	"	Emil	70	7 M. No. 1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
2	Helsingfors	4 July 23	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
3	"	26 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
4	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
5	"	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
6	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
7	"	28 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
8	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
9	"	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
10	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
11	"	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
12	"	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
13	"	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
14	"	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
15	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
16	"	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
17	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
18	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
19	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
20	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
21	"	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
22	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
23	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
24	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
25	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
26	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
27	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
28	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
29	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22
30	Helsingfors	30 July 22	Victoria 1922	28 July 22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**(over)**

CLASS E - 2

6

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

41 040 / 83

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_ VICTORIA, B.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
2	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
3	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
4	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
5	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
6	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
7	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
8	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
9	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
10	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
11	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
12	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
13	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
14	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
15	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
16	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
17	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
18	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
19	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
20	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
21	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
22	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
23	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
24	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
25	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
26	Port of New York	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
27	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
28	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
29	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22
30	"	20 July 22	Handley - Alexander	20 July 22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E - /

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Self	30	No		2nd Mary Kirkish San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Bl	100	no	Scotland Dundee	
2	"	175	Yes	1904	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br	Br	15	"	Man. Winnipeg	
3	"	30	"	1921	Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	167	"	BC Victoria	
4	"	70	No		2nd Leon J. Waters Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br	Bl	143	"	Ensl Bourmann	
5	3809	38	Yes	1911	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Br	Br	164	"	BC Nelson	
6	husband	70	No		Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Br	115	"	Ensl London	
7	Jack	"	"	1900	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	90	"	"	
8	"	"	"	1900	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC Victoria	
9	"	"	"	1900	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Self	100	Yes	1917	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	110	"	Ont Toronto	
11	"	100	No		husband archibald hughes pdx or	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	190	"	Almonts	
12	husband	50	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Br	Br	100	"	Ensl London	
13	Jack	"	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	
14	"	"	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC Victoria	
15	Self	150	Yes	1903	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Bl	170	"	Ont Barre	
16	husband	70	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Bl	130	"	"	
17	3809	150	Yes	1921	Long Beach Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	155	"	BC Victoria	
18	Jack	"	"		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Self	140	Yes	1903	Spokane con	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Bl	160	"	Min. Prainard	
20	Jack	20	"		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Red Blou	
21	"	20	"		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	20	"		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	20	"		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	20	"		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Self	100	Yes	1905	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Br	Br	140	"	Ensl Southampton	
26	"	100	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	150	"	Ont Humberstone	
27	husband	"	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Bl	128	"	PEL Charlottetown	
28	Jack	"	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Ponoka	
29	"	"	"		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Self	57	"		Sister Lillian Henderson Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Bl	119	"	Jack Montreal	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 5  
41040/82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6738	M'Lean	Catherine	38	3880	Wid domestic	Engl	Canada	Scot	BC	Victoria	Cal	San Francisco
2	736885	Barter	Llewellyn	40	3885	Mm plumber	"	"	"	Wales	"	W	Seattle
3	736887	Ledingham	William	27	3886	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ore	Portland
4	6748	Hoare	Albert Wm	21	3887	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	Cal	Oakland
5	49933	Thom	Robert H.	21	3888	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	W	Everett
6	7866	Hompson	Elizabeth	43	3889	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	Cal	Long Beach
7	815	334 1/2	Bessie	11	3890	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
8	815	334 1/2	Thomas	11	3891	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
9	6740	Montgomery	Jane	46	3892	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	W	Bellingham
10	6740	Barnett	John	57	3893	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	Cal	Long Beach
11	6740	Hughes	Mary	24	3894	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	W	Portland
12	6740	"	Mary J	4	3895	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
13	6740	"	William R	6	3896	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
14	6740	M'Namee	John E	57	3897	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
15	6740	"	Elizabeth	58	3898	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
16	6740	Armstrong	Margaret	73	3899	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	Cal	Long Beach
17	6740	"	Phyllis M	11	3900	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
18	6740	Harrison	Geo. A.	46	3901	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	W	Spokane
19	6740	"	Frederick	14	3902	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
20	6740	"	Herbert	10	3903	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
21	6740	"	Josephine	5	3904	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
22	6740	"	Hattie	5	3905	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
23	6740	"	George	3	3906	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
24	6740	Pike	Elizabeth	81	3907	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	Cal	Englewood
25	6740	Reff	Norval G.	34	3908	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
26	6740	"	Ver. Naty.	31	3909	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
27	6740	"	Beatrice	31	3910	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
28	6740	"	Dorice	6	3911	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
29	6740	"	Rowan	3	3912	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
30	6740	Keifer	Robert H.	21	3913	Mm student	"	"	"	Engl	"	Cal	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Host Monaghan. Roy Matterson

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
2	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
3	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
4	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
5	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
6	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
7	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
8	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
9	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
10	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
11	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
12	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
13	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
14	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1916	Stagano	Oct. 22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1913

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Visit						Remain	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	125	No			Robert McAllister 2039 Mission St San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4 1/2	Red	Bk	Bk	116	No	Earl	New Castle
2	"	"	386	No			John Lillard Detroit Mich	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5 1/2	Red	Bk	Bk	120	"	Isabel	Glasgow
3	"	"	75	"			Seatter Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	Br	Bk	Bk	100	"	Earl	Liverpool
4	"	husband	100	"			Husband Mrs. Blakely 1125 1/2 Fairview Rd San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3	Med	Bk	Bk	100	"	Sgt	Glasgow
5	"	husband	100	"			Husband Mrs. Allen 1005 East 1st St San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Br	Bk	Bk	100	"	Frances	Lille
6	"	Self	386	No			No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	Br	Bk	Bk	145	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	"	"	386	No			Victoria Ex. SS. Pcs. Alie	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	Med	Bk	Bk	130	"	Earl	London
8	"	"	9	"			Chenault Mort	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	Med	Bk	Bk	170	"	Frank	Harast
9	Yes	Self	70	No			Brother Ernest Parker 118 Santos Ave San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4 1/2	Br	Bk	Bk	116	"	Earl	London
10	"	"	100	"			Sister Helen Parker 1005 East 1st St San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Med	Bk	Bk	130	"	Isabel	Edinburgh
11	"	mother	"	"			Mary Karp fort 145 Enclosure St San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2	Med	Bk	Bk	108	"	India	Madras
12	"	Self	100	"			San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Med	Bk	Bk	140	"	Earl	Borough
13	"	386	386	No			San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Med	Bk	Bk	165	"	Ireland	Quirk

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4  
41040 / 81PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6051	Chesser	Annie	78	F	B	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Alta	Mountain Park	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	7944-1	Wiggins	David	76	M	B	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	B.C.	Pikepoint	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Mich.	Detroit
3	736406	Brown	Nellie	75	F	B	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Ont	Oroto	Mother, Mrs. Brown	Wash.	Seattle
4	736917	Blackley	Bessie G.	77	F	M	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Alta	Levin	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	7931	Allan	Mary L.	77	F	M	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	B.C.	Pikepoint	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	767-14	Young	Victor J.	77	M	B	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	B.C.	Pikepoint	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Wash.	Seattle
7	767-15	Adams	Arthur	70	M	B	"	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	B.C.	Pikepoint	Bro. Robert Wiggins	"	"
8	767-16	Trepthal	Gust	53	M	B	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	B.C.	Pikepoint	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Mont.	Chico
9	6078	Eyles	Hylda	40	F	B	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	"	Victoria	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Cal.	San Francisco
10	736464	Alvann	Evelyn	75	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	"	"	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Wash.	Seattle
11			Stanley	7	M	B	"	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	"	"	"	"	"
12	6098	Burrell	Esme	76	F	B	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	"	"	Bro. Robert Wiggins	Cal.	San Francisco
13	6097	Pickering	Isabel M.	77	F	B	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	"	"	Bro. Robert Wiggins	"	Oroville
14	7997	Gleming	Matthew	67	M	B	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	"	Nanaimo	Bro. Robert Wiggins	"	Van Nuys

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos Monaghan  
Shanker

Roy Matterson



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	11. 11. 1911	11. 11. 1911	11. 11. 1911
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south. y)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2

3

(OVER)

*E. J. Connelley*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

41040/80

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	7-34	Penbrock	Harriett	39	9	8	Widow	4	Good	4	Good	Good	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Mr. Frank Jones 517 Joria St.	Oreford	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hos J Monaghan

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal Aug 1922 Andania Mar 2-1923  
2 Montreal Oct 1922 Andania Mar 7-1923  
3 " " " Mar 7-1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS B**

(OVER)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4104079

PER

Cunard

LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mac.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Adm. 165	L'alev	Agnese Marie	58	F	Mar.	no	yes	Engl.	yes	Belgium	Engl.	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
2	Adm. 165	Janssen	Bertha P.	36	F	Mar.	no	yes	Belgium	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	
3	Adm. 165	"	Olivia	8	F	Mar.	no	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Aug*  
*Quebec 19-11-1913*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*, MONTH OF *Mar*, 19*73*

CLASS *B*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.							
Whether on List.		Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	If yes	Whether	Whether a polygamist.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	husband	100	NO	3-13-23	at steel arch bridge	London	Engl	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	41	Br	Bl	125	no	India	Deva
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*E. J. [Signature]*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41040 78

PER *L.P.R. (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Inserted later permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	TRANSIT	<i>Jenkinson</i>	<i>Glady</i>	33	F	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Luxton</i>	<i>General Clark</i> <i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Thos F Monaghan*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Subject of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 St John 1903 Montreal March 24

2 - - - - - " 24

3 - - - - - " 24

4 Mont '1 1913 Saturnia " 24

5 - - - - - " 24

6 Mont '1 1912 Prince George " 10

7 Quebec 1906 Pretorian " 10

8 - - - - - Feb 6

9 - - - - -

10 - - - - -

11 - - - - -

12 - - - - -

13 - - - - -

14 - - - - -

15 - - - - -

16 - - - - -

17 - - - - -

18 - - - - -

19 - - - - -

20 - - - - -

21 - - - - -

22 - - - - -

23 - - - - -

24 - - - - -

25 - - - - -

26 - - - - -

27 - - - - -

28 - - - - -

29 - - - - -

30 - - - - -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
On List.		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.		If yes— Year or period of years. When? Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	41831	Blaine 3-25-23 Ex B.M. #359	90	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Wife, Cecily, 5 Indian State school, Portland, Oregon	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	bro	blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	"	41832	Blaine 3-26-23 Ex B.M. #359	170	NO	NO	NO	NO	Sister, Emma Birch, getbook, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wetmore in
3	"	41100	Blaine 3-26-23 Ex B.M. #357	50	Yes	1921	Ore	1921	father, Reginald, 730 Hoyt, Portland, Oregon	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Port Diaz
4	Yes	41836	Seattle via Van Bc 3-27-23 Ex B.M. #357	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	Mrs Leslie Shaw 512 Warren St San Mateo Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Med	Bro	Gre	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	No	Self	Blaine Wn. 3-27-23 Ex B.M. #357	200	"	"	"	"	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Midway NB
6	No	Self	"	640	"	"	"	"	Jas Miller Kelso Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	L Bro	"	"	England	Plymouth
7	No	Self	"	60	"	"	"	"	do do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self	"	40	Yes	1910	Utah	1910	Ed Harry Tate 1401 Jackson Ave Seattle Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester NY

9813  
H. H. Burgess  
Edmund L. Farmer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

33

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

41040/77

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate home permanent residence.)								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (a. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town							
1	GN 64955	Knowles	William	43	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Henrietta, Seattle, England	Ore	Portland								
2	CPR 275618	Nowosin	John Herman	22	M	S	farm laborer	See Naty 10-1-25	German	20-24495	German	Wetaskiwin, Alta	Wetaskiwin, Alta	Wash	Serbock										
3	GN 64957	Glasbrook	Mathys	22	F	S	bank teller	See Naty 7-2-28	English	Quota Count Mexico 1	English	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. H.J. McKenzie, 3641-39	Ore	Portland										
	C.P.R. 4281476	Strachan	Isabell Strong	42	F	S	Domestic	4/2 issued.	Scotch		Scotch		None	Calif	San Mateo										
	G.N.R. 564963	Stevenson	George Harry	30	M	S	Miner		English		English	Nanaimo BC	do	Mont	Dutte										
DEBARRED		Coombs	Rowland R	37	M	S	Carpenter		do		do	Vancouver BC	Mother Miriam----- 3348-Quebec	Wash	Kelco										
DEBARRED		Lodgerwood	Peter	45	M	S			Scotch		Scotch	Stave Falls BC	None												
DEBARRED		Tate	Jessie	38	F	M	None		do		do	Vancouver BC	Mother Alice Mott 639-Gore Ave		Seattle										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	1902	Majestic	Mar 22
2	"	1910	Philadelphia	" 22
3	"	"	"	Jan 22
4	"	"	"	Mar 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6	St John	1913	Emp of Ireland	" 23
7	"	1903	Majestic	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	NY	Nov 1899	UNK	" 23
10	"	May 1899	"	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	"	"	" 23
17	Quebec	1897	UNK	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 23
20	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania; Apulia; Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the extermination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, if the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

41040/76

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended permanent residence)					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1	DEBARRED	Gunderson	Ole	52	M	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Darlington
2	DEBARRED	Gunderson	Ole	52	M	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Darlington
3	Pac SS 8591	Trump	David Thornton	37	M	salesman		English		Ver. Naty 7-8-27	do	do	do	do	Cal	Los Angeles
4	GN 64940		Aileen	27	F	none										
5	GN 64935	McLellan	Norman Wellington	24	M	quartz miner		Scotch					Trail, BC	Father, Norman, 1654 Ardy W., Vancouver, BC	Nov	Hilltop
6	GN 64944	Romburg	Evelyn Gladys	30	F	stone		English					Calgary, Alta	None	Ore	Portland
7	CPR 281472	Walton	George	47	M	finisher							Vancouver, BC			
8	CPR 281470	Shaw	Benjamin Howard	49	M	carpenter		Irish					Moosejaw, Sask	Wife, Minnie, ---, Moosejaw, Sask		
9	CPR 275612	Shaw	Joseph	39	M	merchandise								Yrd., Mary Kinsler, Pictou, NS	Cal	Los Angeles
10	CPR 275613		Maline	39	F	none										
11	CPR 275614		Thomas	16	M											
12	Under 16		fred	14	M											
13	Under 16		Lena	12	F											
14	Under 16		Sarah	10	F											
15	Under 16		Mary	6	F											
16	Under 16		Alexander	3	M											
17	Pac SS 6358	Lesluk	Peter	51	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Ruthenian		Freeseville, Sask	Wife, Annie, Freeseville, Sask		Santa Cruz
18	Pac SS 9245		Peter, Jr	17	M	laborer										
19	DEBARRED	Bekolowski	Pauline	50	F	none	NO	NO Language	NO		Pelish		Esora, Sask	None	Wash	Three Lakes, Minn
20	DEBARRED		John	15	M											
21	DEBARRED		Annie	11	F											
22	DEBARRED		Michael	9	M											
23	DEBARRED		Dolly	6	F											
24	CPR 281474	Slayton	George	22	M	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED Wills NOV 1928	English		Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mary, 300 Lorne W., Vancouver, BC		Seattle
25	GN 64953	McDonald	Edward Douglas	26	M	barber					Scotch		Weldon, Sask	Father, Alexander, Weldon, Sask		Vancouver
26	GN 64954		Annie	24	F	none										
27	Under 16		Alice	2	F											
28	GN 64951	Kidridge	percy Kneeland	27	M	baker	Yes	English	Yes				Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Grace Stanton, 12036-9th, Edmonton, Alta		Blaine
29	GN 64952		Jessie	25	F	none										
30	Under 16		Kenneth	2	M											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1912	Royal George	March 28
2	"	"	"	" 22
3	NY	1907	UNK	" 22
4	Quebec	1911	"	" 22
5	-----	-----	-----	" 22
6	-----	-----	-----	" 22
7	-----	-----	-----	" 22
8	-----	-----	-----	" 22
9	Quebec	1908	Liverpool	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	-----	-----	-----	" 22
12	-----	-----	-----	" 22
13	-----	-----	-----	" 22
14	-----	-----	-----	" 22
15	-----	-----	-----	" 22
16	-----	-----	-----	" 22
17	-----	-----	-----	" 22
18	Montreal	1912	Ionian	" 22
19	"	Oct 1912	Hesperian	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	-----	-----	-----	" 22
22	-----	-----	-----	" 22
23	-----	-----	-----	" 22
24	Montreal	1912	Yurotalia	" 22
25	-----	-----	-----	" 22
26	-----	-----	-----	" 22
27	-----	-----	-----	" 22
28	-----	-----	-----	" 22
29	-----	-----	-----	" 22
30	N. York	1906	Germania	" 22

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1 Yes	41720 San Fran. Cal. via Victoria	50 NO	3-15-23	Other, William 349-15 N., San Jose, Calif	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	bro	None	England	Swport
2 "	"	20 NO	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pontypool
3 Yes	41718 Vancouver Seattle 3-23-23	900 yes 1916 var	1916	rd., Earl Keller, Sacramento, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Jadova
4 "	husband	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	2"	"	"	"
5 "	father	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Willowbush
6 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southey
7 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	41808 Vancouver Seattle 3-22-23	700 NO	"	rd., Earl Keller, Sacramento, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Rumania	Jadova
10 "	husband	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	bre	"	"	Mohelina
11 "	father	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Isalia
12 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southey
16 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 NO	41723 Vancouver Seattle 3-22-23	60 yes 1903	NO	Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	USA	Martinsburg
18 Yes	Night Boat	300 NO	"	Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
19 NO	41722 San Fran Cal. via Victoria	1500 NO	"	Husband, James, 1124 Ellis, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Glasgow
20 NO	mother	NO	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bre	"	"	"
21 Yes	Much Pro Func	30 yes 1922	Sept 1922	Aunt, Jesse Reinhardt, 621-10, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
22 Yes	41728 Vancouver Seattle 3-22-23	23 NO	"	rd., Ernest Forestal, 315 Heart Ave Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Montreal
23 N	41696 Blank 3-23-23	NO	NO	rd., Ma Simpson, 3343-36 SW, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marble Mt
24 NO	41698 San Fran Cal. via Victoria 3-30-23	NO	NO	Aunt, Mrs. C. McAllister, 840 Van Ness, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bre	"	Scotland	Airdrie
25 Yes	41819 Blank 3-23-23	NO	NO	rd., Percy Scott, Coquille, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Cornwall
26 Yes	41820 Blank 3-23-23	NO	NO	Bro in Law Alfred Phillips 310-3-Orke Ave Everett Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	Med	bro	bla	"	"	Scott Ost
27 "	husband	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galston Ost
28 "	father	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masson Jan East
29 "	"	NO	DO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A-2
30 NO	Self	50 Yes Visits Wash	1910	PA Loui Johnson Darlington Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hongkong	Vancouver

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. M. E. Martinian  
L. B. Reynolds  
L. M. E. Martinian



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **31**  
**41040/75**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if complete, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
Pac SS		BSI	Williams	18	M	mechanical dentist	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask	None	Cal	San Jose
1 9231	Pickering	BSI	Williams	18	M	mechanical dentist	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask	None	Cal	San Jose
Pac SS		BSI	Ivy Gertrude	16	F	none									
2 9230	Naty 3-21-34-#22-37748	BSI	Ivy Gertrude	16	F	none									
3 277897	Cellner	BSI	Karl	31	M	farmer				German		Southey, Sask	Bro. Jacob, Southey, Sask		Sacramento
CPR		BSI	Karl	31	M	farmer				German		Southey, Sask	Bro. Jacob, Southey, Sask		Sacramento
4 277898		BSI	Mary	24	F	none									
Under 16		BSI	Mary	24	F	none									
5 16		BSI	Carrie	8	F										
Under 16		BSI	Carrie	8	F										
6 16		BSI	Patie	3	F										
Under 16		BSI	Patie	3	F										
7 16		BSI	Minnie	2	F										
Under 16		BSI	Minnie	2	F										
8 16		BSI	Adam	3	M										
CPR		LIM	Adam	3	M										
9 277895	Cellner	LIM	Martin	39	M	farmer	Yes	English					Father, John, Southey, Sask		
CPR		LIM	Martin	39	M	farmer	Yes	English					Father, John, Southey, Sask		
10 277896		LIM	Christiana	36	F	none									
Under 16		LIM	Christiana	36	F	none									
11 16		LIM	Carl	11	M										
Under 16		LIM	Carl	11	M										
12 16		LIM	Bertha	9	F										
Under 16		LIM	Bertha	9	F										
13 16		LIM	Edmond	6	M										
Under 16		LIM	Edmond	6	M										
14 16		LIM	Clara	4	F										
Under 16		LIM	Clara	4	F										
15 16		LIM	Jacob	2	M										
Under 16		LIM	Jacob	2	M										
16 16		BSI	Lydia	1	F										
CPR		BSI	Lydia	1	F										
17 281464	Gillmore	JPB	Roy Diamond	34	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Calington, Alta	Uncle, John Deffrain, Calington, Alta	Wash	Seattle
Pac SS		JPB	Roy Diamond	34	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Calington, Alta	Uncle, John Deffrain, Calington, Alta	Wash	Seattle
18 9238	Wilson	BSI	James	40	M	telegraph operator				Scotch		Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco
Pac SS		BSI	James	40	M	telegraph operator				Scotch		Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco
19 9236	Wilson	BSI	Christina	41	F	none							Frd., Thomas Fleming, 2431-24 E., Vancouver, BC		
Pac SS		BSI	Christina	41	F	none							Frd., Thomas Fleming, 2431-24 E., Vancouver, BC		
20 9237		BSI		19	F										
P.O. Order		BSI		19	F										
21 438778	Harvey	BSI	Grubbs Man	22	M	drug clerk				English			Father, James, 2277-3 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
CPR		BSI	Grubbs Man	22	M	drug clerk				English			Father, James, 2277-3 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
22 275275	Shaw	BSI	Reedy John	20	M	clerk				Irish		Montreal, PQ	Father, Michael, 2128 st Louis, Montreal, PQ	Calif	Los Angeles
GN		BSI	Reedy John	20	M	clerk				Irish		Montreal, PQ	Father, Michael, 2128 st Louis, Montreal, PQ	Calif	Los Angeles
23 64931	MacDonald	BSI	Katherine Mary	21	F	stone				Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Mother, Margaret, 304-7 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
Pac SS		BSI	Katherine Mary	21	F	stone				Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Mother, Margaret, 304-7 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
24 9239	Sym	BSI	Isabelle Wilson	29	F								Sister, Mrs S. Clark, 723-13 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
GN		BSI	Isabelle Wilson	29	F								Sister, Mrs S. Clark, 723-13 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
25 64928	Drake	BSI	Patie	32	F	grad nurse				English			Bro. George, 1876-7 E., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Coquille
G.N.R.		BSI	Patie	32	F	grad nurse				English			Bro. George, 1876-7 E., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Coquille
26 64178	Clark	BSI	Fredrick	42	M	farmer				do			None	Wash	Everett
G.N.R.		BSI	Fredrick	42	M	farmer				do			None	Wash	Everett
27 64932		BSI	Ida	48	F	none				do			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Ida	48	F	none				do			do	do	do
28 Under 16		BSI	Stanley	12	M					do			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Stanley	12	M					do			do	do	do
29 Under 16		BSI	Margaret	5	F					do			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Margaret	5	F					do			do	do	do
30 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
31 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
32 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
33 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
34 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
35 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
36 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
37 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
38 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
39 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
40 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
41 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
42 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
43 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
44 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
45 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
46 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
47 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
48 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
49 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
50 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
51 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
52 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
53 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
54 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
55 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
56 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
57 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
58 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
59 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
60 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
61 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot			do	do	do
62 Under 16		BSI	Quater	37	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Scot	</				

TWO AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .

E-21

75

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Mont'l	1913	Hesperian	Mar	21
2	Quebec	1907	Unit	"	21
3	"	"	"	"	21
4	"	"	"	"	21
5	"	"	"	"	21
6	St John	1909	Victorian	"	21
7	"	"	"	"	21
8	Halifax	1900	Cartigian	"	21
9	"	"	"	"	21
10	"	"	"	"	21
11	Quebec	1906	Virginian	"	21
12	"	"	"	Feb	28
13	"	"	"	Mar	21
14	Halifax	1911	Voltuna	"	22
15	"	"	"	"	22
16	"	"	"	"	22
17	"	"	"	"	22
18	"	"	"	"	22
19	"	"	"	"	22
20	"	"	"	"	22
21	"	"	"	"	22
22	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	"	"	"	22
24	"	"	"	"	22
25	"	"	"	"	22
26	"	"	"	"	22
27	Montreal	1911	Corsican	"	22
28	"	"	"	"	22
29	Quebec	Sept 1911	Magnatic	"	22
30	"	"	"	"	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

**CLASS E**

*Note.*—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or the overthrow of the duty, morality, or propriety of the universal assembly or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other or other organized government, because of his or their official position.

P. H. ~~Boyd~~  
 L. H. ~~Boyd~~  
 P. G. ~~Harold P. Gungart~~  
 L. ~~Edward L. Lombard~~



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30  
47040/74

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Adm. to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if bonded from permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Tr. No.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN	Wallace	JPB	See naty 10/6/30	20-6087	telegraph operator	English	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
2	269156 Pac SS	Vickers	LIM	Dixon	28	M S	English	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
3	9227 Pac SS	"	LIM	Robert	50	M M	plasterer	English	"	None	Wash	Seattle
4	9226 GN	"	LIM	Elizabeth	36	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	64914 GN	McDonald	ELL	William	File 114/95021	M S	bitcher	"	"	"	"	"
6	64919 CPR	Dodds	LIM	Mary Bella	64	F M	None	Scotch	Victoria BC	Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
7	277493 GN	Hare	JPB	Joseph	41	M S	Carpenter	English	"	Hardy Beach	Wash	Seattle
8	64920 GN	Reid	LIM	Irma Thelma	22	F M	None	do	"	Sister P. Fox Hardy Beach	Wash	Seattle
9	64911 CPR	Longstaff	BSI	Raymond D	28	M S	Maker	do	"	Mother Mrs A. Gould 2731-Guslph St Vancouver BC	"	Alderwood Manor
10	281455 Chl Mill	PSBR	HRB	Helen	12	F S	Student	do	"	Father George-Sidney MS	Wash	Seattle
11	996	Legg	BSI	Charles H	44	M S	Seaman	Irish	"	None in Canada	Wash	Seattle
12		Murray	BSI	Charles R	40	M M	Agent	Eng	"	Wife Lucy---R.R.2.	Calif	San Diego
13	Under 16	Wechsung	BSI	Appealed 2-28-23-Ordered Excluded 3-21-23	Auto	Seattle File 41080	Do File (Telegram) 552-1/1/44	Scotch	"	New Westminster BC	"	Los Angeles
14	277899 CPR	Shawchi	BSI	Harry Stanley	38	M M	Machanic	"	"	Wife Mrs E---Suite 2 Arlington	"	"
15	277900 CPR	"	BSI	See Parents On "D" 3-11-23-54581	505 in. 5-7-37 L.A.	"	"	"	"	Apts Edmonton Alta	"	"
16	277901 Under 16	"	BSI	Fredrick	8	M S	None	German	"	None	Wash	Seattle
17	Under 16	"	BSI	Carl	38	M M	farmer	Yes	"	Bro-in-law, Jacob Gilmer, Southey, Wash.	Cal	gastemans
18	Under 16	"	BSI	Maggie	30	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	BSI	Frank	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	BSI	John	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	BSI	Adam	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	BSI	Jacob	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	BSI	Regina	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	BSI	Carlisle	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	BSI	Adella	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	BSI	Jacob	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	BSI	Arrie	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	BSI	Charles	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	BSI	Elna	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	277899 CPR	Swimerton	ELL	Emma Maria	51	F M	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Portland
31	277900 CPR	"	ELL	Gladye Mary	20	F S	"	English	"	"	"	"
32	277899 CPR	"	LIM	Frank	23	M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"
33	277899 CPR	"	ELL	Hotel Marguerite	17	F S	stone	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask Calgary, Alta	"	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				March 20
2	St John	Feb 1910	Emp of Britain	20
3				20
4				20
5	Montreal	1906	Tunisian	20
6	Quebec	1902	UNK	20
7				20
8	Halifax	1909	Lake Erie	20
9	UNK	UNK	UNK	20
10				21
11				21
12				21
13				21
14				21
15				21
16				21
17				21
18				21
19				21
20				21
21				21
22				21
23				21
24				21
25	Quebec	1907	Vancouver	21
26	Halifax	1909	Sicilian	21
27				21
28				21
29	Halifax	April 1902	Mongolian	21
30	Quebec	1905	Corinthian	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																								
By whom was passage paid?						Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.						Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						If yes—						Whether a polygamist.						Whether an anarchist.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized governments because of his or their official character.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized governments because of his or their official character.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized governments because of his or their official character.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized governments because of his or their official character.						Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	NO	41681	June 3-30-23	1909	June Wife, Charlotte, Independence, Ore	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	grey	grey	None	Canada	Hamilton																																				
2	NO	41488	Alaine 3-20-23	1908	NO Address	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10		bro	blue		Sweden	Mora																																				
3	Yes	41489	June 3-20-23	1908	husband, Charles, Tacoma, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		bald			Canada	Newbridge																																				
4		29523	June 3-20-23	1901	husband, Alex Williams, San Francisco, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9		bro				Haspote																																				
5		41492	San Fran. Cal. 4-4-23	1913	Wife, Olive, 1921 Vallejo, San Francisco, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10					Ireland	Dublin																																				
6	NO	41686	Blaine Wm 4-4-23	1909	NO Address	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5					England	Liverpool																																				
7	Yes	41493	Honolulu 3-24-23	1914	husband, Mike Maloney, 991-54, Oakland, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8		bro			Canada	Dundas																																				
8	NO	41496	June 3-24-23	1908	husband, Mike Maloney, 991-54, Oakland, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8					Ireland	Carletonplace																																				
9	NO	husband	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5						Belfast																																				
10	Yes	29524	Alaine 3-20-23	1914	husband, H. Harrison, Bellingham, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			blue		USA	Guthrie																																				
11		husband	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5					Canada	Ryley																																				
12	NO	29525	Alaine 3-20-23	1912	husband, Mimm 1912	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11			little finger left hand ampt		USA	Brakine																																				
13	NO	husband	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6			None			Guthrie																																				
14	NO	father	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							Canada	Seaford																																				
15	NO		NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								St Vincent																																				
16	NO		NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																																												
17	NO	41497	Buffalo 3-26-23	1908	Bro-in-law, Allan Westphal, 350 Box Ave., Buffalo, NY	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10						Chesley																																				
18	NO	husband	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8					USA	Buffalo																																				
19	NO	father	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							Canada	Ogema																																				
20	NO		NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								Vancouver																																				
21	Yes	41498	Alaine 3-24-23	1915	husband, Roy Bailey, Lynden, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4						St Catherine																																				
22		husband	NO	1904		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5		bro			USA	Teleda																																				
23		father	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				blue			Canada	Vancouver																																				
24			NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																																												
25	NO	41688	Alaine 3-22-23	1908	Bro-in-law, Roy Bailey, Lynden, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			birth mark under left eye		Ireland	Yough																																				
26	Yes	29050	Alaine 3-22-23	1919	Uncle, John Jones, Eldora Hotel, Long Beach, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11			None		Scotland	Dunfermline																																				
27		41690	Alaine 3-22-23	1908		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5			grey		Canada	Riversdale																																				
28		mother	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				blue				Vancouver																																				
29	Yes	41602	June 3-21-23	1910	husband, John Watson, 304-15 St, Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			grey		Scotland	Edinburgh																																				
30		husband	NO	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8		bro				Resonackie																																				

Ex Edward L. Lawrence  
M. C. C. Martin  
7 J. J. J. J. J.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized governments because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 29

41040/73

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if English, read on what ground)	Can speak English		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN 64294	Shields	John	60	M	farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Chate, BC	Ore	Independence
2	Pac SS 9216	Bol	Anders	38	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Drumheller, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
3	CFR 275271	Harding	Helen	42	F	none		English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
4	CFR 177867	Salter	Maxwell Charles	39	M	electrician	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke, BC	Cal	San Francisco
5	Pac SS 9217	Pethertonhaugh	Fredrick John	38	M	salesman	Yes	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
6	GN 64902	Roberts	Thos William Benedict	44	M	fitter	Yes	English	Canada	Wife, elem. 3022 Brazzaville, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Can Aust RMS 7983	McGowan	Lacy	41	F	nurse	Yes	English	Canada	Sister, Mrs Joe Connell, Gault, Ont	H.T.	Honolulu
8	Pac SS 9219	Devine	Peter	35	M	engineer	Yes	Irish	Canada	Bro, Patrick, 308 Strand, New Westminster, BC	Cal	Oakland
9	GN 9220		Elsie	22	F	none		English	Canada			
10	GN 64905	Vaughn	Frank	27	M	farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Father, Charles, St Vincent, Alta	Wash	Yellingham
11	GN 64906		Marie	20	F	none		English	Canada	Mother, Mrs O. Ogilvie, 9553-102, Edmonton, Alta		
12	GN 64904	Olberg	Henry	30	M	farmer	Yes	Scand	Canada			
13	GN 64905		Ethel Effie	25	F	none		English	Canada			
14	Under 16		William Charles	3	M			English	Canada			
15	Under 16		John Franklin	2	M			English	Canada			
16	Under 16		Olive	1	F			English	Canada	Father, Joseph, 1022 Nelson, Vancouver, BC	NY	Buffalo
17	CFR 275487	Thompson	Joseph	38	M	hotel man	Yes	English	Canada			
18	CFR 275488		Anna	30	F	none		English	Canada			
19	Under 16		Ruth	6	F			English	Canada			
20	Under 16		Helen	3	F			English	Canada	Father, William, Burnaby, BC	Ore	Portland
21	GN 64909	Moyle	Samuel	39	M	wood worker	Yes	English	Canada			
22	GN 64910		Katie Emma	35	F	none		English	Canada			
23	Under 16		Lillian	11	F			English	Canada			
24	Under 16		William	10	M			English	Canada			
25	GN 64903	Colborne	John	47	M	finisher	Yes	English	Canada	pro. Samuel, Langley Prairie, BC	Wash	Lynden
26	GN 61452	Kilgour	David Smith	31	M	book keeper	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Father, Thomas, 65-65 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
27	GN 64933		Janet	25	F	none		English	Canada			
28	Under 16		Douglas George	2	M			English	Canada	Father, James, Chapleau, Ont	Wash	Seattle
29	CFR 275490	Harley	Scott Mathison	38	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Canada			
30	CFR 275491		Louise	42	F	none		English	Canada			

80- Fred-UBO-7-Born Seattle, Wash  
Harry-UBO-11-Born Buffalo, NY

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				March 16
2	UNK	April 1905	UNK	16
3	"	"	"	16
4	Quebec	1912	"	16
5	NY	1905	Graf Waldersee	16
6	St John	1908	Wp of Ireland	16
7	Montreal	1902	Montempe	17
8				17
9				17
10				17
11				17
12	NY	Jan 1901	UNK	17
13	NY	Jan 1907	Provinc	17
14	St John	1911	Lake Erie	17
15				17
16	Quebec	1884	UNK	17
17				17
18				17
19				17
20				19
21	Montreal	April 1913	Minneapolis	19
22	Quebec	June 1913	Ascania	19
23	"	"	Victorian	19
24	"	"	"	19
25	Montreal	June 1911	Lake Champlain	19
26				19
27				19
28				19
29	San Francisco	1902	UNK	19
30	Montreal	1905	Tunisian	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

22 Edward L. Lawrence  
 37 ~~Frank B. Frost~~  
 20 ~~John B. Frost~~  
 24 C. L. Martineau

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal armament or killing of any other's citizens, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally of the Government, or who advocates the universal armament of government because of his or their official duties.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 28  
41040/72

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN	BSI	CERTIFIED	general	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack, BC	Wash	Bellingham
2	GN	BSI	CERTIFIED	farmer	Italian			German		Humboldt, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
3	GN	BSI	verified	mess	English							
4	GN	BSI	verified	boy				English		Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham
5	GN	BSI	verified	designer				Hebrew			Ore	Portland
6	GN	BSI	verified	clerk				English		Moosajaw, Sask	Wash	Alderwood
7	GN	BSI	verified	plumber						Vancouver, BC		Everett
8	GN	BSI	verified	farmer				Irish		Vermillion, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
9	GN	BSI	verified	carpenter						Vermillion, Alta		
10	GN	BSI	verified	carpenter				French		Vancouver, BC	Florida	Jacksonville
11	GN	BSI	verified	driver				Ital No		Cumberland, BC	Cal	San Francisco
12	GN	BSI	verified	miner								
13	GN	BSI	verified	none				Italian				
14	GN	BSI	verified	car				Irish		Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago
15	GN	BSI	verified	repairer				English			Cal	San Francisco
16	GN	BSI	verified	carpenter				English				
17	GN	BSI	verified	gardener				Scotch		Edmonton, Alta		Los Angeles
18	GN	BSI	verified	lumberman				English		Websters Corner, BC	Wash	Kapowsie
19	GN	BSI	verified	none								
20	GN	BSI	verified	farmer				Bohemian		Moreau, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
21	GN	BSI	verified	clerk				Scotch		Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
22	GN	BSI	verified	engineer				English		Vancouver, BC		
23	GN	BSI	verified	carpenter						Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
24	GN	BSI	verified	none								
25	GN	BSI	verified	farmer				French		Saint Albert, Alta		Rutherford, N.J.
26	GN	BSI	verified	laborer				Welsh		Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
27	GN	BSI	verified	none				English		Edmonton, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
28	GN	BSI	verified	none								
29	GN	BSI	verified	none								
30	GN	BSI	verified	laborer				English		Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-18 72



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	May 1890	Sarmation	March 14
2	Portland, Me	1910	Canada	" 14
3	St John	May 1901	Evangelina	" 14
4	Montreal	1901	Victorian	" 14
5				" 14
6				" 14
7				" 14
8				" 14
9				" 14
10				" 14
11	Halifax	1907	Tunisian	" 15
12	"	March 1906	Lake Champlain	" 15
13				" 15
14				" 15
15				" 15
16	Quebec	1896	Labrador	" 15
17	Vancouver	April 1910	Makura	" 15
18				" 15
19				" 15
20	Quebec	1910	Rep of Britain	" 15
21				" 15
22	Montreal	1904	grampian	" 15
23				" 15
24				" 16
25				" 16
26				" 16
27				" 16
28				" 16
29				" 16
30				" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or destruction of any other or others, officer of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.						
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
			Year or period of years.	Where?													Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	29509 self	1903 Ex 3. M. # 355	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	mod	bro	bro	right eye gone	Scotland	Lerrick	
2	YES	41416	1915 Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9		blue	None	England	Tarnbridge		
3	NO	41453	1915 Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6		gray			Rochester		
4	YES	41454	1922 Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6			bro	bro			Early	
5	NO	29586	1922 Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10		blue		Canada	Five Islands		
6	NO	41456	1904 Mont	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8				USA	Great Stone City		
7	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4				Canada	Toronto		
8	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							Coronation		
9	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							Delburne		
10	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO									
11	YES	29512 self	1906 Ex 3. M. # 359	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11				England	Bradford		
12	NO	41457	1907 Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10		basel			London		
13	YES	41424	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5		gray	blue		Canada		
14	NO	husband	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2		bro			USA	Tuscola, Mich	
15	NO	41428	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10					Canada	Sydney	
16	NO	Nunc roudane	1920 Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3					Finland	Wasa	
17	NO	Nunc Pro Tunc	1921	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3		bro			Australia	Sydney	
18	NO	29591	1922	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9		gray			Canada	Killarney	
19	NO	29594	1922	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10		ash	bro			Wickart	
20	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1		bro			Scotland	Glasgow	
21	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							Canada	Vancouver	
22	NO	29467	1922	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2		ash	blue		Scotland	Ayr	
23	NO	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							Canada	Vancouver	
24	YES	41652	1914 Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4		bro				Woodstock	
25	NO	husband	1914	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2		gray	gray		USA	Madisonville	
26	NO	29598	1921	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6		bro			Canada	Winnipeg	
27	NO	41460	1922	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9		blue				Cashiers Glen	
28	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1		gray	gray				
29	NO	41463	1910 Mich	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7		bro	blue			Fredericton	
30	YES	Nunc Pro Tunc	1920 Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9						Victoria	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or destruction of any other or others, officer of the Government of the United States or of any other government, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27  
41040/71PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	GN 62450	Scott	John Walker	50	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro. James, 5 World Office, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 281420	Gaffin	Reginald	26	M	seaman				English	404 E. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. S. 923 768	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Amy, 3910-26 E., Vancouver, BC		
3	GN 64233	Saunders	Ellis	67	F	none							None	Cal	Patton
4	CPR 281421	Eastwood	Holmes	39	M	merchant						Millet, Alta	Wife, Jessie, Millet, Alta	Ore	Portland
5	GN 64235	Broderick	William Francis	40	M	filler				Irish		Boundary Bay, BC	Wife, Martha, Boundary Bay, BC	Wash	Bellingham
6	CPR 275478	Jackson	Adam William	44	M	engineer				English		Delburne, Alta	Wife, F.C. Moore, Delburne, Alta	Cal	Rippon
7	CPR 275479	"	Mary	39	F	none									
8	Under 16	"	Mary	7	F										
9	Under 16	"	Helen	4	F										
10	Under 16	"	Norman	13	M										
11	Pac 88 9180	Clapham	William Ferrand	47	M	acc't	Yes English	Yes				Vancouver, BC	None		San Diego
12	GN 64238	Hubbard	Herbert F	40	M	carpenter							Wife, Christopher Whisell, Royal, BC		Red Oak City
13	CPR 269544	Jones	Harvey	64	M	farmer				Irish		Ledus, Alta	Pro-in-law, John, Black, Alta	Wash	Centralia
14	CPR 269545	"	Cornelia	57	F	none									
15	CPR 1577866	McPhie	Donald Abbott	21	M	clerk				Scotch		Grand Prairie, Alta	Father, Daniel, Grand Prairie, Alta		Seattle
16	P.O. Order 390454	Gorensen	Rose Alexander	42	F	maid				Scotch		new westminster, BC	Sister, Ida, 1249 Pender E., Vancouver, BC		Finland
17	P.O. Order 435100	Weinreb	Jacob Harris	31	M	steward				Hebrew		Vancouver, BC	Wife, Minnie, 217 1/2 Union, Vancouver, BC		Austria
18	CPR 281428	Squair	William Alexander	24	M	merchant				Irish			Father, Frank, 345-9 E., Vancouver, BC		
19	Pac 88 9183	Pee	Joseph Benjamin	38	M	bookkeeper						Dollarton, BC	Mother, Margaret, 2080-5 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Pac 88 9184	"	Alexandrina Black	32	F	none									
21	Under 16	"	Jean Margaret	4	F										
22	Pac 88 9185	Dewsbury	Mary	39	F	housekeeper	Yes English	Yes		Scotch		Vancouver, BC	None		
23	Under 16	"	Evelyn	3	F	none									
24	GN 62460	Archibald	Robert Nathan	73	M	farmer	Yes English	Yes				Westlock, Alta	None	Ore	Shaw
25	GN 62461	"	Emma Elizabeth	66	F	none									
26	GN 64247	Agnew	Hannah Ann	54	F	grad nurse				Irish		Vancouver, BC	Cousin, John Bell, 792-15 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Frederick
27	Pac 88 9149	Maddonald	Angus	75	M	retired watchman				Scotch		Isle, BC	Dir., Ida May, Isle, BC		Madison
28	Pac 88 9150	"	Jane	58	F	none									
29	GN 64255	Fawcett	Ornell W	35	M	merchant				English		Saskatoon, Sask	Father, Simon, Burlington, Ont	Wash	Seattle
30	P.O. Order 393027	March	Clifton George	24	M	printing pressman				Scotch		Victoria, BC	Father, Henry, 825 Government, Victoria, BC	Cal	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1907	Mongolian	Mar 12
2	Montreal	1909	Pretorian	" 12
3	"	1910	UNK	" 12
4	-----	-----	-----	" 12
5	-----	-----	-----	" 12
6	-----	-----	-----	" 12
7	-----	-----	-----	" 12
8	-----	-----	-----	" 12
9	Quebec	Apr 11 1911	Lake Champlain	" 12
10	"	Apr 11 1913	Pretorian	" 12
11	"	1910	Rep of Britain	" 12
12	Galveston	1907	Irak	" 12
13	-----	-----	-----	" 12
14	-----	-----	-----	" 12
15	Portland, Me	1912	UNK	" 13
16	-----	-----	-----	" 13
17	Quebec	1910	Rep of Ireland	" 13
18	-----	-----	-----	" 13
19	-----	-----	-----	" 13
20	-----	-----	-----	" 13
21	Montreal	Aug 1906	Mongolian	" 13
22	-----	-----	-----	" 13
23	-----	-----	-----	" 13
24	-----	-----	-----	" 13
25	-----	-----	-----	" 13
26	-----	-----	-----	" 14
27	Quebec	1870	UNK	" 14
28	"	Oct 1910	Mongolian	" 14
29	NY	1899	UNK	" 14
30	-----	-----	-----	" 14

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**COVER**

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or collusion with any organization contemplating teaching children in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the seizure of the duty, assembly, or property of the lawful executive or legislative or judicial officers or of any officer or officers, either separately or collectively or of officers generally of the Government, or of any other organized government, because of his or their office.

2 Elmer L. Lawrence  
 3 Harold P. Byrge  
 4 Roy W. Byrge  
 5 C. C. Martineau  
 6 Frank B. Hall-  
 7 Byrge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

41040/70

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if competent, signed on this ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	GN 62439	Mac Donnell	BSI	39	M	erruct iron	yes	English	Canada	Wife, Margaret, 2532 Deott, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Kelso
2	GN 64204 S.S. Ticket	Cernack	ELL	40	M	M carpenter	VERIFIED FILE	English	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Elisabeth, 312 Blair, New Westminster, BC	Cal	Alameda
3	GN	Eothwell	HRB	40	F	S. Nurse	3-12-23 Sailings NY 3-20-23	English	New York	None	England	Auster
4	GN 64205	Buchan	BHR	38	M	insurance broker	Ver Naty 7-20-23	English	Vancouver, BC	None	England	Auster
5	GN 64206		BHR	27	F	M none	" "					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

George 10 Born Knoxville Tenn  
James A S Piqua Ohio  
Margaret

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	9
2	-----	-----	-----	9
3	-----	-----	-----	9
4	-----	-----	-----	9
5	-----	-----	-----	9
6	-----	-----	-----	9
7	-----	-----	-----	9
8	Halifax	1911	Victorian	9
9	-----	-----	-----	9
10	-----	-----	-----	10
11	Vancouver	1890	UNK	10
12	-----	-----	-----	10
13	TK	1880	UNK	10
14	-----	-----	-----	10
15	Halifax	1905	Canada	10
16	N. York	1912	Nordau	10
17	-----	-----	-----	10
18	Halifax	1911	Dominion	10
19	-----	-----	-----	10
20	-----	-----	-----	10
21	-----	-----	-----	10
22	Mont'l	1887	L. Superior	10
23	-----	-----	-----	10
24	-----	-----	-----	10
25	-----	-----	-----	10
26	-----	-----	-----	10
27	St John	1910	Rep of Ireland	12
28	-----	-----	-----	12
29	-----	-----	-----	12
30	-----	-----	-----	12

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

## CLASS E

(b)(7)(C)

From.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or the murder of or the destruction of the day, economy, or property of the United States or the killing of any officer or official, citizen or agent of the United States or of any State, or the destruction of any organized government or form of law or of its officials, is dangerous.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25  
41040/69

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (If bonded to permanent residence)							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town														
1	CPR	Brown	Phillip Sidney	25	M	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland												
2	Under 16		Jacqueline	3	F	None	Ver. Naty 9/2/44 #20-51801																				
3	Under 16	Zylstra	Otto	26-27	M	None	Ver. Naty 9-22-38 #20-34228					Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta	ash	Lynden												
4	Under 16		Jelte	4	F	None	Ver. Naty 1/26/40 #20-37448																				
5	Under 16		A 2245799	2	F	None	Ver. Naty 2/10/42 #20-46651																				
6	Under 16		Mink	2	M	None	Ver. Naty 2/10/42 #20-46651																				
7	P.S.S.	Braden	Lawrence	36	M	None	Ver. Naty 6/30/42 #22-128591					Vancouver BC	Father John P. Doreen Court Winnipeg Man	Calif	San Francisco												
8	P.S.S.		William	38	M	None	Ver. Naty 2/14/39 #22-81554						Uncle James Wood 2535-29-St-W- Vancouver BC														
9	P.S.S.	Wood	Annie Florence	10	F	None							Sister, Mrs J.C. McFish, 724-11 E, Vancouver, BC	ash	Seattle												
10	CPR	Atkinson	Wedge A	27	F	None	Ver. Naty 20-9-42-3/30/31						Wife, Vieta May, 1422 Parker, Vancouver, BC														
11	CPR	Dean	Wilfred	37	M	None	VERIFIED FILE JUL 3 1926						Mother, Emily, 71 Elm, London, Ont														
12	CPR	Conner	James Edmund	47	M	None	VERIFIED FILE JUL 3 1926																				
13	CPR		Elizabeth	55	F	None	VERIFIED FILE JUL 3 1926																				
14	CPR		Albert	20	M	None	VERIFIED FILE JUL 22 1925																				
15	P.S.S.	Boates	Cornelius	39	M	None	Ver. Naty 2-11-35 #22-44732																				
16	P.S.S.		Martha	39	F	None																					
17	Under 16		Lambert	5	M	None																					
18	Ticket	Harvie	Winnifred May	32	F	None																					
19	Ticket		Mildred Winnifred	9	F	None																					
20	Under 16	Van-Huie	See Parents On "D" 1 Lines 28-29	1	M	None	Ver. Naty 8/6/28 #24-8816																				
21	Under 16		Colto	2	M	None	Ver. Naty 3-24-47 #1204-11																				
22	Under 16		Edward	24	M	None	Ver. Naty 9-1-33 #20-16603																				
23	Under 16	McLellan	Norman Harold	29	M	None	Ver. Naty 8/20/43 #4079442																				
24	Under 16		Martha Maude	28	F	None																					
25	Under 16		Maxwell Monroe	2	M	None																					
26	Under 16		Marion Lyle	1	M	None																					
27	Under 16	Ortiso	David	40	M	None	Ver. Naty 10-8-27																				
28	Under 16		David John	9	M	None																					
29	Under 16		Walter Brown	7	M	None	Ver. Naty 8/6/42 #12-R-694																				
30	Under 16		Andrew Materson	5	M	None																					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				March 7
2				" 7
3	Quebec	1913	Victoria	" 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5				" 7
6				" 1
7				" 8
8	Montreal	1910	N. Midian	" 8
9	"	1912	UNK	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	Quebec	1914	Rep of Britian	" 8
12	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	Quebec	5/6/1914	Exp. Britian	" 8
18	Montreal	1909	Megantic	" 8
19				" 9
20	Montreal	July 1912	Rep of Britian	" 9
21				" 9
22	Quebec	Oct 1911	Rep of Ireland	" 9
23	"	"	"	" 9
24	Montreal	1901	N. Midian	" 9
25				" 9
26				" 9
27	Quebec	1904	Rep. of Britian	" 9
28				" 9
29				" 9
30	Montreal	Aug 1903	Corinthian	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**MOVIE**

## CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or the members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal committing or killing of any others or officers, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 24  
41040 68

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Rel.	Rel. who knows (a, if complete, or what part)	Wife	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	Final destination	
1	CPR	275465	Swedish	LLM	manifested in error Vana letter 4/12/23	John	27	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Seattle, Wash.	Uncle, Eli Svensson, Melville, Wash.	Wash Seattle
2	GN	62433	Burke	LLM	James F	44	M	M	carpenter	VERIFIED FILE	Irish	Wester, Alta	Wife, Helen, Wester, Alta	Cal	Kelso		
3	GN	61292	Ridgwell	ELL	Sophie	44	F	M	none		Belish	Vancouver, BC	Son Arthur, 971 Nicola, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Tiburon		
4	Under 16			ELL	Margaret Daisy Lee	13	F	S									
5	CPR	281337	Tucker	ELL	Margaret Carmen	22	F	S	proc nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		None	Wash Seattle	
6	GN	64090	Benson	FBF	John Carl	46	M	M	laborer	VERIFIED FILE	Scand						
7	GN	64175		JFB	Gertrude	50	F	M	none		Irish						
8	CPR	281389	Keir	ELL	Paul MacKenzie	32	M	S	laborer	VERIFIED FILE	Scotch	Vancouver, BC		Idaho	Port Hill		
9	CPR	277842	Bergant	JLZ	Bernard	21	M	S	clerk	VERIFIED FILE	English		Father, Albrecht, 1146 Melville, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles		
10	CPR	277841		JLZ	Joan	23	F	S		VERIFIED FILE							
11	CPR	275467	Street	ELL	Gertrude	40	F	M	none		Irish	Vernon, BC	Mother, Della Percy, Vernon, BC	Ore	Portland		
12	CPR	275466		ELL	Francis Joseph	17	M	S									
13	Under 16			ELL	Agnes Mary	15	F	S									
14	Under 16			ELL	Gertrude	12	F	S									
15	Under 16			ELL	Henry	12	M	S									
16	Under 16			ELL	Catherine	10	F	S									
17	Under 16			ELL	Robert	8	M	S									
18	GN	64179	Hannay	ELL	William Leck	49	M	M	gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Alice, 7535 Fraser, Vancouver, BC	Wash Spokane	
19	GN	64184	Swickard	BSI	Appealed 2-16-23 Ordered Excluded 3-9-23	23	M	S	plasterer			Seattle File 40940 Bu File 55241/138	Sister, Alberta Colville, Richmond, B.C.	Cal	Oakland		
20	Under 16			LLM	Winifred	4	F	S									
21	Pac SS	9003	Banock	LLM	Robert Wm	61	M	M	confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	None				
22	GN	64183		ELL	Elizabeth	59	F	M	none								
23	CPR	277850	Burwood	LLM	Arthur John	41	M	S	machinist			Calgary, Alta	Sister, Mrs R Vickers, 318-14 NW, Calgary, Alta		Glendale		
24	GN	64180	Alecock	LLM	Earl Lloyd	32	M	M	farmer			Pontiac, BC	Wife, Mary, Pontiac, BC		Reading		
25	CPR	277865	Bee	LLM	Mary M	26	F	S	grad nurse		Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Sterling, 6661 W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle		
26	GN	64182	Walters	JFB	Frances Ann	40	F	M	none		English	Exit San Francisco	Husband, Charles, British Consul, Le Havre, France	New	Zealand		
27	GN	64182	Hatcherson	BSI	Ida Susan	24	F	M				Purushy, BC	Other, Wm Hamilton, Purushy, BC	Ore	Winn		
28	Under 16			BSI	Elleen Mary	1	F	S									
29	Pac SS	9129	McPhail	LLM	Edward	41	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mary, 608-3 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	1908	Vancouver	Mar 5
2				" 5
3	Montreal	1892	Uk	" 5
4				" 5
5				" 5
6				" 5
7				" 6
8	Mont'l	1915	St. France	" 6
9				" 6
10	St John	1904	Tunisian	" 6
11				" 6
12	St John	Dec 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 6
13				" 6
14	Quebec	May 1910	Hesperian	" 6
15				" 6
16				" 6
17				" 6
18				" 6
19	Quebec	1906	Canada	" 6
20	Montreal	1907	Ionian	" 6
21				" 6
22				" 6
23				" 6
24				" 6
25	NY	1912	Bermudian	" 7
26				" 7
27				" 7
28	Montreal	Sept 30 1906	Athenia	" 7
29	Halifax	Aug 1910	Emp of Britain	" 7
30				" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	29331	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	College of Chiropractic, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	2 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	self	29379	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Sister-in-law, Dora Hamfield, Fullerton, Calif	NO	Term	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
3	husband	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	grey	"	England	Merton
4	father	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Regina
5	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	29422	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Pa. A.S. Lewis 4515-41-N.W. Seattle Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	Med	Bro	Grn	"	"	Memoria Rock
8	self	29380	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Aunt E. Findley 498-10-Ave Sacramento Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Hickmaldy
9	husband	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	Blk	"	"	do
10	self	29382	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	34	"	"	"	"	England	London
11	self	29333	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Highway	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brookville
12	self	29385	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Husband, Clarence, 716 Bush, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Jersey
13	mother	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Vancouver
14	self	29426	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Husband, Cowell, 2511 Farland, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
15	mother	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Portage la Prairie
16	father	29335	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Uncle, Petros Angelegianopoulos, 204 S 9, Tacoma, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
17	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	self	28508	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Sister-in-law, Gordon McGlow, 324 1/2 Myrick, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
20	self	29427	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	"	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Gleneloe
21	mother	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Gleneloe
22	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	self	29431	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Sandy Point
26	self	29428	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Bro, Nicholas, 3538 W Ida, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	USA	N.Y.
27	self	29389	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Sister, Mrs. Doney, 2406 Railroad, Bellingham, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	brn	small scar on right cheek	Canada	Victoria
28	self	38048	Seattle via Victoria Ex. St. Rose	Bro., Allen Doney, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	"	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	None pro Time	200	June 1922 Wash	Bro., J.L. Doney, 130-28, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	basal	"	Spain	Cardiff
30	"	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Hedney

C. L. Martineau  
Edmund A. Lawrence  
B. F. Frank V. J. J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
CORRESPONDENT  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 23  
41040/67

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mex.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Pac SS	Murray	Stanley	33	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Canada	Wesley, BC	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS	Wood	Charles Alexander	35	M	Doc't	Yes	English	Canada	Wesley, BC	Calif	Fullerton
3	Pac SS		Ela M	33	F	None						
4	Under		William	41	M							
5	Under		Marion	10	F							
6	Under		Catherine	7	F							
7	G.N.R.	Dickie	Thomas Stewart	34	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Scotch	Winnipeg, BC	Wash	Seattle
8	G.N.R.	Harris	George	40	M	Carpenter			Calgary Alta	None	Calif	Seacramento
9	G.N.R.		Lizzie	35	F	None			do	do		do
10	G.N.R.	Hobbs	William G	42	M	Painter			Regina Sask	do		do
11	G.N.R.	Cavanagh	Samuel Young	50	M	Lab			Winnipeg, BC	Wife Dorcas - 236-18-Ave-East	Wash	Bellingham
12	Pac SS	Kearley	Stabelle	31	F	None				None	Calif	San Francisco
13	Under		Eleanor	3	F							
14	Under		Christiane	23	F		Yes	English		father, Robert, 169 Lorne St.,		Los Angeles
15	Under		Oswell Keith	6	M							
16	Under	Angelogiannopoulos	See parents "E" 13-16-17-18									
17	Under		See parents "E" 13-16-17-18									
18	Under		See parents "E" 13-16-17-18									
19	CPR	Salby	Walter	37	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Port Coquitlam, BC		Calif	Los Angeles
20	Pac SS		Margaret	34	F	None						
21	Under		Margaret Alice	11	F							
22	Under		Alfred	9	M							
23	Under		Edith Cavell	7	F							
24	Under		Walter	4	M							
25	CPR		William Anthony	42	M	Barber	Yes	English	Winnipeg, Man		Wash	Seattle
26	CPR	Schwartz	Joseph	29	M	Farmer			Port Coquitlam, BC			
27	Under	Brown	Alva	27	F	Post-office clerk			English	Union Bay, BC		Bellingham
28	Pac SS	Wilson	Andrew	40	M	Fruit grower			Scotch	Winnipeg, BC	Calif	San Francisco
29	P.O. Order	Berry	Leslie Charles	25	M	Salesman			Winnipeg, BC	father, Charles, 4368-13 W.,	Wash	Seattle
30	P.O. Order		Minerva	23	F	None						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	May 1913	Teutonia	Mar 3
2	"	May 1912	Grampian	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	Montreal	April 1907	Cassandra	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	Quebec	June 1913	Saturnia	" 3
8	"	1910	Titania	" 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	Montreal	1912	Grampian	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	"	" 5
16	Quebec	1910	Southmark	" 5
17	Halifax	1911	Esperian	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	"	"	" 5
20	Quebec	1910	Lake Champlain	" 5
21	Montreal	1912	Emp of Ireland	" 5
22	Halifax	Apr 6 1911	Rotterdam	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	Quebec	Oct 1906	Emp of Britain	" 5
30	"	"	"	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																										
By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.						Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						Height.						Color of—						Place of birth.																													
If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																																																																													
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.																																																																													
1	NO	self	100	Yes	1913	Mont	1913	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blue	None	England	Hemingfield																																																			
2	NO	husband	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	med	bro	blue	None	England	Hemingfield																																																			
3	Yes	self	200	Yes	1916	Minn	1916	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4			bro		Canada	Japanese																																																			
4	Yes	self	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11			blue		Scotland	Peeloe																																																			
5	Yes	self	55	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8			grey		Canada	Locknow																																																			
6	NO	self	200	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			blue		England	Hemingfield																																																			
7	Yes	husband	400	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			bro		Scotland	Elgin																																																			
8	Yes	self	7	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			grey blue		England	Crowley																																																			
9	NO	self	200	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			bro	hazel	Canada	Toronto																																																			
10	Yes	self	300	Yes	1910	Ill	1910	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5			blue		USA	Chicago																																																			
11	NO	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Vancouver																																																			
12	NO	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Carlisle																																																			
13	NO	self	500	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11			grey		Scotland	Aberdeen																																																			
14	NO	self	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4			blue		Canada	Sanwick																																																			
15	NO	self	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11			blue		Canada	Sanwick																																																			
16	NO	self	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11			blue		Canada	Sanwick																																																			
17	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3			blue		Canada	Sanwick																																																			
18	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3			blue		Canada	Sanwick																																																			
19	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3			blue		Canada	Sanwick																																																			
20	NO	self	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7			bro		England	Wolverhampton																																																			
21	NO	self	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8			grey	star back left hand	Canada	Sanwick																																																			
22	NO	self	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8			ash blue	None	Russia	Stavropol																																																			
23	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9			vro bro		Canada	Sanwick																																																			
24	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9			blue		Canada	Sanwick																																																			
25	NO	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Sanwick																																																			
26	NO	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Sanwick																																																			
27	NO	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Sanwick																																																			
28	NO	self	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Canada	Sanwick																																																			
29	NO	self	300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			blue		England	Sanwick																																																			
30	Yes	self	300	Yes	1915	Wash	1915	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7			blue		Canada	Sanwick																																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **22**  
**41040/66**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if competent, sign).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS	<i>Naty 7-25-34</i>	<i>#22-40016</i>									
1	9090	Spencer	James	33	M	butcher	Yes	English	Canada	Yamato, BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac SS		Eve	24	F	none						
2	9091		Ver. Nat 8-28-40	40	#23-88773							
3	CPR		JPB									
3	277837	French	Minto Cordilea	32	F	stone		Scotch	Japan	Ontario, Ont		Los Angeles
4	Pac SS		LLM									
4	9085	Russell	Alexander	21	M	boiler maker			Calgary, Alta			
5	Pac SS		LLM									
5	9086	Girvin	Ferguson	21	M	clerk		English				
6	GR. Nor.		LLM									
6	64132	Rakopf	Christian Wm	23	M	carpenter		Scotch	Edmonton, Alta		Wash	Seattle
7	CPR		BSI									
7	275257	Cook	Janet	21	F	none						
8	CPR		BSI									
8	275459	Wales	Annie	39	F	none		English	Bridgeford, Sask		Wash	Seattle
9	CPR		BSI									
9	269515	Brown	Phillip Sidney	25	M	salesman			Vancouver, BC		Ore	Portland
10	GN		ELL									
10	64130	Corp	Margaret Erickson	40	F	none					Wash	Seattle
11	Under 16		ELL									
11	16		ELL									
12	Under 16		ELL									
12	16		ELL									
13	Pac SS		BSI									
13	9100	Hill	Sheila Gordon	12	F			English	Yamato, Alta		Cal	Los Angeles
14	Pac SS		ELL									
14	9098		ELL									
15	Pac SS		ELL									
15	9099		ELL									
16	Pac SS		ELL									
16	9096	Mowatt	William	41	M	carpenter		Scotch	Murrayville, BC			
17	Pac SS		ELL									
17	9097		ELL									
18	Under 16		ELL									
18	16		ELL									
19	Under 16		ELL									
19	16		ELL									
20	GN		ELL									
20	64139	Baker	John William	39	M	acc't	Yes	English	Vernon, BC			
21	CPR		ELL									
21	281336	Coe	Richard Cyril Lewis	26	M	milwright			Vancouver, BC		Wash	Seattle
22	GN		LIM									
22	64136	Schneider	Heinrich	46	M	carpenter		German	Bootham, Sask			Everett
23	GN		LIM									
23	64137		LIM									
24	GN		LIM									
24	64138		LIM									
25	Under 16		LIM									
25	16		LIM									
26	Under 16		LIM									
26	16		LIM									
27	Under 16		LIM									
27	16		LIM									
28	Under 16		LIM									
28	16		LIM									
29	GN		FSI									
29	62424	Bullock	Allwyn Thomas	30	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Calgary, BC		Cal	Alameda
30	CPR		LIM									
30	261641	Steele	David Igall	27	M	hardware salesman		Scotch	Calgary, Man			Los Angeles
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Printed at Montreal, Quebec, Canada by the U.S. Department of Labor

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

8-12 63

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				July 2
2				" 2
3				" 2
4				" 2
5				" 2
6	NY	Sept 1908	St Louis	" 24
7	Montreal	1910	Megantic	" 15
8	Quebec	1912	Royal Edward	" 15
9				" 14
10	UNK	1904	UNK	" 14
11				" 8
12	Halifax	1890	UNK	" 8
13				" 20
14				" 18
15	Quebec	May 1912	UNK	" 27
16				" 21
17	Vancouver	July 1902	Tahiti	" 17
18				" 17
19				" 10
20	St John	April 1903	UNK	" 7
21				" 6
22				" 5
23	Halifax	May 1910	UNK	" 3
24	UNK	1902	"	" 3
25				" 29
26				" 29
27				" 7
28				" 7
29				" 7
30				March 8

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	Yes	39176 Blaine WA self	800 NO	7-7-22	Ex Pacific Highway	frd., Thos Batters, - - - - , Los Angeles, Calif	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bre	bre	None	Canada	Meaford	
2	"	husband	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkburg	
3	"	father	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meaford	
4	"	"	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkburg	
5	"	"	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	
6	NO	44246 Blaine WA self	300 NO	July 1921	NY	Frds., Roland Morgan, 1818 Terry, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	"	England	oring	
7	NO	44685 Blaine WA self	200 Yes	1916	Ind	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wales	Glanwyddlyn	
8	NO	"	200	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	44445 Blaine WA self	400 NO	May 1920	Cal	Mother, Teresa, 36 So S, San Jose, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Ladysmith	
10	Yes	44679 Blaine WA self	200	July 1921	Wash	Frds., L.M. Terhune, TWCA, Sacramento, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	grey	"	England	preintree	
11	Yes	Night Boat	100	1918	Wash	Wife, Mildred Traynor, granite Falls, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Belarsine	
12	"	Night Boat	100	1921	"	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Yes	44252 Seattle 7-23-22	200 NO	San Fran	Cal. Via Victoria Ex St. Ruth	alexander	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Bathurst	
14	NO	44213 Blaine WA self	300 NO	July 1921	Cal	Frds., Joseph Hall, Gordon Apts., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Woodstock	
15	NO	44017 Seattle 7-2-22	300 Yes	1915	Min	Frds., gale Berglund, 329 Fairview, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	bre	"	Sweden	Sandsvall	
16	NO	44227 Blaine WA self	1500	July 1911	Cal	Wife, Lillian, - - - - , Bellingham, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Collingwood	
17	Yes	44209 Seattle 7-18-22	800 NO	Via Vancouver	Ex St. Pas. Victoria	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Coramio	
18	"	44206 Seattle 7-18-22	100 NO	NO	NO	Frds., John Wenschied, 71425-37 N, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
19	NO	44662 Seattle 7-11-22	350 NO	Via Victoria	Ex St. Pas. Charlotte	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	bre	"	"	Winnipeg	
20	Yes	44423 Seattle 7-7-22	300 NO	Via Vancouver	Ex St. Pas. Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	Yes	44692 N. Falls 7-14-22	400 NO	Ex St. Pas. # 70	NO	Bro-in-law, Malcolm Woods, 1270 4th, New York City, NY	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mitchell	
22	"	44646 Seattle 7-3-22	250 NO	NO	NO	Frds., Jesse Cox, 533 Queen Anne Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carterry	
23	"	44641 Blaine WA self	200 Yes	1919	Wash	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	
24	NO	44678 Seattle 7-3-22	100	June 1920	"	Frds., May Teel, 110 Watts St., Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	scar back of left hand	Finland	UNK	
25	NO	44716 Blaine WA self	250 NO	Ex St. Pas. # 355	NO	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	bre	None	Canada	Perdu	
26	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	NO	44498 Blaine WA self	7-22-22	NO	NO	Aunt, Armonia Polka, - - - - , New York City, NY	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	
28	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	29451 Seattle 7-12-23	160 Yes	1917	Wash	Frds., Peter, 1723 Bellview, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any foreign Government.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

41040/65

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr. Res.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 246173	Senell	BHR	Arthur	36	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Sarah, Meaford, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CPR 246174		BHR	Edith	36	F	none	Ver. R.P. #2/41 #20-1304237									
3	Under 16		BHR	Robert	15	M		4/1 issued 11/6/42 #20-49022 (cancelled) now issued 1/24/43 #3-M-2053 (given age now 17)									
4	Under 16		BHR	Margaret	13	F		Ver. naty. 1/2/41 #22-111717									
5	16 GN		BHR	Edward	11	M											
6	54469 CPR	Toukine	ELL	Joseph	40	M	telephane contractor	Yes	English	Yes					Mother, Elizabeth, 4121 Keefer, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
7	240928 CPR	Thomas	ELL	Henrich	38	M	contractor					Welsh		Calgary, Alta	Bro. John, 1709-4 NW, Calgary, Alta		
8	240929 Pac SS		BHR	Malgyna	31	M											
9	5837 GN	Tapella	ELL	Clelia	19	F	none	Ver. naty. 1-31-40 #23-106797				Ital Mo		Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, Joseph Tosey, 653 Keefer, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Jose
10	54414 CPR	Tumbridge	BHR	Dorothy Nellie	23	F	teacher	Ver. naty. 12-4-39 #20-37810				English		Kamloops, BC	None		Sacramento
11	246209 CPR	Traynor	BHR	Joseph	22	M	lath-mill worker	Ver. naty. 11/9/43 #20-50853						Vancouver, BC		Wash	Granite Falls
12	246215 Pac SS	Telford	ELL	John	38	M	laborer	Ver. R.P. #762108, 9/2/41									Seattle
13	5867 GN	Vinneau	BHR	Wilfred Joseph	26	M	clerk					Frymah				Cal	Los Angeles
14	54428 CPR	Vrooman	BHR	Frank	58	M	farmer	Ver. naty. 9/24/34 #20-103853				Dutch			Bro. Dr Chas., 1600 Marpole, Vancouver, BC		
15	240939 GN	Westberg	BHR	Walfred	28	M	decorator	Naty. 6-21-34 #20-19918				Scand			Father, Olaf Erickson, Erickdale, Man	Wash	Seattle
16	43075 CPR	Whalen	BHR	Joe	49	M	cook					Irish			Cousin, Wm Whalen, - - -, Vancouver, BC		Bellingham
17	246242 CPR	Ward	BHR	John	50	M	laborer	Ver. Naty. 3-4-36 #1-184028				Scotch		Pr Rupert, BC	None		Seattle
18	246238 CPR	Webb	ELL	Fred	26	M	soldier	Ver. Naty. 1/2/41 #23-101399				English		Victoria, BC			
19	240923 CPR	Wilson	BHR	Sherman	32	M	electrician					Irish		Winnipeg, Man	Mother, Mary 1192 Worlely, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
20	246196 CPR	Williamson	ELL	Thomas	41	M	laborer					Scotch		Calgary, Alta	Mother, Jessie, 1227-11 W., Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
21	247320 CPR	Wood	BHR	Law Victoria	24	F	teacher					English		Vancouver, BC	Father, George, 2729 Selma, Vancouver, BC	NY	New York City
22	246192 GN	Williams	BHR	Herbert	22	M	clerk	Ver. Naty. 3-18-36 #23-47209						Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Adella, 563 Spence, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
23	54372	Waterhouse	ELL	Ernest	21	M	telegrapher	Naty. 4-11-33 #23-26556						Della, Alta	Father, Arthur, Halifax, NS		
24	246177	Ye	ELL	August	35	M	fisherman					Finnish		Melospina Inlet, BC	Father, Albert, Melospina, Inlet, BC	Ore	Portland
25	Under 16	Gelichenko	BSI	See parents "D"	2 L 16												
26	Under 16		BSI	Ben	1	M	none					Ruthenian		Hannino, BC	Uncle, Andrew Kudasenko, 145 George, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
27	Under 16		BSI	Vera	1	F											
28	Under 16		BSI	See parents "D"	2 L 16												
29	Under 16		BSI	Philemon	11	F						Ital 1 Sp		New Westminster, BC	Father, Carmen, 617-16, New Westminster, BC	NY	New York City
30	Under 16		BSI	Leonard	5	M											
31	Under 16		BSI	Gordon	3	M											
32	275460 CPR	Frisson	JPB	Marion	23	F	saleslady	Yes	English	Yes		german		Vancouver, BC	Father, J. M., 4507 Walden, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Lawrence-UBC-21-Born Sault Ste Marie, Mich

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				July 17
2				" 10
3				" 14
4				" 14
5	Vancouver	Sept 26 1908	Rep of Ireland	" 6
6	NY	1897	UNK	" 3
7				" 21
8				" 21
9				" 21
10				" 21
11				" 21
12	NY	July 1908	UNK	" 25
13				" 25
14	Boston	March 1914	Germanian	" 26
15				" 26
16	Vancouver	Dec 1920	Rep of Japan	" 21
17				" 7
18	Halifax	1890	Mongolian	" 6
19				" 7
20	Montreal	1902	Pretorian	" 5
21				" 31
22	Quebec	May 1905	UNK	" 22
23	Baltimore	1905	"units	" 20
24				" 17
25				" 14
26				" 14
27	Montreal	Oct 1912	Tunisian	" 12
28				" 11
29	Montreal	1907	Ionian	" 7
30				" 24

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Boyd A. Reynolds  
Frank B. Frost  
Edward L. Loomis  
C. L. Martineau.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **20**  
**41040/64**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Resident from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what happens (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Pac SS 5850 GN	Nicholas	Abel	23	F	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Swift Current, Sask	Cal	Monrovia
2	54398 GN	Nicholson	John	25	M	carpenter	"	"	"	scotch	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Spokane
3	54415 Pac SS	Orr	Don	47	M	laborer	"	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
4	5842 CPR	Pearl	Minnie	38	F	stone	"	"	"	English	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
5	247317 GN	Pierce	Frederick Joseph	23	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
6	54367 GN	Principato	Michèle	36	M	restauranteur	"	"	"	Ital	"	"	Vernon, BC	Cal	pasadena
7	54449 Under 16	Riley	Grace	37	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Oak
8	Under 16	"	Laure Abigail	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Eleanor Grace	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Edith Elizabeth	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Thomas George	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN 54466 GN	Raby	Andrew	22	M	gasoline engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
13	54467 Pac SS	"	Julia	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	5900 CPR	Rhodes	Edith	34	F	book keeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Cal	Charlevista
15	213320 Pac SS	Rafferty	Oliver	35	M	plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
16	5874 GN	Roberts	Ethel	29	F	missionary	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
17	54391 Pac SS	Ryerson	Elmer Leroy	13	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Wash	Spencer
18	5810 CPR	Raggett	Walter	53	M	butcher	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
19	246198 CPR	Smith	Albert Edward	28	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland
20	223586 GN	Strimsky	Hyman	49	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Calgary, Alta	"	"
21	55608 GN	Saulter	Earl Joe	19	M	logger	"	"	"	English	"	"	Lund, BC	Cal	San Francisco
22	54458 CPR	Steen	John	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Milner, BC	"	Min Grand Malin
23	246251 Pac SS	Stetson	Frank	42	M	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Manville, Alta	Ore	Lavoni
24	5849 GN	Stuart	Myrtle Gertrude	21	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Rio Vista
25	54411 GN	Simmonds	Alfred	37	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
26	54412 GN	"	Joan	29	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
27	246222 CPR	Shindler	Violet	24	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Wash	"
28	243715 GN	Slater	Ross	26	M	operator	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	54389 GN	Smith	William	39	M	boiler maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
30	54451 GN	Thomas	Agnes	26	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Tacoma

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. Office . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1				July 20
2	Halifax	Mar 22 1912	Rep of Ireland	" 31
3	"	1913	gumption	" 27
4	"	1908	Laurentie	" 27
5	Quebec	June 1893	UNK	" 24
6				" 19
7				" 12
8				" 17
9	Montreal	Nov 1911	UNK	" 17
10				" 11
11	NY	1911	Lusitania	" 11
12	Halifax	March 1 1911	Royal George	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14				" 8
15				" 8
16				" 5
17				" 3
18				" 3
19				" 3
20	NY	Oct 1886	UNK	" 3
21				" 1
22				" 1
23				" 27
24	Quebec	Sept 1911	UNK	" 26
25				" 26
26				" 26
27	Quebec	1905	Southwest	" 14
28				" 14
29				" 18
30				" 18

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**(OVER)**

## CLASS E

Wm. B. Linsley  
Bryant & Appleby  
Richard L. Pearson  
Frank W. Frost.  
H. Zerkow

**Note.**—Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether persons who believe in, and practice the observance of, the Sabbath-day or is opposed to organized religion, and who are not affiliated with any organization, should be eligible for office."



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 19  
41040163

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationally (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination											
		Family name	Given name				Tr. No.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if Canadian, what on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town								
1	246253	Moreau	HEA	569-64370	28	F	very hat	12-16-40	# 23-97741	French	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	aunt, Mrs. Grunelle, Penstang, Ont	Quebec	Yukon									
2	55606	Moore	DHR	569-43996	38	M	fish	VERIFIED	FILE	English	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
3	246273	Manohline	ELL	569-43984	23	F	waitress	Ver. Naty 9/9/32	# 23-23896	English	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
4	5912	Mooney	ELL	569-43986	33	M	waitress	Ver. Naty 11-10-39	# 23-78174	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
5	54465	Milan	DHR	569-59853	43	M	hospital orderly	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
6	246249	Mills	DHR	569-64367	24	M	carpenter	Ver. Naty 11-15-39	# 23-78174	English	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
7	246225	Merrick	DHR	569-64361	26	M	fisherman	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
8	7852	Morrow	DHR	569-45555	32	F	teacher	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
9	213313	Matheson	DHR	569-43901	34	M	minerologist	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
10	223590	Mortimer	DHR	569-43901	20	M	truck driver	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
11	5834	Murphy	DHR	569-43886	34	F	cashier	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
12	54393	Mills	DHR	569-43901	43	M	janitor	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
13	54394	Mary	DHR	569-43901	40	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
14	Under 16	Wallace	DHR	569-43901	10	M	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
15	Under 16	Ruth	DHR	569-43901	6	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
16	223582	Matheson	ELL	569-43863	49	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
17	54371	Mohr	JLZ	569-44958	34	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
18	Under 16	Lillian	JLZ	569-44958	11	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
19	Under 16	George	JLZ	569-44958	9	M	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
20	5803	Martins	DHR	569-64282	62	M	fisherman	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
21	5801	Moon	DHR	569-64282	11	M	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
22	5802	Brown	DHR	569-64282	6	M	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
23	5915	Reuman	DHR	569-64282	26	M	electrician	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
24	246269	Reese	DHR	569-64282	35	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
25	Under 16	Katie	DHR	569-64282	7	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
26	Under 16	John	DHR	569-64282	3	M	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
27	5840	Revington	JLZ	569-43900	36	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
28	54431	Reese	JLZ	569-43900	15	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
29	54430	Reese	JLZ	569-43900	15	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									
30	54430	Reese	JLZ	569-43900	15	F	none	Ver. Naty 2-15-39	# 23-29	Irish	Penstang, Ont	Canada	Penstang, Ont	None	Quebec	Yukon									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

E-9

63

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1	Montreal	May 15 1906	Laurentie	July 31
2	-----	-----	-----	" 24
3	Quebec	1905	UNK	" 26
4	-----	-----	-----	" 25
5	Montreal	Jan 1903	Tunisian	" 25
6	-----	-----	-----	" 18
7	-----	-----	-----	" 13
8	St John	March 1910	Rep of Ireland	" 27
9	-----	-----	-----	" 26
10	-----	-----	-----	" 26
11	Halifax	Sept 10 1919	Adriatic	" 26
12	-----	-----	-----	" 26
13	-----	-----	-----	" 23
14	-----	-----	-----	" 22
15	Halifax	May 1904	UNK	" 12
16	-----	-----	-----	" 12
17	-----	-----	-----	" 8
18	Quebec	Apr 11 1905	Corinthian	" 7
19	-----	-----	-----	" 24
20	-----	-----	-----	" 22
21	-----	-----	-----	" 22
22	Halifax	1902	Athenia	" 18
23	-----	-----	-----	" 7
24	-----	-----	-----	" 7
25	-----	-----	-----	" 7
26	-----	-----	-----	" 7
27	-----	-----	-----	" 7
28	Quebec	May 12 1911	Germanian	" 5
29	-----	-----	-----	" 4
30	-----	-----	-----	" 1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923. 19

(OVER)

Mr. L. L. Martineau  
Edmund L. Gannon  
P. Boyd A. Keynolds  
Frank B. Frost  
Robert C. Frost

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 18  
41040/62

NAME IN FULL														
Age														
Sex														
Calling or occupation														
Able to—														
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)														
Race or people														
* Last permanent residence														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came														
Final destination														
State														
City or town														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yr. Nat.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Real	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what parent)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	55604	Johnston	Conrad T	39	M	real estate agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None
2	5881	Jennings	Alice May	32	F	none							Dtr, Dorothy Tovey, Fr Rupert, BC	Cal Los Angeles
3	5896	W. Kashmir	John	25	M	barber							Father, Mike, Steinbach, Man	Berkeley
4	54470	Kerr	Sydney	32	M	construction worker							Father, William, Toronto, Ont	Ore Portland
5	54471	"	Dorothy	24	F	none								
6	54427	Kerr	George	48	M	marine engineer							Father, James, 1164-22 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
7	54410	Kennedy	aniel	44	M	laborer							None	Cal Seattle
8	54489	Igonais	ances Mary	18	F	none							Husband, Clarence, 1721 Albert, Vancouver, BC	Cal Seattle
9	240335	Lynn	Millisville Thyma	43	F	photo re-toucher							Mother, Elizabeth, Dupald, Man	Ore Portland
10	5894	Lee	John Joseph	42	M	carpenter							Sister, Mrs O'Reilly, Fr. Rupert, BC	Cal Seattle
11	5895	"	Mary	42	F	none								
12	16	"	Mary	7	F	none								
13	246260	Lambert	Peter	46	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes		French		None	Wash Seattle
14	228038	Long	Charles	37	M	Farmer							Sister M. Wilson High River Alta	Calif Los Angeles
15	246223	Lewis	Harold	23	M	Auto Driver							None	Wash Seattle
16	246224	"	Thelma	20	F	None							do	do
17	54397	Lawrence	Lester Harold	19	M	Lab							do	do
18	246197	Loyrie	Thomas	38	M	Plasterer							Father A.S., ---Brampton BC	Bellingham
19	246264	McDonald	William Elliott	28	M	Book Keeper							Wife Annie 485-19-W-B- Calgary Alta	Seattle
20	5879	"	Hugh Alexander	44	M	Saloonman							Bro Robert---934-Pender-West Vancouver BC	do
21	5880	"	Ver. nat 4-23-40 II	42	M	None							None	Calif Los Angeles
22	223599	McGee	Madeline	26	F	Steno							do	do
23	5807	McLellan	Catherine	23	F	None							Mother E. McGee 577-McKay St Vancouver BC	do
24	5806	"	Elaine	24	F	None							Father Alex---1568-Williams St Vancouver B.C.	do
25	5816	McOullock	John Bruce	46	M	Slasman							do	do
26	5817	"	Ross Ann	11	F	None							do	do
27	16	"	James Bruce	1	M	None							do	do
28	246184	McLeod	George	12	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				Sister E. McLeod Seawall Alta	Ore Portland
29	246183	McKenna	James Ross	36	M	Civil Eng							Sister E. McKenna 151-Stran Ave Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle
30	5800	McPhee	Caroline Elizabeth	37	F	None							do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	-----	-----	-----	July 18
2	-----	-----	-----	" 18
3	-----	-----	-----	" 18
4	-----	-----	-----	" 18
5	Quebec	Apr 17 1883	Manitoba	" 1
6	"	Aug 11 1884	"	" 1
7	UNK	1896	UNK	" 8
8	-----	-----	-----	" 22
9	Montreal	1910	Sicilian	" 20
10	NY	July 1913	Celtic	" 18
11	Quebec	July 1911	UNK	" 18
12	-----	-----	-----	" 10
13	-----	-----	-----	" 5
14	NY	1906	Oceanic	" 28
15	NY	1910	UNK	" 27
16	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	"	" 27
18	-----	-----	-----	" 27
19	Montreal	1901	UNK	" 22
20	-----	-----	-----	" 22
21	-----	-----	-----	" 22
22	Montreal	1902	UNK	" 18
23	Portland, Me	1911	Canada	" 14
24	NY	Sept 1907	UNK	" 10
25	Montreal	1904	Melita	" 88
26	"	1910	victorian	" 8
27	-----	-----	-----	" 6
28	Montreal	1914	Scand	" 6
29	Halifax	1914	UNK	" 6
30	-----	-----	-----	" 3

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Held-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

## CLASS E

Mr. Roy W. Reynolds  
L. L. Lawrence  
C. C. Martineau

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 17

41040/61

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	In. Hgt.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if English, read, or what good)			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Pac SS	Finlayson	Donald	569-4548	M	salesman	Yes English	VERIFIED FILE JUN 1 1925	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro. William, 1000, 1st St., PQ	Cal Ocean Park
2	Pac SS	"	Margaret	569-4548	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	June	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Lisle	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR	Farris	Arthur	569-6447	M	foreman	Yes English	VERIFIED FILE 7-8-27	Irish	"	"	Dtr., Charlotte Evans, Angos, BC	Cal Spokane
6	CPR	"	Charlotte	569-6447	F	carpenter	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR	Corley	John George	569-4387	M	student	423/1543	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS	Gray	Myrtle	569-5857	F	grad nurse	"	"	Rumanian	"	Calgary, Alta	Uncle, Mr. Corley, 1327-13 W., Calgary, Alta	Cal Los Angeles
9	CPR	"	Helen	569-4396	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mary, 1740 Alberni, Vancouver, BC	Cal Santa Monica
10	Pac SS	Gilliam	William Charles	569-4396	M	architect	"	VERIFIED FILE SEP 13 1923	"	"	"	Frd., Chas. Dawson, 1555 Beach, Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco
11	Pac SS	"	Annie	569-4396	F	"	"	VERIFIED FILE 7/24/40-502/12668-C.A. San Francisco	English	"	"	Bro. Walter, Cleveland, BC	Cal Burlingame
12	Pac SS	Gambly	Irene	569-4396	F	supervisor	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John, 440-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco
13	Pac SS	Gillies	Anna	569-4396	F	stone	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	"	Cal Los Angeles
14	Pac SS	Hepburn	James Hitchcock	569-4396	M	black smith	"	VERIFIED FILE DEC 22 1923	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Cal Seattle
15	Pac SS	Halle	Thore	569-5982	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kingsdown River, BC	"	Cal San Francisco
16	Under 16	"	Gunnar	569-5982	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Arne	569-5982	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Rose	569-5982	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pac SS	Hinton	Joseph Sidney	569-4397	M	hotel clerk	Yes English	VERIFIED FILE DEC 22 1923	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Ver. Naty. 4/26/40-23-83400.	Cal Los Angeles
20	Pac SS	"	Pearl	569-4397	F	"	"	VERIFIED FILE DEC 22 1923	"	"	"	Ver. Naty. 4/26/40-23-83401.	"
21	Under 16	"	Barbara	569-4397	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Can-Aust RMS	Hale	Winifred	569-4397	F	teacher	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR	Hutchinson	Henry Langstaff	569-4397	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR	Rockell	Ole	569-4397	M	logger	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr., Margaret Brooking, 994 Thurlow, Vancouver, BC	Cal San Diego
25	CPR	Watts	Thomas	569-4397	M	dentist's mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, John Anderson, 1000 Main, BC	Cal Seattle
26	CPR	"	Alice	569-4397	F	"	"	"	English	"	Monroe, Ont	"	"
27	Pac SS	Hankins	Edwin Benson	569-4397	M	electrician	"	"	Irish	"	Monroe, Alta	Father, James, 1094-183, Edmonton, Alta	"
28	Pac SS	Hobson	Hector Jesse	569-4397	M	tailor	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, 1518, Grand Ave., Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles
29	CPR	Henderson	Alex	569-4397	M	miner	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	"	Cal Los Angeles
30	CPR	Hew	Mildred	569-4397	F	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Harry, 1016-64 W., Calgary, Alta	Cal Seattle

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				July 19
2				" 19
3				" 17
4	Halifax	March 1908	Orampien	" 14
5	Quebec	June 1910	UNK	" 12
6	St John	March 1906	"	" 7
7				" 5
8				" 8
9				" 8
10				" 8
11				" 8
12	Halifax	1902	Cedric	" 31
13				" 31
14				" 31
15				" 28
16				" 20
17	Halifax	April 1907	UNK	" 18
18				" 17
19				" 10
20				" 10
21				" 3
22				" 3
23				" 3
24	Montreal	May 1912	Hesperian	" 3
25				" 28
26	Quebec	1895	UNK	" 11
27				" 11
28				" 28
29	Halifax	May 1910	Virginian	" 21
30				" 1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

H.P. Boyd & H. Reynolds  
L. L. Edwards & L. L. Lawrence  
L. M. C. C. Martineau.

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 16  
41040/60

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination										
		Family name	Given name				Read and write (or, if complete citizen, on what point)	Speak			Country	City or town	State	City or town											
1	CPR	246250	Calp	BHR	34	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Reuby, Alta	Husband, Norman, Reuby, Alta	Wash	Auburn								
2	Under 16			BHR	5	F																			
3	CPR	240930	Outhbert	BHR	36	M	concrete builder	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Winnipeg, Man	Father, Robert, 227 Jamieson, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	San Francisco									
4	GN	54413	Comery	BHR	23	F	none					English	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Dennis Wainwright, 745 cmr, Vancouver, BC											
5	GN	54407		ELL	31	M	plumber																		
6	GN	54388	Cathrow	BHR	39	M	builder																		
7	CPR	246187	Courte	LIM	26	F	stone					Scotch		Wife, Claire, 769 Hastings E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Wenatchee									
8	CPR	246175	Granston	LIM	29	M	farmer					French	Montreal, PQ	Bro. Emil, 3908 E.C. St., Montreal, PQ	Cal	Los Angeles									
9	CPR	246176		LIM	26	F	none						Beaver Lodge, Alta	Bro. Robert, 242 Grace, Toronto, Ont		Alameda									
10	Under 16			LIM	4	M																			
11	Under 16			LIM	3	F																			
12	CPR	213327	Doran	LIM	23	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes		English	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, 1244 Commercial, Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles									
13	CPR	213326		LIM	20	F	none																		
14	Under 16			LIM	1	M																			
15	CPR	246282	pavey	BHR	22	M	drakeman	Yes	English	Yes				Father, William, Eschbarn, Ont	Wash	Seattle									
16	Pac SS	5868	Deherty	ELL	60	M	grocer							None	Cal	Los Angeles									
17	CPR	213315	Dick	BSI	33	M	motor mechanic					Irish		Sister, Agnes, 619 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle									
18	CPR	246239	Decker	BHR	27	M	harness maker					Scotch	Victoria, BC	Wark Point Barracks, Victoria, BC		Seattle									
19	CPR	240924	De Puyit	BHR	32	F	none					English	Winnipeg, Man	Husband, Achille, 142 Sunnyside Blvd., Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles									
20	Under 16			BHR	7	F																			
21	Pac SS	5808	Devlin	ELL	34	F		Yes	English	Yes			Vancouver, BC	Husband, Edward, 17707th Ave., Vancouver, BC		Riverside									
22	Under 16			ELL	8	F																			
23	Under 16			ELL	6	F																			
24	CPR	240915	Drummond	BHR	24	F	acc't	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Sister, Catherine, 1246 Bidwell, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle									
25	CPR	243726	Evans	BHR	38	M	acc't							Sister, Mrs G.A. Williams, 1301 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle									
26	CPR	223591	Evans	BHR	36	M	piano tuner					Welsh		Bro. Walter, 23 E Grandville, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco									
27	Under 16			BHR	2	F	none																		
28	Pac SS	5920	Finley	ELL	48	F																			
29	GN	54450	Team	BHR	50	M	sign painter					Irish	Toronto, Ont	Sister, Mrs F. Taylor, 33 Amburst, Toronto, Ont											
30	CPR	240914	Donagh	BSI	21	F	stone					English	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mary, 48-15 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
1942 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

E-6

60



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1				July 21
2				" 18
3	NY	1892	UNK	" 17
4				" 11
5				" 15
6				" 16
7				" 15
8				" 15
9	Quebec	Apr 25 1905	Canada	" 31
10	"	1904	Bovarian	" 28
11	"	1906	Rep of Britain	" 28
12				" 29
13				" 27
14	Montreal	Oct 1893	UNK	" 27
15	St John	Apr 1906	Prussian	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17				" 19
18				" 19
19	Montreal	1906	Rep of Ireland	" 13
20				" 10
21				" 8
22				" 8
23				" 8
24				" 8
25				" 8
26				" 8
27				" 5
28	Montreal	July 1910	Corsican	" 6
29				" 6
30				" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	self	7-23-22	1921	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
2	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
3	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
4	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
5	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
6	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
7	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
8	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
9	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
10	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
11	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
12	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
13	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
14	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
15	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
16	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
17	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
18	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
19	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
20	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
21	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
22	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
23	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
24	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
25	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
26	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
27	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
28	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
29	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
30	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
31	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
32	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington
33	self	7-19-22	1922	Yes	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Bowington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether person who believes in or advocates the doctrine of hatred or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization committed to such doctrine, or who is engaged in the duty, activity, or practice of the same.

By M. J. Reynolds  
Edmund L. Lawrence  
Frank B. Frost  
C. L. Martineau



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *15*  
41040/59

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.												
PORT OF												
NAME IN FULL												
Age												
Sex												
Calling or occupation												
Able to—												
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)												
Race or people												
*Last permanent residence												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
Final destination (if intended permanent residence)												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
State												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1884	City of Chester	March 2
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	Quebec	May 1911	Hesperian	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	NY	June 1918	Olympic	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	UNK	1888	UNK	" 2
8	Quebec	May 1911	Hesperian	" 2
9	Portland, Me	1910	Tortana	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	NY	Nov 1911	Prince of Pimonte	" 2
12	Quebec	1908	Sicilian	" 2
13	Montreal	May 1909	Athenia	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	St John	1907	Lake Manitoba	" 2
21	NY	1902	Majestic	" 2
22	St John	1915	Minneapolis	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	"	"	"	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	"	" 3

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

L. L. Wilson & Son  
B7 Front B7 Front -  
L. L. Martineau  
B7

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching dissent to or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, sovereignty, or property of the universal something in nature, or any other or others, should be sought and punished by the Government because of his or their efforts.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 14

41040/58

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (If intended before permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single		Read what language (a, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	
1	GN 64107	Kerley	Henry Thomas	63	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Str., Mrs. E. Cunningham, Alameda, BC	Cal	Oakland
2	GN 64108	"	Mary Lebentillier	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 64109	Patterson	Richard	45	M	fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Wife, Isabel, 125 Richmond, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Tacoma	
4	281364	Hall	Orton Lorne	33	M	farmer	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	281363	"	Ellen	24	F	none	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Orton Lorne Wm	3	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	281365	Rieger	Alfred	36	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Cross valley, Sask	Bro. William, Cross Valley, Sask	"	"
8	64117	Robertson	Elsie	28	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	64115	"	Albert John	48	M	hotelman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	64116	"	Jessie	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ticket	Ritenuti	Transtlantica Italiana	34	M	shipper	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6757	Wilson	David	41	M	buyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9079	"	Annie	42	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Dean	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	9074	Whittaker	George Edward	35	M	civil engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9075	"	Mary Anna Amelia	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	9076	"	Frank Prescott	40	M	broker	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9077	"	Margaret Pearl	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	9078	"	John	42	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	281362	"	George Gregory	40	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9072	"	Ellen	29	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Margaret	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Barbara	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Junita	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Sarah	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	64119	Gilbertson	Wesley	24	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	251639	Peterson	Catherine	40	F	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	James Peter	9	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	64119	"	Wesley	24	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Feb 6
2				" 28
3	Quebec	1910	Corsican	Mar 1
4	"	1911	Tutonic	" 1
5				" 1
6				" 1
7				" 1
8				" 1
9				" 1
10	Montreal	1914	Saturnia	" 1
11	Quebec	1895	Canada	" 1
12	"	1909	UNK	Sept 29
13	Montreal	1912	"	Mar 1
14				" 1
15				" 1
16	Montreal	April 1907	Victorian	" 1
17	Quebec	Nov 1913	Emp. of Ireland	" 1
18	NY	1903	UNK	" 2
19	Montreal	1910	"	" 2
20				" 2
21	Halifax	1906	Irish	" 2
22	Quebec	1906	Sicilian	" 2
23				" 2
24				" 2
25	Quebec	May 1903	Parisian	" 2
26	"	1903	Malita	" 2
27				" 2
28				" 2
29				" 2
30				" 2

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

Dr. L. E. Martineau  
Frank B. Ford  
Edward L. Lawrence

**Note.**—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, is who advocates or teaches the commission of crimes which are prohibited by the laws of the United States, namely, or properly of the individual citizen, to bear arms or to participate in any manner in the actual commission of such crimes?



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

41040/57

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.																	
VANCOUVER, B. C.																	
NAME IN FULL.																	
Age.																	
Sex.																	
Calling or occupation.																	
Able to—																	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																	
† Race or people.																	
* Last permanent residence.																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
Final destination. (*Based on permanent address.)																	
State. City or town.																	
State. City or town.																	
DEBARRED	BSI	Appealed 2-6-23-Ordered Excluded 2-28-23-Seattle File 40940-20-File-55041/134															
DEBARRED	BSI	Percy Gordon	24	M	M	Filer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	✓	Canada	Fraser Mills BC	Father George---Fraser Mills BC	Wash	Seattle
	LLM	John Raymond	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Salmon Arm BC	Father Henry---Salmon Arm BC	Calif	Redding	
	BBP	Robert	32	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	do	✓	Edmonton Alta	None	Wash	Seattle	
	LLM	Ernest Harold	22	M	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Nelson BC	Father E.J.---Fraser BC	Calif	San Francisco	
	LLM	Bertrom	35	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Edmonton Alta	Bro. Victoria BC	Wash	Kelso	
	LLM	Wanita	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	✓	do	Bro In Law	do	do	do
	LLM	Bertrom	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓	do	Uncle	do	do	do
	LLM	Joan Wanita	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	LLM	John A	41	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	✓	Vancouver BC	Wife Marie---315-Gothard St	Ore	Portland	
	ELL	Kenneth	25	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scottish	✓	do	Bro Wm---Lock Bay B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
	BSI	Helen Charlette	32	F	MD	None	"	"	"	"	English	✓	do	None	Ore	Portland	
	BSI	Sam	32	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	✓	do	do	Cal	Los Angeles	
	BSI	Mary	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	BSI	Edward	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	BSI	Allen	34	F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	✓	do	Sister, Mrs Theo Jones, 1060 Robson,	Alaska	La Trench	
	ELL	Passie	36	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓	do	Frd., Gertrude Deke, 2165 corner,	do	do	
	ELL	Frank	36	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	✓	do	Bro-in-law, John Tilli,	Cal	Los Angeles	
	ELL	Rosie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	grayson, gaok	do	do	
	ELL	Rudolph Earl	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	BBP	Gerbert James	37	M	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓	do	None	Wash	Seattle	
	ELL	Hellie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	ELL	Margaret Minnie	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	LLM	Arthur George	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	LLM	James T	45	M	M	coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	do	Frd., re Howard,	Mont	Butte	
	LLM	Ellen	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	LLM	John	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	LLM	Joseph	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	LLM	Emiel	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
	LLM	Edwign	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	do	do	do	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. . . . .

E-3

57

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Feb 27
2	Montreal	May 1912	Victorian	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	-----	-----	-----	" 27
5	Montreal	May 1910	Britain	" 27
6	-----	-----	-----	" 27
7	-----	-----	-----	" 27
8	-----	-----	-----	" 27
9	Quebec	1908	Emp of Ireland	" 27
10	-----	-----	-----	" 27
11	-----	-----	-----	" 27
12	-----	-----	-----	" 27
13	-----	-----	-----	" 27
14	Quebec	May 1903	Canada	" 27
15	-----	-----	-----	" 27
16	-----	-----	-----	" 27
17	-----	-----	-----	" 28
18	-----	-----	-----	" 28
19	UNK	1890	Bolivia	" 28
20	-----	-----	-----	" 28
21	St John	1913	Athenia	" 28
22	"	Feb 1911	Emp of Britain	" 28
23	NY	1901	Normandy	" 28
24	NY	1905	NY	" 28
25	Quebec	Sept 1910	Lake Champlain	" 28
26	Halifax	May 1920	Germany	" 28
27	St John	Mar 23 1911	Emp of Ireland	" 28
28	-----	-----	-----	" 28
29	-----	-----	-----	" 28
30	-----	-----	-----	" 28

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

## CLASS E

22 *Amph. L. furcata*  
 23 *Boya*  
 24 *L. L. Martineau*  
 25 *Bryd. W. Reynolds*  
 26 *Frank W. Frost*

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

Sheet No. 41040 / 56

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	ON 64026 Pac SS	Morrison	William D	36	M	seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster, BC	wife, Marie, 305-5, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Yellingham									
2	9053 Under 16	Proud	Jean	37	F	none					English		Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Long Beach									
3	Under 16		Lily	24	F																				
4	Under 16 Pac SS		Arthur William	3	M																				
5	9054 GN	Price	Edward Francis	19	M	shipwright	Yes	English	Yes																
6	64058 Under 16	Cowell	Magie Elvina	22	F	none							Salmon Arm, BC	Uncle, Chas Jean, Salmon Arm, BC	Wash	Woodland									
7	Under 16		Susan	2	F																				
8	Under 16 GN		William Chas	1	M																				
9	64052 Under 16	Prentiss	Russ Elizabeth	34	F		Yes	English	Yes				Carleton, BC	Bro-in-law, Alfred Mills, Mission, BC	Cal	Santa Barbara									
10	Under 16		Ernest Alfred	12	M																				
11	Under 16		Lavinia Marie	11	F																				
12	Under 16 P.O. Order 421438		Aleace Lorraine	9	F																				
13	P.O. Order 391239	Poston	George Edward	36	M	WDR clerk	Yes	English	Yes				Vancouver, BC	father, George, 78 St Louis, Quebec City, PQ	Wash	Gentile									
14	GN 64060	Hand	Herbert	40	M	packer								bro-in-law, Dougall Penashy, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Palo Alto									
15	GN 64061	Petrie	George Alexander	43	M	contractor				Quota Count Canada 1	Scotch			Bro-in-law, Dougall Penashy, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland									
16	GN 64062		Florence	42	F	none				Quota Count Canada 1															
17	GN 64063	Covenry	Charles Max	23	M	laborer					Irish		Meesejour, Sask	None	Wash	Gentile									
18	GN 64064	Naught	Albert Eberne	47	M	carpenter					English		Vancouver, BC	father-in-law, Henry Blair, 338 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Sacramento									
19	Under 16		Agnes	41	F	none					Scotch														
20	Under 16		Norman	13	M						English														
21	GN 64065	Huban	Anthony	40	M	keeper	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch			Wife, Minnie, 373-19 W., Vancouver, BC		San Francisco									
22	GN 64066	Craig	James	31	M	miner							Manitoba, BC	Wife, Elizabeth, 423 Kentworth, Manitoba, BC	Ill	Springfield									
23	GN 64067	Harici	Olivanni	44	M						Ital go		Cambridge, BC	Wife, Penelope, Cambridge, BC	Wash	Unionville									
24	GN 64068	Tunnel	Antonio	42	M									bro, James, Cambridge, BC											
25	GN 64069	Thanning	Albert	33	M	plasterer					English		Saskatoon, Sask	None	Ore	Portland									
26	GN 64070		William gate	22	M	none				Quota Count U.S. 1															
27	P.O. Order 28237	Lake	Mary	34	F	finisher							Vancouver, BC	husband, 612 Douglas st., Vancouver, BC											
28	Pac SS 9061	Boysara	Elric	23	M	mechanic				Quota Count Canada 1	Scotch		British Columbia, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco									
29	GN 28134	Clark	Ernest Edward	22	M</																				



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Bedford Mass	1892	Sarah Hunt	Feb 26
2	-----	-----	-----	" 26
3	NY	1908	Umbria	Jan 27
4	Montreal	1913	Tunisian	Feb 26
5	-----	-----	-----	" 26
6	-----	-----	-----	" 26
7	NY	1910	Kronland	" 26
8	Montreal	1908	Rep of Britain	" 26
9	NY	1913	Olympic	" 26
10	Halifax	July 1917	Latitia	" 26
11	St John	March 1903	Bavarian	" 26
12	"	"	"	" 26
13	Halifax	Nov 1915	Rep of Ireland	" 26
14	Montreal	1907	Corsican	Jan 5
15	Quebec	1913	Rep of Britain	Feb 26
16	-----	-----	-----	" 26
17	Mont'l	May 1906	Corsican	" 26
18	-----	-----	-----	" 26
19	-----	-----	-----	" 26
20	Quebec	1910	Rep of Ireland	" 26
21	"	1904	UNK	" 26
22	-----	-----	-----	" 26
23	-----	-----	-----	" 26
24	-----	-----	-----	" 26
25	-----	-----	-----	" 27
26	Halifax	1891	UNK	" 27
27	-----	-----	-----	" 27
28	-----	-----	-----	" 27
29	-----	-----	-----	" 27
30	Halifax	1908	Tiberian	" 27

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	15	1892/Armed 1892	Employer, Albert Williams, 5 Cooks Union, Jackson Ave., Seattle, Wash	YES	Form	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	brn	yes	Barbados, Brit. est and	Bridgetown	
2	self	15	1922	Sister, Clara Green 3711 N 27, Tacoma, Wash	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	"	NO	5	24	med	brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
3	33279 Seattle via Victoria 1-18-23	15	1908	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tobemore	
4	29201 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1908	Husband, Robert, ---, Snohomish, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Middleton	
5	mother	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drumheller	
6	29202 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1915	Father-in-law, Nicholas offman, 7344 Town, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotteix	
7	husband	NO	1910	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eichenberg
8	37104 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1924	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Southport	
9	37105 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1924	Husband, John, 1114 Octavia, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dartford	
10	"	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lythen	
11	mother	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	38142 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1923	Convent of St Joseph, Goldingham	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
13	28447 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1912	Bro-in-law, B. Sexton, 144 Graham, Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumquin	
14	41396 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1912	Husband, Thomas, Princeville, Oregon	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	
15	"	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	England	Battingham
16	37108 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1924	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	
17	husband	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wigan	
18	father	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tr. Albert	
19	37107 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1916	Husband, Alexander, Daly City, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	
20	29213 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1911	Husband, Thor, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	
21	mother	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Christians	
22	"	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
23	39211 Portland 2-24-23	15	1913	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	38148 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1913	Bro, Herbert, atman, 907 N 1, Long Beach, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Seattle
25	38150 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1907	Bro, Albert, piano, Woodland, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Seattle
26	husband	NO	1905	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Seattle
27	father	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Seattle
28	"	NO	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Seattle
29	29217 Seattle via Victoria 2-24-23	15	1911	Bro, George, 487 S 91 Place, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Seattle

Edward L. ...  
Boyd H. Reynolds  
H. J. ...

None—Full test of question 21 is required. Whether or not the test is required is determined by the classification of the case. If the test is required, it must be made before the case is classified. If the test is not required, the case may be classified without the test.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 11  
41040/55

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what happens (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
DEBARRED		Myers	Appealed 1-30-23	ordered	Excluded 2-25-23	Seattle	File 40940	Ex File 55241/125								
DEBARRED		Julius	42	M	M	cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	West Indian	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Gertrude, 1723-2 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
		Melanson	Appealed 2-2-23	Ordered	Excluded 2-25-23	Seattle	File 40940	Ex File 55241/130						Mother, Marie, 2460 Vancou, Vancouver, BC		
	CPR	McKee	Robert, George	40	M	M	druggist	Ver. Naty 12/22/30-24-6920			Irish		Drumheller, Alta	None		Tacoma
	269265		Fanny	26	F	M	none	Ver R.P. 483675-4-27-29			English					Sacramento
	CPR		Gilbert Hugh	2	M	S		" " " " 676								
	Under 16		Abraham Elbert	34	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes		French	Montmartre, Sask	Mother, Roseanna Legend, Montmartre, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
	177859	Belvin	Mary Alice	25	F	M	none									
	Under 16		Mary Jane	20	F	S	domestic									
	CPR	Amrose	Reginald Stewart	36	M	S	stone					English	New westminster, BC	Dr. W.A. Robertson, 101 Royal, New westminster, BC	Mont	Katze
	261331	Sloos	Mary Isabella	53	F	M	none						Vancouver, BC	Mr. Harold King, 1144 Jarvis, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS	Hinde	John Kenrick	24	M	S	clock	22-18583-1-40422-6-4-57						Bro, James Taylor, 6 Union Bank, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
	9041	A1830719	Edward	11	M	S	none	Ver Naty 27-27986-9/6/32								
	Pac SS		Alice Collins	21	F	S	stone	VERIFIED FILE MAY 28, 1928			Irish		Vancouver, BC	Mr. John Bible, 10306-116, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Yellingham
	9042	McKeigney	Thomas	23	M	M	garage keeper	VERIFIED FILE APR 2, 1925					Calgary, Alta	None	ore	Portland
	Under 16		Elsie	23	F	M	none									
	CPR	Quessigne	Barbara Lillian	2	F	S										
	4025		John Hyslop	38	M	M	acc't	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish		Vancouver, BC	Aunt, Margaret Hyslop, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
	Under 16		Dorothy	27	F	M	none									
	Pac SS	Nestel	Douglas Kirkpatrick	4	M	S										
	9046		Laura	41	F	M					Welsh			Sister, Annie Davis, 628 Howe, Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
	Under 16		Amelia	38	F	M					Scand			None		Los Angeles
	Pac SS		Per Arnold	10	M	S										
	9047		Thor Magnus	3	M	S										
	Under 16		James Murdoch	48	M	S	fire ranger	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch					
	Under 16		Frank Wesley	36	M	M	stomer				Dutch			father, George, 1111 1/2 St., Ely	Cal	Long Beach
	CPR	Christie	Charles	47	M	M	laborer				German		Edmonton, BC	Mr. Adolph, 1111 1/2 St., Ely	Wash	Yellingham
	269645	Hartman	Matilda	24	F	M	none									
	9040		Annie May	2	F	S										
	64056	Silke	Reade	1	F	S										
	Under 16		Frank	40	M	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	English			Wife, Edith, 1949 York, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
	64057															
	Under 16															
	64055	Reamed														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	Aug 1920	Victorian	Mar 15
2	"	May 1921	Map of Britain	" 15
3	Philadelphia	May 4 1903	Nordland	" 16
4	Montreal	June 1920	Scand	" 19
5	Quebec	Nov 1921	Metagana	" 20
6	Montreal	April 1920	Mimodosa	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	Halifax	July 1921	Saxonia	" 20
10	Portland Ore	Oct 1896	Willhelms	" 21
11	N. York	1893	Uak	" 21
12	"	Jan 7 1919	Amsterdam	" 5
13	Tinacover	June 13 1921	En Asia	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	Halifax	Sept 1919	Carmania	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	NY	June 1920	Vestris	" 23
21	NY	May 1900	UNE	" 23
22	NY	1916	New Amsterdam	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	Portland, Me	1913	Ascania	" 24
25	NY	1916	New Amsterdam	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	Uak	Uak	Uak	" 15
28	Quebec	May 1920	Victorian	Feb 25
29	"	May 1906	Michigan	Mar 20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of citizens of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether such person has been convicted of treason, espionage, sedition, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of certain governments, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any other organized government because of his or her political conviction.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 10  
41040/54

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	GM	Spedding	ELL	35	M	seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Pro. William, Brandon, Man.	Calif	Portland	
2	GM	Ainsbury	ELL	24	M	machinist				English			Sister, Mrs. A. Mumbury, 4017 A Hastings St., Vancouver, BC			
3	GM	Seemey	ELL	45	M	cook				English			Father, Thomas, Thorford, England	Wash	Seattle	
4	GM	Wright	ELL	70	F	none				English			Yrd., Mrs. T. Bell, 10140-122, Edmonton, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
5	Pac SS	Robinson	ELL	19	F	domestic				English			Frd., C.R. Orchard, 1145 Ridgeway, N Vancouver, BC			
6	GM	Wimpenny	ELL	44	M	hairdresser				English			Mrs. Percy, Nelson, England	Mass	New Bedford	
7	GM		ELL	42	F	none				English						
8	GM		ELL	17	F	none				English						
9	GM		ELL	31	M	laborer				English						
10	GM	Wickham	ELL	44	M	C. Miner				English						
11	GM		ELL	44	F	none				English						
12	GM	Gronowald	ELL	27	M	Carpenter				English						
13	GM	Hummex	ELL	38	M	Printer				English						
14	GM		ELL	42	F	none				English						
15	Under 16		ELL	13	F	none				English						
16	Under 16		ELL	9	M	none				English						
17	Under 16		ELL	15	M	none				English						
18	Under 16		ELL	15	M	none				English						
19	Under 16		ELL	13	M	none				English						
20	GM	Simon	ELL	65	F	none				English						
21	GM	Vischer	ELL	49	M	cook				English						
22	GM		ELL	54	F	none				English						
23	GM		ELL	25	M	laborer				English						
24	GM		ELL	22	M	stone				English						
25	GM		ELL	19	F	none				English						
26	GM		ELL	7	M	none				English						
27	GM		ELL	24	M	clerk				English						
28	GM		ELL	35	M	lab				English						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Varina Hummex Born N.Y. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont'l	Mar 1920	Pratoria	July 12-22
2	Quebec	Apr 30 1921	Mimodosa	" 14 "
3	"	Sept 1919	Unk	" 23 "
4	N.York	Feb 1917	Oscar <u>IV</u>	" 17 "
5	Mont'l	1919	Corsica	" 21 "
6	"	"	"	" 21 "
7	N.York	1897	Unk	" 3 "
8	"	"	"	" 3 "
9	Mont'l	June 1920	Mimodosa	" 27 "
10	Quebec	Oct 1920	St Britain	" 18 "
11	St John	Dec 1920	Malita	" 18 "
12	N.York	Sept 1907	Unk	" 18 "
13	St John	Feb 1919	Corsica	" 25 "
14	Quebec	June 1908	Northfort	" 29 "
15	"	"	"	" 29 "
16	N.York	Aug 1907	Unk	" 7 "
17	St John	Mar 1919	Scandinavia	" 27 "
18	"	"	"	" 27 "
19	"	Mar 1920	Metafema	" 8 "
20	Victoria	July 1919	Kashi Maru	" 24 "
21	"	1918	Kashima	" 19 "
22	NY	1915	Belling Olaf	March 12 1923
23	St John	Nov 1919	Metagan	" 12 "
24	NY	1901	La Touraine	" 13 "
25	Montreal	Sept 1921	Emp of Britain	" 13 "
26	Halifax	May 1918	Mauritania	" 13 "
27	Quebec	April 30 1921	Mimodosa	" 13 "
28	Montreal	Mar 1920	"	" 14 "
29	San Francisco	Aug 1920	City of Peru	" 14 "
30	Quebec	July 5 1920	Victorian	" 14 "

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes
1	NO	44668 <i>Podak</i> 7-14-22 self 200 44802 <i>Almeida</i> 7-17-22 Prin Vic 100	NO	By B.P. Ry. Sister, Mrs G McHair, 570 Patnam, brooklyn, NY	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med bre	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	
2	NO	44706 <i>Almeida</i> 7-20-22 Prin Vic 150	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	bre	"	"	Edinburgh	
3	Yes	44706 <i>Almeida</i> 7-20-22 Prin Vic 150	Yes	1917 Ill 1917 Dtr., "re R.M. Smart, 1193 E 47, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	blue	"	England	Cambridge	
4	NO	44706 <i>Almeida</i> 7-20-22 Prin Vic 150	NO	rd. Chas Wilkins, Pasadena, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	"	Denmark	Bar	
5	Yes	44874 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 son 50	NO	1897 Ex B.N. # 355 1908 Ill 1908 Nephew, Frank Shaw, 1131 N Fair Oaks, Pasadena, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	England	Windsore	
6	NO	44829 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	grey bre	"	"	Italy	Altaville	
7	NO	44811 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	Bro. R.E. Miller, 616 Arsenal, Watertown, Mass	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	bre	grey	"	"	"	
8	NO	44694 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	Sister, Mrs F. Watson, 1610 Willowby, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	basel	"	England	Hamford	
9	Yes	44214 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	Yes	NO Address Fr d., Percy Gill, - - - -, Portland, Ore	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
10	NO	44020 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	1921 Ore Fr d., Bertren Wood, 2922 Grove, Oakland, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	England	Belprington	
11	Yes	44716 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	Yes	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	bre	"	Norway	Iselvaag	
12	NO	44498 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	---	"	blue	"	England	Jarrow	
13	NO	44828 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	Sister, Armenia Folks, - - - -, New York City, NY	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	basel	"	Austria	Garrowston	
14	NO	44828 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	Fr d., H.B. Sweeney, 274-61, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	bre	"	Russia	Waterinclair	
15	NO	44427 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	---	"	blue	"	Italy	Wyles	
16	Yes	44819 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	Yes	Sister, Martha Barrett, 564 University, Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	"	Scotland	Gilburgh	
17	NO	44251 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	Fr d., K. Minikawa, 1760 Post, San Francisco, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	---	"	bre	"	England	Manchester	
18	NO	41402 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	livetix	"	"	Japan	Shiratsubo	
19	NO	41405 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	
20	NO	41409 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	bre	blue	hair mole left cheek	Denmark	Mastrup	
21	NO	41412 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7 1/2	"	"	None	Ireland	Waterford	
22	NO	37033 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	NO Address	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	grey	"	Romania	Adina	
23	NO	37037 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	Husband, Sheobald, 509-1 W., Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	bre	bre	"	England	Lapton	
24	Yes	29463 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	Yes	Fr d., Mrs B Ring, - - - -, Sacramento, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	basel	"	Ireland	Dublin	
25	NO	37048 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	Fr d., Tom Middleton, 921 W Quince, San Diego, Calif	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	blue	"	England	London	
26	NO	38951 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	NO	In Transit 5243	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	bre	"	Scotland	Albion	
27	Yes	38951 <i>Almeida</i> 7-22-22 self 100	Yes	In Transit to Scotland	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	bre	"	Scotland	Albion	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the property of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, chief of government, or other official, or other organized government because of his or their official position.

2. Edward L. Lawrence  
7. Frank D. Smith  
3. [illegible]  
4. [illegible]  
5. [illegible]  
6. [illegible]  
8. [illegible]  
9. [illegible]  
10. [illegible]  
11. [illegible]  
12. [illegible]  
13. [illegible]  
14. [illegible]  
15. [illegible]  
16. [illegible]  
17. [illegible]  
18. [illegible]  
19. [illegible]  
20. [illegible]  
21. [illegible]  
22. [illegible]  
23. [illegible]  
24. [illegible]  
25. [illegible]  
26. [illegible]  
27. [illegible]  
28. [illegible]  
29. [illegible]  
30. [illegible]  
31. [illegible]  
32. [illegible]  
33. [illegible]  
34. [illegible]  
35. [illegible]  
36. [illegible]  
37. [illegible]  
38. [illegible]  
39. [illegible]  
40. [illegible]  
41. [illegible]  
42. [illegible]  
43. [illegible]  
44. [illegible]  
45. [illegible]  
46. [illegible]  
47. [illegible]  
48. [illegible]  
49. [illegible]  
50. [illegible]  
51. [illegible]  
52. [illegible]  
53. [illegible]  
54. [illegible]  
55. [illegible]  
56. [illegible]  
57. [illegible]  
58. [illegible]  
59. [illegible]  
60. [illegible]  
61. [illegible]  
62. [illegible]  
63. [illegible]  
64. [illegible]  
65. [illegible]  
66. [illegible]  
67. [illegible]  
68. [illegible]  
69. [illegible]  
70. [illegible]  
71. [illegible]  
72. [illegible]  
73. [illegible]  
74. [illegible]  
75. [illegible]  
76. [illegible]  
77. [illegible]  
78. [illegible]  
79. [illegible]  
80. [illegible]  
81. [illegible]  
82. [illegible]  
83. [illegible]  
84. [illegible]  
85. [illegible]  
86. [illegible]  
87. [illegible]  
88. [illegible]  
89. [illegible]  
90. [illegible]  
91. [illegible]  
92. [illegible]  
93. [illegible]  
94. [illegible]  
95. [illegible]  
96. [illegible]  
97. [illegible]  
98. [illegible]  
99. [illegible]  
100. [illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

41040/53

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	ELL	William Stewart	36	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Sister M.A. Watson 14-84		
2	G.N.R.	FBF	Bald James	19	M	Clark	"	"	"	do	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Uncle W. Wilson 3074-43-Ave	N.York	Brooklyn
3	C.P.R.	JLZ	Arthur W	43	M	Builder	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Leah-----Cor Grand-A-21-st	Wash	Seattle
4	G.N.R.	BSI	Mary	39	F	dress maker	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Vancouver BC	"	"	do
5	C.P.R.	ELL	Amy Madeline	42	F	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband, Herbert, 10714-71, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Under 16	ELL	Wilfred Henry	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"	Pasadena
7	G.N.R.	BSI	Gira	60	F	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital So	"	Vernon, BC	Husband, Joseph, Vernon, BC	"	"
8	G.N.R.	FBF	Amie	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	240942	Miller	Hilda Emily	33	F	domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. William 136 Dalney, London, England	Mass	Watertown
10	G.N.R.	FBF	William	21	M	tailor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-law, Wm Monour, Mississauga, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
11	P.S.S	JLZ	Bertha	45	F	teacher	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister, Elizabeth, 88 Thornalaw, London, England	"	San Francisco
12	C.P.R.	BHR	Carl	23	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Uncle, Ole Nord, Rosendalen, Norway	Dre	Portland
13	G.N.R.	BHR	Harold	45	M	craftsman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Annie, Rosendalen, Norway	"	"
14	G.N.R.	BSI	Ivan	26	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Edmonton, BC	Bro. Andrew Endambo, 145 George, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
15	G.N.R.	BSI	Dora	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.P.R.	ELL	See children "T" 11	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	213309	Felka	Paulina	34	F	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital So	"	New Westminster, BC	Husband, Carmen, 817-14, New Westminster, BC	NY	New York City
18	P.S.S	FBF	James	35	M	saloonman	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, John Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
19	5907	"	Wilhelmine	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	BHR	Amelia	43	F	domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Alexander, Preston, England	Wash	Seattle
21	G.N.R.	ELL	Tomie	27	M	teacher	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Stewart B, BC	Bro. G. Kigiro, Shiroato, Japan	Cal	San Francisco
22	G.N.R.	BSI	Naech	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, 1886-10 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
23	275211	Christensen	Bora Peter	37	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Hannah, 9942 Bridge Rd., Edmonton, Alta	"	"
24	64215	Gaffney	John Joseph	26	M	machinist	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Pauline, 1435 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
25	64207	Schaffer	Marrits Paul	45	M	maker	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	"	Wife, Frances, 30 Burnt Ash Rd., London, England	Wash	Seattle
26	64223	Lowin	John Stanley	34	M	advertising agent	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	64221	Prinelle	Kathleen	25	F	none	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	64224	Hammond	Maude	34	F	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	281418	Boyd	William	29	M	clerk	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Chas. Elgie, 1086 Gwyer, Calgary, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
30	9172	Robinson	Ivan	29	M	railway official	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	"	Mother, Annie, Dawson, England	San	Salvador
31	51201	Boyd	William	25	M	negro	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	"	Father, Wm, Dundee, Scotland	Scotland	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Ally



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Nov Montreal	1920	Minnesota	Feb 26
2	NY	1914	UNK	" 26
3	Quebec	Nov 1918	Grampian	" 26
4	NY	1913	Cleveland	" 26
5	Quebec	1921	Scand	" 27
6	"	Dec 1919	Orduna	" 27
7	"	May 1 1919	Victorian	Mar 2
8	Halifax	May 1918	Mauretania	" 2
9	Montreal	July 1920	Scand	" 2
10	"	Nov 1919	Canada	" 3
11	Halifax	Dec 1921	Orduna	" 3
12	Quebec	March 1920	Makura	" 3
13	NY	1919	Carmania	" 5
14	Montreal	Nov 1919	Grampian	" 5
15	"	May 8 1921	Metagama	" 6
16	Halifax	Feb 1921	Canada	" 6
17	NY	1905	UNK	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	NY	1901	"	" 7
20	Halifax	March 1920	"	" 7
21	Halifax	May 1919	Digby	" 8
22	"	Jan 1921	Saxonia	" 9
23	Montreal	July 1921	"	" 9
24	Halifax	May 18 1920	Overford	" 9
25	St. John	1911	Metagama	" 9
26	NY	1910	Amsterdam	" 9
27	Quebec	1913	Victorian	" 9
28	"	1912	Keln	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	N. York	Apr 1921	Norman	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Roman)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class "D"

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **8**  
**41040/52**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	CPR 269646 S.S.	Archer	Gertrude May	30	F	house	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	None	Cal Los Angeles
2	Ticket 64038	Brissi	Pietro	25	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ital Sp	Italy	Bro. Joseph, 1179 Richard, Vancouver, BC	Italy	
3	IN TRANSIT	Easton	Josephine E	23	F	steno	English	England	English	English	San Francisco	None	New Zealand	
4	DEBARRED	Grigolette	Vincenzo	33	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ital Sp	Vancouver, BC	Father, Angelo, Casler, Italy	Wash Taylor	
5	CPR 269648	Frei	Heinrich	25	M	maker	English	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	None	Cal San Francisco	
6	Pac SS 9021	Carrington	Frank	28	M	carpenter	England	England	English	English	New Westminster, BC	Mother, Ellen, 28 Gayman, Manchester, England	Cal San Francisco	
7	Pac SS 9071	Leitch	Frank F	23	M	ware house	England	England	English	English	Vancouver, BC	Father, John, Kamloops, BC	Cal San Francisco	
8	64106	Frimille	Theobald Edward	28	M	chemist	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	German	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Kathleen, 1956A Davis, Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle	
9	DEBARRED	Thalman	Osob	24	M	waiter	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	German	Edmonton, Alta	Half-bro, Emil Blochlinger, 954E-103A, Edmonton, Alta	Ore Portland	
10	GM 64118	Baxter	Margaret	39	F	house	England	England	English	English	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal Lytton	
11	Pac SS 9022	Routledge	Joseph	29	M	writer	England	England	English	English	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Isabel, 324 Strand, New Westminster, BC	Cal San Francisco	
12	Pac SS 9094	Molae	George	23	M	spring maker	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, James Marchison, 1736 Penderille, Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco	
13	Can Nor HR 17762	White	William	47	M	seaman	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Isabelle, Punnichy, Sask	Wash Seattle	
14	Pac SS 9103	MacKay	Grace Alexander	32	F	clock	England	England	English	English	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs C. Moore, 531-30 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco	
15	Pac SS 275602	Shannon	Francis	38	M	cook	England	England	English	English	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Margaret Strong, Strand, London, England	Wash Seattle	
16	GM 281378	Milne	Alexander	20	M	grapher	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Grand-father, Wm. Spence, 33 Wallfield, Aberdeen, Scotland	Cal San Francisco	
17	GM 64161	Angelogiannopoulos	Theodoros	42	M	boot black	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal San Francisco	
18	GM 64162	Klono	Elene	36	F	house	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal San Francisco	
19	DEBARRED	Metzger	Metzger	25	M	laborer	England	England	English	English	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Annie, Itasca, Sask	Calif Seattle	
20	DEBARRED	Stephan	Stephen	28	M	laborer	England	England	English	English	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Annie, Itasca, Sask	Calif Seattle	
21	Pac SS 9124	Jackson	Kitty	24	F	house	England	England	English	English	New Westminster, BC	Husband, Arthur, 1001-5, New Westminster, BC	Cal San Francisco	
22	CPR 281391	Jefford	Albert	41	M	house	England	England	English	English	Edmonton, Alta	Step-mother, Annie Jefford, Edmonton, Alta	Wash Seattle	
23	SPR 281390	Amie	Amie	39	F	house	England	England	English	English	Edmonton, Alta	Step-mother, Annie Jefford, Edmonton, Alta	Wash Seattle	
24	GM 64190	Kellock	James	24	M	laborer	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Archibald, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal San Francisco	
25	GM 64185	De Groot	Henry	28	M	farmer	Netherlands	Netherlands	Dutch	Dutch	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Henry, P.O. (9) Forrest Goughs, Edmonton, Alta	Cal San Francisco	
26	GM 64187	Elystra	Joseph	32	M	house	England	England	English	English	Edmonton, Alta	Father-in-law, Edith Fisher, Edmonton, Alta	Cal San Francisco	
27	GM 64186	Cornelia Vleser	Cornelia Vleser	31	F	house	Netherlands	Netherlands	Dutch	Dutch	Edmonton, Alta	Father-in-law, Edith Fisher, Edmonton, Alta	Cal San Francisco	
28	GM 64201	Corrit	Corrit	31	M	house	Netherlands	Netherlands	Dutch	Dutch	Edmonton, Alta	Father-in-law, Edith Fisher, Edmonton, Alta	Cal San Francisco	
29	GM 64202	Tim Vleser	Tim Vleser	31	M	house	Netherlands	Netherlands	Dutch	Dutch	Edmonton, Alta	Father-in-law, Edith Fisher, Edmonton, Alta	Cal San Francisco	
30	GM 64203	William	William	29	M	house	Netherlands	Netherlands	Dutch	Dutch	Edmonton, Alta	Father-in-law, Edith Fisher, Edmonton, Alta	Cal San Francisco	

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Depart of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	July 14 1921	Leyland	Feb 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	NY	1918	Mauretania	Mar 12
6	NY	Dec 25 1919	"	Mar 14
7	NY	1917	Protelans	" 16
8	NY	Nov 1921	Albania	" 17
9	NY	Feb 18 1923	Berengaria	" 19
10	San Francisco	April 1921	Tahiti	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the case of omission of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
If yes—				Yes or No.	Where?	When?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?									
1	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
2	NO	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Chesfield	
3	NO	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Sao Paulo
4	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
6	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
7	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
8	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
9	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
10	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
11	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
12	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
13	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
14	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
15	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
16	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
17	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
18	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
19	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
20	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
21	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
22	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
23	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
24	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
25	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
26	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
27	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
28	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
29	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
30	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
31	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
32	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	
33	NO	57115	2011	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Nov	bro. Hugh Warner, 14 Hillside Ave., Boston, Mass	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brn	blue	None	England	London	

Form 1-2-23 of United States Customs and Border Protection. This form is to be filled out by the alien or his representative at the time of entry into the United States or of all forms of entry.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

41040/51

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 261630	Watson	Madeline Dixen	33	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, J. M. Watson, Barnsley, England	Mass	Boston
2	CPR 261631	"	Arthur Dixen	20	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	CPR 261632	"	William Henry	19	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	John	15	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	Stevens	Charles William	21	M	seaman	yes	English	Yes	"	"	USA	Seattle, Wash	None	Wash	Seattle
6	GM 64232	Charley	Mabel	35	F	none	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Bro-in-law, John Edwards, South Port, England	Ohio	Cleveland
7	IN TRANSIT GM 64250	Brighthouse	John	29	M	marine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Father, John, 6 Aberdeen St., Birkenhead, England	England	"
8	GM 25458	Richardson	Helena	37	F	none	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
9	IN TRANSIT CPR 277884	Rileoff	Nicholas F	46	M	manager	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Seattle, Wash	Wife, Emma, Vancouver Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Canada	"
10	DEBARRED	Wehrley	Carl Bowen	22	M	gentleman	"	"	"	So Africa	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father, George Box 1055, Johannesburg, So Africa	Cal	San Francisco
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mary-UCO-9-Born San Pedro, Calif  
George-UCO-9-Born San Pedro, Calif

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alien . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. or Id.	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	July 1922	Onesyle	Mar 9
2	"	Aug 29 1922	Regina	" 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**POWER**

**CLASS B**

W. E. Amesley

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction of the national American flag, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is affiliated with any such organization, is thereby under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the national sentiment or feeling of any citizen or citizens, either in private life or in official capacity, to support or aid or assist or cooperate with other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star Down* LINE SS. CO.Sheet No. *6*  
41040750

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT 25453	Del Padlo	Joseph Jesse	30	M	See Note 5-1-18 - <i>See File</i>	Can	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Canada
2	IN TRANSIT 9186	Wood	Ives	18	F	domestic					Canada	Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Canada
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

 PRT  
 H  
 OF  
 L  
 FWA  
 10

 Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

50

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of ships will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Oct 1922	Passion	May 12
2	"	"	"	"
3	Vancouver	Sept 1923	19 Canadian Inventor	" 16
4	By Quebec May 1922	1924	Rechenberg as Invention	" 19
5	Vancouver 1921	May 9	Canadian Importer	" 22
6	Vancouver 1923	March 20	Canadian Shipmaster	" 25
7	Quebec	July 24 1922	Quebec	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER

**CLASS B**

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the assassination of public officials, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers of officers, agents or special investigators of officers or other organized government because of his or their official position.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5  
**41040/49**

PER Travel

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of birth, place of birth, or subject)	Place of birth	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate home permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	DEPARTED	Smith	JOE	30	M	English	York, England	England	London	None	None	None
2	DEPARTED	Smith	JOHN	25	M	English	York, England	England	London	None	None	None
3	IN TRANSIT	25457	Roll	35	M	English	York, England	England	London	None	None	None
4	IN TRANSIT	64290	Madison	30	M	English	York, England	England	London	None	None	None
5	IN TRANSIT	275270	Marion	30	M	English	York, England	England	London	None	None	None
6	IN TRANSIT	54936	Illey	30	M	English	York, England	England	London	None	None	None
7	IN TRANSIT	277906	Marion	30	M	English	York, England	England	London	None	None	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ARE												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	Feb 1923	Antonia	Mar 2
2	"	Feb 16 1923	Suzanne	" 12
3	Halifax	March 12 1923	Antonia	" 22
4	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	Quebec	Aug 1 1922	Antonia	Mar 13
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

**CLASS B**

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the commission of public offenses, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the commission of public offenses, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful obtaining or killing of any officer or officers, shall be considered a person who has committed or attempted to commit some other offense against the Government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

1040/48

PER Canard

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate home permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married			Read and write (a. if English desired, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	S.S. Ticket	Jackson	Arthur P	46	M	agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Exit Boston, Mass	Wife, Amy, Hastings, England	England	
2	GN 64212	Reynolds	George	35	M	timberman	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle, Wash	Father, George, Witherspoon, England	Canada	
DEBARRED		Kristensen	Soren	24	M	Lab	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father K. Sorenson a Bjelland Norway	Wash	Arlington
DEBARRED		Pakke	Olay	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Father Thomas---Vagstad Norway	"	"
DEBARRED		Lislevand	Oumer	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Neilson Vagstad Norway	"	Sanwich
DEBARRED		Huset	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelland	Father Kent---Bjelland Norway	"	Arlington
DEBARRED		Solvesch	Bergtor	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father S. Anderson Bergnes-Norway	"	"
DEBARRED		Joceland	Ole	45	M	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Vergstad	Father	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Astorg	21	T	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
DEBARRED		Olsen	Kristen	27	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father O. Gundersen Vagstad Norway	"	"
DEBARRED		Jacstad	Ole	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John---Bergner Norway	"	Seattle
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PT  
U  
ST  
RMA  
JBC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Victoria	Feb 26 1923	Ship of Canada	Mar 3
2	"	"	"	" 12
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

**CLASS B**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who disobeys run in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence to overthrow or to resist the authority of the Government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the use of force or violence to overthrow or to resist the authority of the Government, is in violation of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembly or holding of any other gathering, either of specific individuals or of a general assembly, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

41040/47

PER C P O S Pae LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationally, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT CPR 20782	Dunbar	Margaret	50	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Brit. Empire, WASH			
2	STB. Ticket	Dunbar	William	69	M	M	merchant			Yes	Scotland	Irish	China New York	None		Canada England
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	St John	Apr 4 1922	Tunisian	Feb 26
2	Quebec	April 1922	Metagan	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	Montreal	Aug 1922	"	Mar 3
5	St John	Dec 1922	Mimodosa	" 5
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	St John	Feb 18 1923	Montcalm	" 5
8	"	Feb 13 1923	Marburn	" 7
9	"	March 25 1922	Scand	" 7
10	Quebec	Aug 1922	St Francis	" 9
11	Montreal	June 1922	Cassandra	" 12
12	St John	Feb 24 1923	Montcalm	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	Dec 18 1922	Metagan	" 14
15	Quebec	May 1 1922	Canada	" 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	St John	Mar 11 1923	Montross	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	Montreal	Oct 1922	Mimodosa	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 25
23	Halifax	Dec 2 1922	Andonian	Mar 20
24	Quebec	Apr 1922	Metagan	Feb 28
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**'OVER'**

## CLASS B

L. L. Edmund & Lawrence  
10. Royce

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *L. P. Att* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Pac SS 9043	Clinton	Christina	37	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	East Seattle, Wash	pro, Malcolm, aton, 9 Winston, Glasgow, Scotland	Canada	
2	61955	Chalmers	Charlotte	33	F	M	See Naty 1/23/31			Quota Count U.K.1	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
3	Undet 16		Lerna Ann	2	F	S				Quota Count U.K.1					
4	CPR 281368	Murphy	Michael	33	M	M coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Quota Count U.K.1					
5	62426	Baddock	William	27	M	M clerk	See Naty 5-1-35-412-1238			England	English	Manimo, BC	Wife, Mary, Steveston, Scotland	Ill	Gillespie
6	62427		Bora	25	F	M none									
7	CPR 177864	Rylands	Frank	43	M	S motor engineer						East Seattle, Wash	Sister, Maggie, Halifax, England	Canada	
8	Pac SS 9112	Nicol	James Manoline	29	M	S carpenter				Quota Count U.K.1					
9	64165	Bruler	None	30	M	S laborer	See Naty 8-23-28			Quota Count France 1					
10	64196	King	Agnes	61	F	W none									
11	9156	Gallen	Peter Fallford	46	M	M merchant									
12		Kallhelm	Erie	27	M	M carpenter		Swedish		Finland	Scand	East Seattle, Wash	Wife, Jane, 27 Bell, Burnaby, BC	Canada	
13		Ronquist	Karl	28	M	M		Swedish					Wife, Matilda, Sundon, Finland	Cal	Port Bragg
14	CPR 177861	Singleton	Hilda	25	F	S domestic		English		England	English	East Seattle, Wash	Sister, Margaret Glovel, 2775-42 W. Vancouver, BC	Canada	
15	62462	Morton	Erie	22	M	S coal miner						East Blaine, Wash	Father, Daniel, 95 Bell, Church Greeley, BC	Canada	
16	62463	Clamp	Henry	20	M	S						East San Francisco			
17		Flodin	Olov Wikmanor	26	M	S Carpenter		Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Father Alov---No Sweden	Wash	Seattle
18			John Tomander	25	M	M							do do		
19		Westin	Martin	26	M	S Laborer							do do		
20		Schedin	Helo Elef	23	M	S							do do		
21	CPR 275276	Stargess	Elizabeth Jane	64	F	W none				Quota Count U.K.1					
22	275277	Lee	John Montgomery	1	10	M S							Sister, Margaret Turnbull, Dunloy, England	Cal	Los Angeles
23		Jonson	John	54	M	Dep Farmer	Yes	English		Estonia	Estonian	Eastton, East	None	Wash	Seattle
24		Evans	David	21	M	S Miner				Wales	Welsh	East Alta	do		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Jan 20 1923	Wiegars	May 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by other person, or by company, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.
			Yes	No	When		Where	Yes												
1	Yes	Self	500	No	1-16-23	San Francisco	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Wm E. L. Martineau

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the destruction of property of the United States or of all States or who is affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the destruction of property of the United States or of all States or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officers or officials, either of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

41040/45

PER *L. Aust R. M.*

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* Should have permanent address)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write language (or, if complete details, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.A.R.M. IN TRANSIT 7981	Carder	Fredrick Henry	34	M	M	Acst	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	✓	Exile New Zealand Wellington	Wife Maggie---New Zealand	New Zealand	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1923.	
2	St. John	1921	Malta	Mar 14	C.P.R.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8				Mar 15	
9					
10					
11	Quebec	1909	Belmont	Mar 17	
12	St. John	1907	Solo	Mar 19	
13	"	1907	"	"	
14				Mar 20	
15	Montreal	1910	Wick	Mar 21	
16				Mar 17	
17				Mar 24	
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.N.R. = Great Northern Ry.  
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L.H.H.  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

41040/44

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	G.N.R. 49809	Anderson	Henry Edward	23	M	m	Farmer	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, Amelia Anderson	Mont.	Sweet Grass
2	N.R. 49812	Pattison	Ada Eliza	36	F	m	Housewife	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
3			Leonard	8	M	m		Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
4			Bertha Florence	7	F	m		Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
5			Rhoda Malle	5	F	m		Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
6			Gordon Leslie	4	M	m		Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
7			Herman	0	M	m		Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
8	G.P.R. 211394	Lewin	Emmett Reuben	31	M	m	Well-digger	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
9	DEBARRED	Taylor	Archie Joseph	31	M	m	Farmer	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
10	G.N.R. 49813	Stoth	Joseph	24	M	m	Sheep-raiser	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
11	G.N.R. 49816	Hillman	John	25	M	m	Coal-miner	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
12	G.P.R. 211400	Firth	Edmund Ross	28	M	m		Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
13	G.P.R. 211401	MacLean	Gilleain	22	M	m		Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
14	G.N.R. 49819	Haskell	Sam	21	M	m	Farmer	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
15	DEBARRED	Hansen	John Arthur	31	M	m	Farmer	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
16		Carl	Harley Francis	21	M	m	Farmer	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass
17	DEBARRED	Smith	Wm Alexander	23	M	m	Farmer	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Write	Canada	Leamf.	Canada	Aden, Alta	Mother, John Henry Waller	Mont.	Sweet Grass

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 10



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	Apr 1903	Vancouver	Mar 20	C.P.R.
2	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—
7	Montreal	July 1900	Eng. of Ireland	Mar 24	—
8	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—
15	Quebec	1894	Wm.	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	Mar 23	—
18	—	—	—	—	—
19	Montreal	1900	Corsean	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	Mar 19	—
23	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—
25	Halifax	1904	Va.	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—
27	Quebec	June 1915	Tunisian	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—
29	Quebec	July 1917	Lafayette	Mar 20	—
30	—	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. (I. W. O. stands for Industrial Workers of the World.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	ya	Self	100	ya	no	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Blue	none	Eng	Leeds
2	"	"	75	"	1910	Mass	1910	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	dark	"	"	Canada	Pussay & B.
3	"	Hush	50	"	1905	minn	1905	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dark	"	"	U.S.A.	Barry Minn
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Portown Lond
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
6	ya	Hush	400	ya	1919	mont	1919	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
7	"	Self	900	"	1899	mont	1899	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
8	"	Hush	"	"	1912	me	1912	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
11	no	Self	80	no	1879	W. Va.	1879	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
12	ya	"	10	ya	1910	W. Va.	1910	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
13	"	"	25	"	1889	W. Va.	1889	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	50	ya	1908	W. Va.	1908	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
15	"	"	300	"	1914	minn	1914	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
16	"	"	150	"	1917	minn	1917	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
17	"	"	250	"	1881	me	1881	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
18	"	Hush	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
22	ya	Self	118	ya	no	no	Perm.	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
23	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	75	"	1882	me	1882	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
26	"	"	250	ya	no	no	Perm.	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
28	"	"	450	ya	1917	shys	1917	no	af. Shelby Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	Hush	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
30	"	Self	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L.H.H.  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8  
41040/43

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Marsden	Henry R	43	m	m	carpenter	Eng	yo	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary, Alta	wife, Elsie Marsden	Mont	Shelby
2	C.P.R.	Folkner	Staverly	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Jish	"	"	wife, Emma Folkner	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Lakey	Marie Margaret	20	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Father, Thos. M. Lakey	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Lakey	Stanley	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Father, Thos. M. Lakey	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Lakey	Graham	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thos. M. Lakey	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Anderson	Mary Eugene	38	f	m	"	Eng	yo	Fr	"	"	Alta	Sister, Mrs. H. S. S. S.	"	"
7	C.P.R.	Fore	Joseph Christensen	31	m	m	farmer	Eng	yo	Fr	"	"	Alta	Blairmont, Alta	"	"
8	C.P.R.	Fore	Irene Lillian	23	f	m	none	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	mother-in-law,	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Fore	Edith Marie	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	mother-in-law,	"	"
10	C.P.R.	Fore	Stanley Earl	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law,	"	"
11	C.P.R.	Hoods	Nelson	40	m	s	carpenter	Eng	yo	"	Jish	"	"	Father, David Woods	"	"
12	C.P.R.	Reese	David James	43	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Annie & Rose	Mont	Shelby
13	C.P.R.	Burton	George Amos	21	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
14	C.P.R.	Carpenter	Earl Able	34	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
15	C.P.R.	King	Charles Elijah	34	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
16	C.P.R.	Filion	Joseph Paul Henry	30	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
17	C.P.R.	Rousseau	Edrass	55	m	m	farmer	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Rousseau	Mary	60	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Johnson	Annie S.	28	f	m	"	Eng	"	"	Jish	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Johnson	May	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Johnson	Ralph	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
22	C.P.R.	Sales	Leon	20	m	s	Butcher	Eng	yo	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Coulter	John Henry	36	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Jish	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Behrke	Max Mathias	40	m	m	Religion	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
25	C.P.R.	Dermon	Florence	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Skubovius	Edward David	29	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	Fin	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
27	C.P.R.	Large	Halton Mrs	48	m	m	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
28	C.P.R.	McLay	Allan John	35	m	s	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
29	C.P.R.	McQuillen	Florence	92	f	m	none	"	"	"	Fr	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"
30	C.P.R.	Knox	Paton	27	m	s	coal-miner	"	"	"	Jish	"	"	Father, Amos & Burton	"	"

... LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Rousseau Willie age 17 born Blomfield Vt

Total passengers . . . . . 31

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 30



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Seign	April 1911	Saturnia	Mon 14.	O.P.R.
2	Halifax	Feb 28 1908	Ionian	"	"
3	"	"	"	Mon 15	"
4	"	"	"	Mon 17	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Mon 20	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	1907	Unit.	Mon 21	"
14	Unit.	1900	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	1894	Indian	Mon 22	"
19	Halifax	1884	Airg.	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	Quebec	June 1911	Unit.	"	"
26	Montreal	1905	Sanon-ition	"	"
27	"	"	"	Mon 19	W.R.
28	Halifax	1910	Halifax	Feb 26	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	Halifax	1904	Sanon-ition	Mon 23	O.P.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry.

W.R. = Wagon Road or Highways.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has authority or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has authority, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2004  
John P. Bailey



**COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

41040 / 42

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sweet Grass* Mouth

PORT OF NEW YORK															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Standard form permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	G.P.R.	Corner	George	32	m	Teamster	Eng.	yr	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	wife, Jennie at 1114 1/2 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	Ida	Shelby
2	G.P.R.	Allan	John Jameson	36	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, John Jameson 307-14 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
3	G.P.R.	Sheidan	Frank	35	m	Excavation Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, Joseph Sheidan, Barons, Alta.	"	"
4	G.P.R.	Borton	Steven Samuel	32	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
5	G.P.R.	Hutchinson	Frank Lorson	21	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
6	G.P.R.	Saler	Albush	36	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
7	G.P.R.	Saler	Laura Eliza	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
8	G.P.R.	Saler	Dorothy	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
9	G.P.R.	Saler	Melvin	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
10	G.P.R.	Saler	Elmer	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
11	G.N.R.	Baker	Clarence Kyr	35	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
12	G.P.R.	Baker	Nellie	37	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
13	G.P.R.	Dimitroff	Tanas	30	m	Confession	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
14	G.P.R.	Dimitroff	Mary	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
15	G.P.R.	Dimitroff	Julia	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
16	G.P.R.	Dimitroff	James	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
17	G.P.R.	Long	Joseph	23	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
18	G.P.R.	Nash	Arthur Vernon	35	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
19	G.P.R.	Newton	William	54	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
20	G.P.R.	Newton	Myrtle	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
21	G.P.R.	Newton	Melissa	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
22	G.P.R.	Newton	Selma	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
23	G.P.R.	Newton	Debra	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
24	G.P.R.	Newton	Violet Ruth	1	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
25	G.P.R.	Shields	Thomas	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
26	G.P.R.	Shields	Samuel	30	m	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak 648-9 St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
27	G.P.R.	Eutar	Edward	22	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	friend, H.E. Mischak		

Total passengers . . . . .	33
U. S. citizens . . . . .	3
Aliens . . . . .	30

⊕ { Baker H <sup>Gene</sup> married, age 8 born in U.S.A.  
Baker Claire <sup>Gene</sup> born " 8 " " "  
Baker James <sup>Gene</sup> Roman - 5 " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1				man 7-	C. P. R.
2	Halifax	1897	Canada	"	"
3				"	"
4	Quebec	1910	Canadian	"	"
5				"	"
6	Halifax	1908	Irish	"	"
7				man 8-	"
8				"	"
9				"	"
10				"	"
11				"	"
12				man 9-	"
13				"	"
14				"	"
15				"	"
16				man 10-	C. P. R.
17				"	"
18				"	"
19				"	"
20				man 12	"
21	Quebec	1908	Virginian	man 13-	"
22				"	"
23	Montreal	1905	Virginian	"	"
24				"	"
25				"	"
26	Montreal	1905	Virginian	"	"
27				"	"
28				"	"
29				"	"
30				"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

G. N. R. = Great Northern Ry.

W. R. = Wagon Road, on Highway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Mar 24<sup>th</sup>, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	yo	self	100	yo	1902 1910	Ut.	Feb.	Friend, John Nita Shelly, Mont.	no	Perm	yo	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Reed, Ont.		
2	"	"	85	"	1882	no	no	af. St. Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	St. John, N.S.		
3	"	"	45	"	1912	U.S.	1912	Friend John Bradford, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	med	Br	Br	none	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.		
4	"	"	130	no	"	"	"	no af. Shelly, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Br	quite bald	Scotland	Lockmaddy		
5	"	"	140	yo	no	no	no	af. Shelly, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Br	over 90 Eye	Canada	Burling, Ont.		
6	"	"	350	no	"	"	"	no af. Lumburst, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Br	none	Ireland	Larne		
7	"	Uncle, brother, Schachan, with her.	no	yo	no	no	no	To uncle (with him now) Battish Schachan, Box Elder, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Hilda, Alta.		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To uncle, Frank Klingman, Mounif City, So. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To uncle, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"			
11	yo	self	80	no	"	"	"	no af. Shelly, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	50	yo	1912	U.S.	1912	Bro-in-law, Chester A. Lee, Filson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Portage, Minn.		
13	"	Uncle	no	"	1885	U.S.	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Memphis, Mo.	
14	no	self	16	"	1910	U.S.	1910	Friend, Roy Kimball, 1105, 8 <sup>th</sup> St. St. Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pease, Minn.	
15	"	"	"	"	1910	U.S.	"	Friend, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	med	Br	Br	"	"	Flomine, Minn.		
16	"	"	140	"	1912	U.S.	1912	no af. Shelly, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	med	Br	Br	"	"	Lexington, Ky.		
17	"	self	200	"	1918	U.S.	1918	Friend, Capt. H. Brown, Keim, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	med	Br	Br	little finger on L. hand stiff	"	Decatur, Ill.		
18	"	Uncle	no	"	"	"	"	Friend, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Beaver, Ont.		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	med	Br	Br	"	"	Holt, Alta.		
20	"	self	100	yo	1906	U.S.	1906	Wife, Brotha Van Hanson, 3916, Woodland Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	95	no	"	"	"	no af. Shelly, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	med	Br	Br	quite bald	U.S.A.	Ladville, Wis.		
22	yo	"	100	yo	no	no	no	no af. in Shelly, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	med	Br	Br	1st joint off 2nd from R. hand	Eng	New Castle on Tyne		
23	"	"	60	yo	"	"	"	Friend, Albert C. Williams, 1820-6 <sup>th</sup> Ave. St. Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	"	Br	Br	none	Canada	Mitchell, Ont.		
24	"	Uncle	no	"	"	"	"	Friend, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	med	Br	Br	"	"	Eng	Buxton	
25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.	
26	yo	self	40	"	"	"	"	Friend, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Uncle	no	"	"	"	"	Friend, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England	Buxton	
28	yo	self	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Monasteria	
29	"	self	100	yo	1908	U.S.	1908	no af. Shelly, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	
30	no	"	180	"	no	no	no	no af. Shelly, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Long, N.D.
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	med	Br	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hampton, N.Y.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L.H.H.  
John C. Barley



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No 40 / 41

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	P.R.	Fraser	J. B.	36	m	Teacher	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. J. B. Fraser	Mont. Shelby
2	P.R.	Roberts	"	27	m	Chamist	"	yes	Canada	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	Bro. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
3	P.R.	Brown	"	34	m	machinist	"	yes	"	Eng.	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
4	P.R.	MacDonald	"	32	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
5	P.R.	Hallman	"	44	m	millwright	"	yes	"	Eng.	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
6	P.R.	Singler	"	22	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
7	P.R.	Schacher	"	10	f	none	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
8	P.R.	Schacher	"	8	m	none	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
9	P.R.	Schacher	"	11	f	none	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
10	P.R.	Schacher	"	4	f	none	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
11	P.R.	Young	J. B.	23	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
12	P.R.	Myers	"	45	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
13	P.R.	Myers	"	37	f	none	"	yes	"	Eng.	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
14	P.R.	Knoble	L. H.	46	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
15	P.R.	Knoble	"	75	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
16	P.R.	Davidson	J. B.	33	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
17	P.R.	Laurence	"	32	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
18	P.R.	Laurence	"	25	f	none	"	yes	"	Fr.	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
19	P.R.	Laurence	"	3	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
20	P.R.	Van Nourse	"	56	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
21	P.R.	Stobbs	"	49	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Eng.	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
22	P.R.	Holfe	"	47	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
23	P.R.	Middleton	"	27	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Eng.	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
24	P.R.	Middleton	"	25	f	none	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
25	P.R.	Middleton	"	1	f	none	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
26	P.R.	Middleton	"	53	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Eng.	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
27	P.R.	Middleton	"	51	f	none	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
28	P.R.	Middleton	"	8	f	none	"	yes	"	Ben	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
29	P.R.	Himmelman	"	40	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls
30	P.R.	Ross	"	28	m	St. John	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Mr. John H. Roberts	" Great Falls

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.    Port of Landing.    Date of Landing.    Name of SS.    Date of Examination.

1923  
1    Mex.    Mex.    Mex.    Feb 23.

2    —    —    —    —

3    New York 1880    Iowa    Jan 18  
Feb 27    G. P. R.

4    —    1901    Fumina    —    —

5    —    —    —    Feb 22    —

6    —    —    —    —    —

7    —    —    —    Feb 26    —

8    —    —    —    Feb 27    —

9    Quebec 1904    Mex.    —    —    —

10    New York 1901    Mex.    Feb 28    —

11    —    —    —    —    —

12    —    —    —    —    —

13    —    —    —    —    —

14    —    —    —    —    —

15    —    —    —    —    —

16    —    —    —    —    —

17    —    —    —    —    —

18    —    —    —    —    —

19    —    —    —    —    —

20    Quebec 1907    Mex.    —    —    —

21    —    —    —    —    —

22    —    —    —    —    —

23    —    —    —    —    —

24    —    —    —    —    —

25    —    —    —    —    —

26    Halifax 1909    Mex.    —    —    —

27    —    —    —    —    —

28    —    —    —    —    —

29    —    —    —    —    —

30    —    —    —    —    —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. H. R. = Great Northern Ry

G. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

V. R. = Virgin Road or Highway



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**



**CLASS E**

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Bailey



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.  
41040/40

PORT OF *Swet Grass Mont.*

No. in line	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exempted, state on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Tra. No.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	U.S.P.R.	Meaney	William M.P.	40	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Father James Meaney, Avondale, New Brunswick	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	"	Meaney	Margaret J.	95	f	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mother Mrs. Jessie Smith, 2344, Rose St. Regina, Sask.	"	"
3	C.P.R. U.S.P.R.	Matthew B.S.I. (S.I. passport)	George	51	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Father, Mrs. Duce Cardston	"	Berkley
4	U.S.P.R.	Matthew (alias)	Lavinia Barbara	50	f	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
5	U.S.P.R.	Nasland	Rosalie	24	f	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Father Thore Dawson, Barkaw, Alberta	Mont.	St. Falls
6	U.S.P.R.	Nasland	Leola	"	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
7	U.S.P.R.	Scott	John James	29	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mother, Mary P. Scott, 1010-15th St. W. Calgary, Alta	Calif.	Santa Rosa
8	U.S.P.R.	Brawford	Joe E.	29	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	wife, Hardee, Hudson, Alberta	Mont.	Shelby
9	U.S.P.R.	Hobgson	Matthew	38	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	wife, Margaret, 204, Armon, Alta. Calgary, Alta	Ut.	Watson
10	U.S.P.R.	Risling	Andrew	25	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Father, John Risling Bundala, Alberta	Mont.	Dumbuck
11	U.S.P.R.	MacNeill	Heaton	20	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Father, E. M. MacNeill Okotoks, Alberta	"	"
12	U.S.P.R.	Hiebert	Peter Harauer	28	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mother, Lina Hiebert, Okotoks, Alberta	Calif.	Dallas
13	U.S.P.R.	Hiebert	Charles Jacob	9	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
14	U.S.P.R.	Hiebert	Henry Harauer	36	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
15	U.S.P.R.	Hiebert	Arthur Henry	12	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
16	U.S.P.R.	Pelletier J.C.B.	Romule (Jr.)	23	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Father, Romule Pelletier (Jr.) St. Bonifacio, N.B.	Mont.	Milltown
17	U.S.P.R.	Heald	Jonas Peoples	57	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
18	U.S.P.R.	Gibson	Robert Lindsay	50	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
19	U.S.P.R.	Fearon	Thomas	24	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
20	U.S.P.R.	Edwards	Thomas	39	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
21	U.S.P.R.	Lahey	Henry Frances	27	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
22	U.S.P.R.	Chamberlain	Henry D.	25	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
23	U.S.P.R.	Gunnarson	Harry	27	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
24	U.S.P.R.	Parlee B.S.I.	Clarence	24	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
25	U.S.P.R.	Foley J.C.B.	Ella Pratt	38	f	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
26	U.S.P.R.	Crossling B.S.I.	Joseph Edward	19	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
27	U.S.P.R.	Collett J.C.B.	Philmon Merrill	31	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
28	U.S.P.R.	Baker	Charles	48	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
29	U.S.P.R.	Tolton	Clifford Thompson	22	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"
30	U.S.P.R.	Hare	Carl	27	m	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	same as above	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND FIVE BELOW BLANK

⊕ Rasmussen Gladstone age 15 - born Spring City, Wb.  
⊕ Harland Hare age 9 - born Bonnet, Wb.

Total passengers . . . . . 32  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 30



No. on List.    Support of Landing.    Date of Landing.    Name of SS.    Date of Examination.

1922

1			July 28	J. P. R.
2			"	"
3	new york 1904	unif.	Aug. 2	"
4			Aug. 8	"
5			Aug. 12	"
6	Quebec	1911 Tortona	Aug. 14	"
7	Montreal 1847	unif.	Aug. 11	"
8			"	"
9	Quebec May 1921	unif.	Aug. 17	"
10			"	"
11	1905	unif.	"	"
12			Aug. 18	"
13			Aug. 19	"
14			July 24	"
15			July 26	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18	Quebec 1910	unif.	Aug. 22	"
19			"	"
20			Aug. 23	"
21			"	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. A. - Great Northern Ry.  
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
N. E. R. - Great Northern Ry.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**HOVER!**

**CLASS E**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or the assassination of or affiliation with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or the assassination of or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

41040/39

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	C.P.R.	Brownell	J.S.B.	Amelia F	42	f	none	yr	Eng. Gen	Can	Can	Canada	Magnolia, Alta	Vanland, Versauf same ad.	Hyd	Body
2	C.P.R.	Brownell	"	Thelma	9	f	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Benson	"	James	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
4	C.P.R.	McDougal	"	Sarah	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
5	C.P.R.	McDougal	"	Rose	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Cutress	"	Harry	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
7	C.P.R.	McAllister	B.S.I.	Simon	74	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
8	C.P.R.	McAllister	B.S.I.	Ellen	74	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Esson	F.S.J.	Ethel E	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
10	C.P.R.	Esson	"	Ethel	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
11	C.P.R.	Borton	"	John H	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
12	C.P.R.	English	"	Henry E	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Stephens	"	George A	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
14	C.P.R.	Taylor	"	John	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
15	C.P.R.	Keeble	"	Lulu M	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
16	C.P.R.	Keeble	"	Richard	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
17	C.P.R.	Keeble	"	Dames	0	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Lundgren	"	John L	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Lundgren	"	Blanche	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Bell	"	Harry M	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Bell	"	Eva M	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

⊕ Keeble Norma born at Haillyard, Alaska, age 2 yrs.

Total passengers . . . . . 22  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 21\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS**

No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
-------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------	---------------------

1	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
2	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
3	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
4	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
5	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
6	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
7	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
8	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
9	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
10	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
11	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
12	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
13	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
14	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
15	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
16	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
17	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
18	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
19	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
20	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
21	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
22	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
23	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
24	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
25	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
26	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
27	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
28	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
29	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23
30	London	3/2/23	CPB	3/2/23

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS 6

LOVED

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who interferes or attempts the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. E. Higgins



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

41040/38

PORT OF BOSTON, MASS.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded later permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	REBARRD.	Borgen	Mentz	27	-	M	S	Seas Eng	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Three Hills	Father V. Borgen Galleberg St. Lande Norway	Mont	Lumbard
2	REBARR	Tedovich	John	22	-	M	S	Calumet	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	"	Beverly Hills	Father J. Tedovich Klemm's Terdovich	"	"
3	REBARRD	Chabinec	Peter	28	-	M	S	Calumet	y	Ruthenia	y	"	Ruthenia	"	Arburg	Alex & Bobig Arburg	"	"
4	REBARRD	Tagtmeier	Richard	20	-	M	S	"	y	English	y	N.H.A.?	German	"	Three Hills	Father Tagtmeier Three Hills	"	Swet Chase
5	272845 CPR	Ness	David	24	-	M	M	Calumet	"	English	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Lethbridge	Father Ness John Ness	"	East Trill
6	282846 Under 14 with mother	Graham	John	5	-	M	-	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 14 with mother	"	Grace	4	-	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 with mother	Ness	Anne	-	2	F	-	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 282873	Hamers	Hortentus	37	-	M	S	Farmer	y	Eng-Dutch	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Strathmore	Bro Adrian Hamer	N.Y.	Albany N.Y.
11	282888 CPR	M'Kenzie	William	30	-	M	S	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scottish	"	Calgary	Peter Davidson, Glenora Neb.	Neb	Grand Island
12	49810 CPR	Thompson	George	28	-	M	S	Coalminer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Lethbridge	George Farley - do Calgary	Alta	Diamond
13	49806 CPR	Gardner	Alex	25	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Mrs. Gardner - Lethbridge Alta	"	Rock Spring
14	283009 CPR	Walsh	Reginald	30	-	M	S	Seas Eng	y	Irish	y	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	Edward Hogan, Regina	"	Shelby
15	282973 Under 14 with mother	Inger	Edel	27	-	F	M	"	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	"	Calgary	Mrs. Anna Holland, Calgary	"	Beth
16	282973 Under 14 with mother	"	Dorothy May	3	-	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	8. 21 NY	3/13/23 1907	C. P. B. Hajoska	3/13/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
	Canadian Pacific Reg.			

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS C

**LOVED**

**Note.**—Full text of question 14 is as follows: "Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the Government of the United States to employ government forces to suppress or control such persons or organizations."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*  
**41 040 / 37**

PORT OF *BURR GRASS, MONT.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>CPR 282931</i>	<i>Tolonen</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Drumheller</i>	<i>By friend Oscar Lingquist</i>	<i>Drumheller</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Drumheller</i>
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

MT  
U  
BO  
D.B.  
BNA  
LRC

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* *nsc Tolonen Lenora age 8 born Butte Mont*  
*Julia age 6*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of notes will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Imperial* *C.P.B.*  
*Imperial* *5/21/22* *Corsica* *Mar 29/23*  
*Imperial* *3/2/23* *C.P.B.*  
2 " *9/22/22* *Wichita* *2, 1/23*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Canadian Pacific Ry.*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF SWIFT GRASS, MONT., MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 1 year.							
1	Self	1000	No	—	Friend—Archie Gardner 644-17th Ave. N. West, Duluth, Minn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland		
2	No	3000	No	1810 1813	Went 1813	Comm—James Lathams Sand Coulee, Mont	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Wigan		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

41040 / 36

PER C. P. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.					Country.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED.	Pate	William	27	M	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng
2	ADMITTED.	Riley	James	63	M	coal miner	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923.

1	W.R.	Halifax	May 24, 1908	Superior	Feb. 27.
2	W.R.				" 27.
3	W.R.				" 27.
4	W.R.				Mar. 3.
5	W.R.				" 3.
6	W.R.	Montreal	1908	Unknown	" 5.
7	W.R.				" 6.
8	W.R.	New York	May 18, 1908	Unknown	" 7.
9	W.R.	Montreal	July 18, 1913	Unknown	" 9.
10	W.R.				" 9.
11	W.R.	Quebec	Aug. 1908	Unknown	" 9.
12	W.R.				" 12.
13	W.R.				" 13.
14	W.R.				" 16.
15	W.R.				" 16.
16	W.R.	Quebec	April 1905	Unknown	" 16.
17	W.R.				" 16.
18	W.R.				" 16.
19	W.R.				" 16.
20	W.R.				" 17.
21	W.R.				" 20.
22	W.R.				" 20.
23	W.R.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 20.
24	W.R.				" 20.
25	W.R.				" 22.
26	W.R.				" 22.
27	W.R.				" 22.
28	W.R.				" 24.
29	W.R.	Halifax	Feb. 1912	Saturnia	" 24.
30	W.R.				" 22.

W.R. - Upon Road.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MOVIE)

MONTH OF March, 1923.

**CLASS E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether to remain in United States.	Whether to go to another part of United States.	Whether to go to Canada.	Whether to go to Mexico.	Whether to go to Central America.	Whether to go to South America.	Whether to go to Europe.	Whether to go to Africa.	Whether to go to Asia.	Whether to go to Australia.			Whether to go to New Zealand.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	Husband	\$5.00	no	—	Husband, Hugh Alexander Hale, 1429 Jackson St., Seattle, Wa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. br.	blue	None	England	Marlebone	
2	no	Father	—	no	—	with mother	no	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Edmonton	
3	no	Father	—	no	—	with mother	no	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver	
4	no	Self	\$3.00	yes	1919	Wash. 1921	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver	
5	no	Self	\$7.50	yes	1919	Calif. 1921	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. br.	blue	Right right forearm.	Canada	Vancouver	
6	no	Self	\$7.00	no	—	—	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. br.	blue	Right right forearm.	U.S.	Pine	
7	no	Self	\$2.80	yes	1920	Wn. 1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med. br.	gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	no	Self	\$75.00	yes	1920	Alaska 1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark br.	br.	None	Canada	Sudbury	
9	no	Self	none	no	—	—	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. gray	gray	None	England	on Signe	
10	no	Self	none	no	—	—	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	med. br.	br.	scar right thumb	Canada	Minneapolis	
11	no	Self	\$2.50	yes	1922	Wash. 1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med. br.	gray	scar right thumb	Canada	Minneapolis	
12	no	Self	\$15.00	yes	1922	Alaska 1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med. br.	gray	scar right thumb	England	Manchester	
13	no	Self	\$200.00	no	—	—	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	med. gray	blue	scar right thumb	Canada	St. Catharines	
14	no	Self	\$5.00	yes	1922	Wash. 1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med. br.	br.	none	Canada	St. Catharines	
15	no	Self	\$5.00	yes	1922	Wash. 1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark br.	br.	none	Canada	St. Catharines	
16	no	Self	\$5.00	yes	1922	Wash. 1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med. br.	gray	scar right wrist	Canada	St. Catharines	
17	no	Self	\$5.00	no	—	—	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med. br.	gray	none	Hungary	Rudanya	
18	no	Self	\$1.65	yes	1922	Wash. 1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark br.	br.	scar back of left hand	Canada	St. Catharines	
19	no	Self	\$12.00	no	—	—	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair br.	br.	Blind left eye	Canada	St. Catharines	
20	no	Self	\$21.00	yes	1923	Wash. 1923	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. br.	br.	scar right hand	Canada	St. Catharines	
21	no	Self	\$7.00	no	—	—	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair br.	blue	none	Canada	Red Deer	
22	no	Self	\$8.00	yes	1922	Wash. 1922	yes																	

[illegible]

Roy M. Port  
June 1911



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Washington;

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Alien . . . . .	30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	C.P.R. New York	Sep. 10, 1907	Zealand	Feb. 27
2	C.P.R. New York	Nov. 1905	Astoria	Mar. 12
3	C.P.R. St. John	April 1912	Britannia	" 23
4	C.P.R. New York	1916	Rotterdam	" 24
5	C.P.R. Quebec	June 1913	Hutchinson	" 24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
W.R. - Wagon Road.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*23*.

(OVER)

*D.*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or official, other than the individual or of officers governing or administering the government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or official, other than the individual or of officers governing or administering the government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	no	Self	?	yes	1916	Uncle, J. B. Bennett, No. 121st St. in law, Matthew Malt, Fox Lake, Wisconsin.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Andrzej, Lodz	
2	no	Self	75	yes	1921	Sister, Elsie Koon, -151-11th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	med.	br.	hazel	left jaw.	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
3	no	Self	60.00	no	—	—	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8 1/2	med.	br.	gray	None	Sweden	Jensborg
4	no	Self	10.00	yes	1916	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue	left hands.	Poland	Unknown	
5	no	Self	2.00	no	—	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	med.	br.	gray	None	Russia	Kiev	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or official, other than the individual or of officers governing or administering the government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or official, other than the individual or of officers governing or administering the government.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

**41 040 / 34**

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applicant is a member of a labor organization	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	A.P.R. 392398	Silverstein	Joel	32	-	M.	M.	Jeweler	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Eva Skilton, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.	So. Dak.	SiouxFalls	no	
2	6534	Jarvie	Joseph	38	-	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kanaimo	Wife, Robina Jarvie, 143 Nicol St., Kanaimo, B.C., Canada.	Wn.	Bellingham	no	
3	Debarred	Olson	August	32	-	M.	S.	Smith	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Davidson	Has friend, Martin Anderson, 454-8th ave., H. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle	no	
4	Debarred	Taddy	George	21	-	M.	S.	miner	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Banmore	Father, Lee Taddy, Banmore, Alta., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no	
5	Debarred	Pellecaty	Michael	21	-	M.	S.	laborer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	Father, Peter Pellecaty, Vilna, Alta., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 5

34

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	2-16-23	Highway auto	2-16-23
2	Yane	2-10-23	Highway auto	2-17-23
3	Oroville	3-9-23	Highway auto	3-9-23
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	3-20-23	"	3-20-23
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	8-7-22	"	8-7-22
9	Boston	5-10-22	Canopic	8-8-22
10	Oroville	8-9-22	Highway auto	8-9-22
11	unk.	1407	unk.	8-12-22
12	NY	8-12	Highway auto	8-16-22
13	Quincy	11-20	Highway auto	7-4-22
14	Mont.	6-95	unk.	9-24-22
15	"	unk.	"	"
16	Oroville	4-24-22	Hgw. auto	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.					
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.			
				If yes—															Place of birth.						
																			Country.						
																			City or town.						
																			Marks of identification.						
																			Hair.						
																			Eyes.						
																			Color of—						
																			Feet.						
																			Inches.						
																			Com-plexion.						
																			Condition of health, mental and physical.						
																			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	no	Self	150 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1910/12	Cal.	6 mos	J. J. H. Haley, Scotia, Calif.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med.	br. L. blue	none	Canada	Okanagan
2	"	"	600 <sup>00</sup>	"	1911/12	"	3 1/2	Stanley Johnson, C/o Pacific Coast Electric Co. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br.	Scar under chin & left ear	none	"	Kelley, B.C.
3	"	"	500 <sup>00</sup>	"	1911/12	"	1911	Isolate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray br.	none	"	St. Montague	
4	"	"	"	"	1911/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	"	"	Winnipeg	
5	"	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	1911/12	Wash.	1912	H. J. Gordon, Des Moines, Wash.	yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	br. gray	"	"	Oxford, Ont.	
6	"	Mr. Claugton employed	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	1911/12	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	"	Wood Lake, Man.	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.		
8	"	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes	birth Ill.	5-10	1910	Neph. Roy Samuel, Lawiston, La.	"	1 mo.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gray	"	"	U.S.A.	
9	"	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	trans. Boston	5-04	"	H. A. Verna, 1315 E. James St., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br.	Male left chin	"	Italy	
10	"	"	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	"	Ben Van Ethen, Winatche.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med.	"	none	Canada	Pemberton	
11	"	Self	200 <sup>00</sup>	rich only	Seattle	1910	"	Mrs. Robt. E. Pemberton, Onak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
12	"	Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1911/12	Calif.	1-17	Made J. H. Mearns, Roscoille, Calif.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br.	dark	"	"	Italy	
13	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1911/12	Calif.	1-17	Prof. Josephine, Oakland, Calif.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	med.	br. L. blue	"	"	Canada	
14	"	non auto	300 <sup>00</sup>	"	1909/14	Seattle	1911	Bro. Wallace H. 2440 Western Ave. Seattle	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Scar above eye	"	England	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	"	Bristol	
16	"	"	"	"	1912/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, B.C.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Domianus*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
41040 / 33

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.O.M.O. 69905	Matheson	John E.	19	M.	Single	Lab.	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chenega Falls, B.C.	Mr. John Matheson, Chenega Falls, B.C.	Cal.	Seattle
2	P.O.M.O. 69916	Sisney	Eric Deane	30	M.	Single	Elect.	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chenega Falls, B.C.	Mr. John Matheson, Chenega Falls, B.C.	Cal.	Seattle
3	Am. & C. 694137	Blanchette	Isaac	65	M.	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Octave - St. Ann, Man.	Wash.	Wenatchee
4	Am. & C. 694128	"	Julie	52	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Seban	Cloughton	Art	36	M.	Single	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Parks	Agnes May	24	F.	Married	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John - Grandview, Man.	"	Omak
7	"	"	Norman Roy	6	M.	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Am. & C. 694128	Sewell	Lawrence L	44	M.	Married	Farmer	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chenega Falls, B.C.	Mr. John Matheson, Chenega Falls, B.C.	Cal.	Seattle
9	Am. & C. 694128	Milderico	Ciacone	30	M.	Single	Lab.	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chenega Falls, B.C.	Mr. John Matheson, Chenega Falls, B.C.	Cal.	Seattle
10	Am. & C. 694128	McDonald	Arthur Malcolm	33	M.	Single	Clerk	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chenega Falls, B.C.	Mr. John Matheson, Chenega Falls, B.C.	Cal.	Seattle
11	Am. & C. 694128	Bengtberg	Eris Brunhild	17	F.	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Am. & C. 694128	Candido	Marino	23	M.	Single	Ant. mech.	It + Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Am. & C. 694128	Thornton	Arthur P.	45	M.	Single	Crestone	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Am. & C. 694128	Budden	John E. X	34	M.	Single	Clerk	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chenega Falls, B.C.	Mr. John Matheson, Chenega Falls, B.C.	Cal.	Seattle
15	Am. & C. 694128	"	May	36	F.	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	John F.	8	M.	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

x Accompanied by 1st born children:  
Margaret Budden 11.  
Maxine " 8.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No. Sidney	9-3-11	Coyler	3-2-13
2	Port Arthur	7-1-09	Hq. auto	3-14-13
3	NY	8-2-14	Borgessford	8-9-11
4	Vance	9-1-15	Highway auto	8-16-11
5	NY	9-1-16	Occur H	8-9-11
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	yes	Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	yes	Mich	Wash.	7-11	Sis. Mrs. H. Squibb, 105 Broadway, Chelsea	no	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	Lib. gray	none	Latvia	Exploits
2	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	Mich	Wash.	1912	Fr. Wm. Lehn, Grand Orchard, Wash.	yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Li. blue	"	Latvia	Portugal
3	"	"	150 <sup>00</sup>	"	Mich	Wash.	9-15-12	" Mrs. J. Pemberton, Omaha	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br. br.	"	Norway	Trondhjem
4	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	"	J. H. Mascarin, Roseville, Calif.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	dk. br.	"	Italy	Sondrio
5	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	yes	Mich	Wash.	9-16	" Mrs. J. Pemberton, Omaha	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	br. Li. blue	"	Sweden	Bohuslan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Romanus M. M.*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1  
41040 / 32

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	58760	Luff	PRIM. D.M.	Amos	22	M	S. Lab.	See nat 4/24/31 - 2-165807	yes	Engl.	yes	Newfound	Engl.	Canada	Summerland	H. Oliver Paddock, Myron, BC	Mass	Chelsea
2	Debarred	Peterson	B.S.I.	Fred	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	Latvia	Latvian	"	Penticton BC	Mrs. Sheridan, Penticton BC	Wash.	Grand Orchard
3	16264	Engen	P.I. Solby	Oliver Mary	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	E.A. Grabb, Penticton BC	"	Omak
4	16870	Battalia	"	Petro	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	Kamloops	Sis. Mrs. B. Cavazzi, Kamloops	Calif.	Roseville
5	16862	Erickson	"	Minnie Josephine	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Penticton	H. E.M. Grabb, Penticton BC	Wash.	Omak
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1911	Virginian	3-10-23
2	✓	✓	✓	3-10-23
3	✓	✓	✓	3-10-23
4	✓	✓	✓	3-10-23
5	✓	✓	✓	3-10-23
6	✓	✓	✓	3-10-23
7	✓	✓	✓	3-12-23
8	✓	✓	✓	3-12-23
9	✓	✓	✓	3-12-23
10	✓	✓	✓	3-12-23
11	✓	✓	✓	3-12-23
12	✓	✓	✓	3-12-23
13	Montreal	June 1908	Canadian	3-13-23
14	✓	✓	✓	3-13-23
15	✓	✓	✓	3-13-23
16	✓	✓	✓	3-13-23
17	✓	✓	✓	3-13-23
18	✓	✓	✓	3-13-23
19	Montreal	June 1908	Canadian	3-14-23
20	✓	✓	✓	3-20-23
21	✓	✓	✓	3-20-23
22	✓	✓	✓	3-20-23
23	Quebec	July 1909	Empire	3-20-23
24	St. John	Apr 1910	Scotia	3-20-23
25	St. John	Apr 1910	Scotia	3-20-23
26	✓	✓	✓	3-20-23
27	✓	✓	✓	3-20-23
28	✓	✓	✓	3-20-23
29	✓	✓	✓	3-20-23
30	✓	✓	✓	3-20-23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF March, 1923

# CLASS E

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or person, either of specific individuals or of certain positions, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*L. M. Benson*  
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

Sheet No. 4

41040 / 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	57740	Smith	Geo Henry	39	M	M	Machinist	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Bro. William	16. Biele St. Holbrookhamton, Eng	Penn	Muncie, Ind.	Eng
2	57741	"	Elvis	39	F	M	Novel	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Norman Harry	13	M	S	Novel	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Mildred	10	F	S	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Edna	8	F	S	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	William	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	531678	Radham	Lillian	29	F	M	Novel	Eng	"	German	Mediam, Ind.	Dist.:	Mr. Biele, Alameda, Anyox, B.C.	Wash	Northport	U.S.	
8	Under 16	"	Jean	9	F	S	"	Eng	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Edith	7	F	S	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Ada	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Helen	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Richard	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lebarred	Malakoff	George	19	M	S	Student	Eng	"	Russian	Bluebury, B.C.	Dist.:	Mr. Tine, Khaboff, Verigin, East Calif	Orland	"	"	
14	Lebarred	"	Michael	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lebarred	"	John	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lebarred	"	Mary	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lebarred	"	Dollie	5	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lebarred	"	William	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	52389	Baker	Alfred Eric	24	M	S	Novel	Eng	"	Eng	Nelson B.C.	Father	Reginald, Nelson B.C.	Wash	Spokane	Eng	
20	Lebarred	Kabatoff	John	15	M	S	Novel	Eng	"	Russian	Canora, Sask	Father	Wade, Fred, Khaboff	Calif	Chico	"	
21	Lebarred	Kabatoff	Mikhail (milk)	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	56888	Japen	Lillian Frances	4	F	S	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	512393	Anderson	Claus Fred	24	M	S	Novel	Eng	"	Scand	Lynd, B.C.	Father	Carl, Lynd, B.C.	Wash	Hattle Falls	"	
24	512394	"	Helen Ewen	27	F	M	Novel	"	"	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Father:	Klaus Anderson, Trail, B.C.	Ida	Kellogg	Eng	
25	Under 16	"	Clarence Norman	6	M	S	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Elvis Louise	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Anna Augusta	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Date: Nov 10 from Spokane, WY.

\* See John Malakoff, sheet 2, line 6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax Apr 1912 Carthagena 7-27-22 GREAT NORTHERN BY.

2 N. Y. June 1896 Unkn 8-3-22

3 — — — 8-9-22

4 — — — 8-5-22

5 — — — 8-5-22

6 Montreal June 1898 Unkn 8-5-22

7 Montreal June 1898 Unkn 8-5-22

8 Phila. Sept 1901 Philadelphia 8-11-22

9 — — — 8-11-22

10 — — — 8-11-22

11 N. Y. March 1892 Nevada 8-22-22

12 Phila. May 1913 Unkn 1-12-22

13 — — — 1-12-22

14 — — — 2-27-23

15 Unkn 1895 Unkn 3-6-23

16 — — — 3-6-23

17 — — — 3-6-23

18 — — — 3-6-23

19 — — — 3-6-23

20 — — — 3-6-23

21 — — — 3-6-23

22 — — — 3-6-23

23 Phila. June 1904 Unkn 3-8-23

24 — — — 3-8-23

25 — — — 3-8-23

26 — — — 3-8-23

27 — — — 3-8-23

28 — — — 3-1-23

29 — — — 3-12-23 Wagonhead.

30 — — — 3-12-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.						
1	Self	300.00	no			No address	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
2	Self	180.00	yes	1886 Mich	1900	115 1/2 N 5th Ave, Seattle	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Uusika			
3	Self	no	no			Accep. mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Roseland			
4	Self	500.00	no			No address	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brown	Gray	None		Jackson, Ind.			
5	Self	no	no			Accep. husband	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brown	Blue	None		Bingham, Ind.			
6	Self	no	no			parents	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brown	Blue	None		Thompson, Ind.			
7	Self	60.00	no			daughter	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Moscow			
8	Self	200.00	yes	1901 Tenn	1912	Bro. in law	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Pullinburg			
9	Self	no	no			Accep. mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Roseland			
10	Self	no	no			Accep. mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Roseland			
11	Self	1000.00	yes	1882 Ill	1912	James, Ontario, Ont.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh			
12	Self	3000.00	yes	1913 Ind	1914	No address	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Twickenham			
13	Self	260.00	yes	1920 Ind	1921	John & Fred Jones, Pullman, Ind.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Nelson			
14	Self	50.00	yes	1921 Ind	1921	No address	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Brown	Blue	None		Phoenix			
15	Self	250.00	no			Accep. mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Tiflis			
16	Self	no	no			Accep. mother	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg			
17	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
18	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
19	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
20	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
21	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
22	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
23	Self	600.00	no			No address	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Brown	Gray	Wear glasses	Eng	Parkington			
24	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
25	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
26	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
27	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
28	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
29	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
30	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
31	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
32	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
33	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
34	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
35	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
36	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
37	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
38	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
39	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
40	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
41	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
42	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
43	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
44	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
45	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
46	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
47	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
48	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
49	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
50	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
51	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
52	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
53	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
54	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
55	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
56	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
57	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
58	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
59	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
60	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
61	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
62	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
63	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
64	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
65	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
66	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
67	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
68	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					
69	Self	no	no				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None					



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

Sheet No. 3  
41040 / 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	
1	A31660	Caldwell	Peter	23	M	3 Yrs. Lab.	Y	Eng	Canada	Scotch	Canada	America	Spokane
2	A31663	Linna	Mina	48	F	Wid. Nov.	Y	Fin	Fin	Fin	Rosland, BC	Spokane	
3	A31664	"	Helmi	17	F	S Student	Y	Fin	Fin	Fin	Rosland, BC	Spokane	
4	A38296	Maloff	Petr	23	M	11 Farmer	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
5	A34017	"	Ruth	20	F	11 Nov.	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
6	A34018	"	Elizabeth	2	F	11 Nov.	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
7	A34018	Hogdiacoff	Mary	25	F	11 Nov.	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
8	A34019	Wilson	Anna	42	F	11 Nov.	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
9	A34020	"	Meriam	17	F	11 Nov.	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
10	A34021	"	Norton	17	M	11 Nov.	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
11	A34022	Tambull	John	69	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
12	A50097	Jensen	Fred	47	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
13	A23265	Finin	Peter M.	52	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
14	A57728	Johnson	Elvira	19	F	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
15	A57735	Johnson	Sam	35	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
16	A57736	"	Mary	17	F	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
17	A57737	"	Peta	14	F	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
18	A57738	"	Vera	11	F	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
19	A57739	"	Fred	9	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
20	A57740	"	Alden	6	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
21	A57741	"	William	4	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
22	A57742	"	Amy	1	F	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
23	A57743	Chandler	Frank	36	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
24	A57744	"	Edith	37	F	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
25	A57745	"	Kathleen	8	F	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
26	A57746	"	Margaret	5	F	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
27	A57747	"	Jack	2	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
28	A57748	Debarred Maskin	Pauline	20	F	11 Nov.	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
29	A57749	Debarred Moore	Ellis Hazen	20	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	
30	A57750	Debarred Duval	Frank McFarren	27	M	11 Nov.	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Trumps, BC	Marysville	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\*Law: Anglo-American 16, born Leeds, S. Dak.

" 16, " " " "

" 11, " " " "

" 10, " " " "

\*Law: Anglo-American 16, born Leeds, S. Dak.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	June 1910	Emilia	2-27-23
2	Quebec	1907	Quebec	3-1-23
3	✓	1907	✓	3-1-23
4	Quebec	May 1921	Meteta	3-1-23
5	Montreal	1920	Victoria	3-5-23
6	Quebec	1905	Quebec	3-13-23
7	✓	1905	✓	3-13-23
8	Quebec	1907	Quebec	3-20-23
9	✓	1907	✓	3-20-23
10	✓	1907	✓	3-20-23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN R.R.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF March, 19 23

CLASS D

*Solaris*  
TELEPHONE INSPECTOR  
*H. H. H.*  
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

**Note.**—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officers or citizens, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
41040 / 29

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	B.S.I.	Herman	John	26	M	M	Miner	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Roseland	26	Wash	Spokane	Y
2	Debarred	B.S.I.	Sanshin	Mary	37	F	Wd.	House	Y	—	—	Russia	Russian	—	—	—	—	—	Y
3	Debarred	B.S.I.	Markin	Jennie	18	F	M	House	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Y
4	12381	Attaway	Albert	Albert	30	M	3	Iron foundry	Y	Eng	Y	Quota Canada	United Kingdom	3-7-23	Trail, B.C.	—	—	—	Y
5	12383	Murray	John	John	45	M	17	Steel worker	Y	—	Y	Quota Canada	United Kingdom	3-7-23	Trail, B.C.	—	—	—	Y
6	Debarred	B.S.I.	Malakoff	John	49	M	17	Farmer	Y	Russ	Y	Sweden	Scotch	—	Nelson, B.C.	—	—	—	Y
7	Debarred	B.S.I.	"	Mary	38	F	M	House	Y	—	Y	Russia	Russian	—	Blueberry, B.C.	—	—	—	Y
8	Debarred	B.S.I.	Kabatoff	Hector	41	M	17	Farmer	Y	Russ	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Y
9	Debarred	B.S.I.	"	Fella	41	F	17	House	Y	—	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Y
10	Debarred	B.S.I.	"	William H.	22	M	3	Farmer	Y	—	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Y
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

\* See Passengers List. Blue E Sheet 3 Line 28.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt.	May 13 1922	Chicago	3-20-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

COVER

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*M. J. Parsons*  
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A 1 040 / 28

PORT OF Marcus

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 8/10/34	Leconte	Maurice	22		M	9	Student	Y	French	Y	France	French	Canada	Quebec City, N. B.	Quebec City, N. B.	Quebec City, N. B.	In Transit
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



Class—E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Aug 1914	Corsican Mar. 6, 1923.	
2	New York	Nov 1901	La Champagne Mar. 16, 1923.	
3	New York	Aug 1902	Unknown Mar. 16, 1923.	
4	New York	Sept 1913	La Provence Mar. 16, 1923.	
5	No Landing		Mar. 16, 1923.	
6	Halifax	Jan. 1911	Donian Mar. 20, 1923.	
7	No Landing		Mar. 20, 1923.	
8	Halifax	Dec 1911	Unknown Mar. 20, 1923.	
9	No Landing		Mar. 22, 1923.	
10	No Landing		Mar. 22, 1923.	
11	No Landing		Mar. 22, 1923.	
12	No Landing		Mar. 22, 1923.	
13	No Landing		Mar. 22, 1923.	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via G. N. R.—GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hall  
U.S. Immigration



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

41040 / 27

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S.N.N.Y.	Mr Leachlin	James	46	11	M	Married	mine	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Michel, B.C.	Wife: Margaret Mrs Leachlin	Cal. San Francisco	
2	S.N.N.Y.	Bidal	Eustice	47	11	M	Married	coal	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Terre, B.C.	3290. Grandville St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal. San Francisco	
3	S.N.N.Y.	Benazeth	Elie	39	11	M	Married	miner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Joseph Benazeth	Cal. San Francisco	
4	S.N.N.Y.	"	Louise	34	11	F	Married	miner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Decaville, Willows, France	Cal. San Francisco	
5	S.N.N.Y.	"	Robert	6	11	M	Married	miner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Decaville, Willows, France	Cal. San Francisco	
6	S.N.N.Y.	Young	James	25	11	M	Single	coal	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Mary Young	Cal. San Francisco	
7	S.N.N.Y.	McPherson	Alexander	28	11	M	Single	coal	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Mary McPherson	Cal. San Francisco	
8	S.N.N.Y.	Young	Peter	20	11	M	Single	coal	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Mary Young	Cal. San Francisco	
9	S.N.N.Y.	Provesau	Americo	10	11	M	Single	coal	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Mary Provesau	Cal. San Francisco	
10	S.N.N.Y.	Provesau	Meforlota	7	11	F	Single	"	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Mary Provesau	Cal. San Francisco	
11	S.N.N.Y.	Provesau	Pasquale	5	11	M	Single	"	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Mary Provesau	Cal. San Francisco	
12	S.N.N.Y.	Provesau	Duglia	4	11	F	Single	"	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Mary Provesau	Cal. San Francisco	
13	S.N.N.Y.	Provesau	Rosa	2	11	F	Single	"	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Mary Provesau	Cal. San Francisco	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Accompanying Person. Special Transit. Italy via New York,  
for Puerto Rico. Class. D. Manifest Sheet. Lines 1 and 2.  
Transferred to Seattle office. Nov. 24, 1923.  
T.M.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# CLASS D.

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York March 1912 S. N. R. S. N. R. Mar. 22-1913  
2 New York March 1912 S. N. R. S. N. R. Mar. 23-1913

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via - E. N. R. GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **MAR 24** 1923, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien landed in United States.										Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	600.00	Yes	1912	N. Y.	Mar. 1912	to father Pasquale Provesan altivole, Ro. Treviso, Italy. (U)	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	Med	Br	Br	No marks	Italy (U)	altivole		
2	Yes	Husband	400.00	Yes	1912	N. Y.	Mar. 1912	to husband Pasquale Provesan altivole, Ro. Treviso, Italy. (U)	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-5	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Italy (U)	altivole			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.

*James A. Hark*  
Immigration Inspector



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **41040 / 26**

PORT OF **GATEWAY, MONTANA**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Special Exempt Pass British	Provesan	Antonio	37	M	M	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Michel B. C.	Cousin Antonio Bonine	Italy	Via New York
2	Special Exempt Pass British	Provesan	Anna	32	F	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Michel B. C.	Cousin Antonio Bonine	Italy	Via New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

26

\* Accompanied by children all born in Canada as follows:  
Americo, male, 10 yrs  
Marjorie, female, 7 yrs  
Catherine, male, 5 yrs  
Dorothy, female, 4 yrs  
Rosa, " 2 yrs

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

all class-E. Entered in Class-E. Manifest Sheet 1. Lines 7, 10, 11, 12 & 13. Inclusive  
transferred to Seattle office Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> 1929.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

CPM  
1 27 John 1916 huth 1923  
CPM  
2 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
3 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
4 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
5 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
6 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
7 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
8 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
9 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
10 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
11 1919 1919 1919 1919  
CPM  
12 1919 1919 1919 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPM Cuy Pac Ry



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

[illegible]

# Maths Magic



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

Sheet No. 14  
41040/25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	275097	Hutton	Edward	34	M	Farmer	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Father Alfred Hutton	Wash	Spokane
2	275098	"	Violet	28	F	none	"	"	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
3	16	"	Winfred	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Robert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	275101	Bea	Honore	42	F	none	Eng	"	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Father Alfred Hutton	Wash	Spokane
6	16	"	Fredrick	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	"	Margaret	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	275106	Karley	Edward A.	28	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	Big Valley	Wife Gertrude Karley	"	"
9	275105	Boman	Andrew	63	M	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Big Valley	Wife Gertrude Karley	"	"
10	275110	Langton	Ray	17	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley	Wife Gertrude Karley	"	"
11	275115	Smith	Joy	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley	Wife Gertrude Karley	"	"
12	16	"	Union	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley	Wife Gertrude Karley	"	"
13	END LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Support of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	1910	1923	
2	CPA	1905	1911	
3	CPA	1911	1923	
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPA	1901	1923	
9	CPA	1911	1923	
10	CPA	1911	1923	
11	"	"	"	"
12	CPA	1911	1923	
13	CPA	1911	1923	
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head of ship).—Shipmaster must make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Department officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polished, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 6 (Money).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer or other operator of farm, either for himself or for others.

2. Laborer on the farm who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. Farmhand or other person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

4. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

5. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

6. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

7. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

8. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

9. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

10. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

11. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

12. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

13. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

14. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

15. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

16. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

17. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

18. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

19. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

20. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

21. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

22. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

23. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

24. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

25. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

26. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

27. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

28. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

29. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

30. Domestic servant or other person who works in a household for the man who operates it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA Can Pass By



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**GOVERNMENT**

## CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates other organized government because of his or their official character.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

[illegible]

24 7 Jessa Mitchell 14 use  
7 Mary 11 17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 CFA 1919 1922  
2 CFA 1922  
3 CFA 1922  
4 CFA 1922  
5 CFA 1922  
6 CFA 1922  
7 CFA 1922  
8 CFA 1922

9 " " " "  
10 " " " "  
11 " " " "  
12 " " " "  
13 " " " "  
14 " " " "  
15 " " " "  
16 " " " "  
17 " " " "  
18 " " " "  
19 " " " "  
20 " " " "  
21 " " " "  
22 " " " "  
23 " " " "  
24 " " " "  
25 " " " "  
26 " " " "  
27 " " " "  
28 " " " "  
29 " " " "  
30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CFA Can Joe Ry  
WR Wagon Road



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Hust	50	70																				
2	father	70																					
3	Hust	40	70																				
4		70																					
5	self	100	70																				
6	"	700	1918	Cal	191																		
7	"	60	1911	Conn	1901																		
8	"	100	70																				
9	Hust	70																					
10	father	70																					
11	"	11																					
12	"	11																					
13	"	11																					
14	"	11																					
15	self	350	70																				
16	Hust	70																					
17	father	70																					
18	self	45	70																				
19	"	50	70																				
20	"	50	70																				
21	"	50	70																				
22	self	100	70																				
23	"	300	70																				
24	Hust	70	1895	Cal	1895																		
25	father	70																					
26	"	70																					
27	"	70																					
28	self	700	70																				
29	"	100	70																				
30	Hust	50	70																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PASADENA, CALIF.

Sheet No. 12  
41040/23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town
1	245329	McLormick	Elizabeth	25	F	none	Eng	Can	Can	Can	Calgary	none	Winnipeg	Can
2	16	"	Annie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	245377	Boyd	Ruby	31	F	"	Eng	"	"	"	London	Hubert Boyd	Cal	Rocky
4	16	"	Lorne	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	245314	Evans	Arthur Dennis	19	M	"	Eng	"	"	"	Medford	Father: Mr. Evans	Cal	"
6	245306	Reel	Jamie	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife: Florence	Cal	"
7	245403	Guenther	Henry	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
8	245404	Dobson	Joseph	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
9	245406	"	Margaret	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
10	16	"	Henry	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	16	"	Robert	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	16	"	Earl	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	16	"	Leslie	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	16	"	Mabel	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	245407	Gilbert	Albert	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father: Chas. Gilbert	Cal	"
16	245408	"	Nora	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	16	"	Yvonne	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	245411	Hudson	Jessie	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father: Chas. Hudson	Cal	"
19	245412	Beards	Reginald	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother: Mary Beards	Cal	"
20	245409	Arce	Arce	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father: Anthony Arce	Cal	"
21	245410	"	Henry	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
22	245413	Rideout	Ray	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father: Henry Rideout	Cal	"
23	245410	Klukas	Adolf	58	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother: Mary Klukas	Cal	"
24	245411	"	Micholmura	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
25	245422	"	Dannie	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
26	16	"	Frieda	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
27	16	"	Mayta	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
28	245423	Spence	Jamie	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother: Emma Spence	Cal	"
29	245429	Edwards	Hugh	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"
30	245428	"	Martha	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Cal	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

24 25 26 27

No. on List. Support of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1921	CPA	1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Guinea	1903	CPA	1921
6	Guinea	1903	CPA	1921
7	Guinea	"	"	"
8	Eastport	1921	CPA	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Guinea	1913	CPA	"
17	Eastport	1921	CPA	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Guinea	1905	CPA	"
20	Guinea	1911	CPA	"
21	Guinea	1907	CPA	"
22	Eastport	1921	CPA	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Eastport	1921	CPA	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPA Can Do By

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read for status).—Steamship lines should make no distinction in the manner of filing for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be given in years, months, and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should designate the person's occupation, trade, or profession of such as is known.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 21 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 22 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 23 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 24 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 25 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 26 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 27 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 28 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 29 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 30 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 31 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 32 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 33 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 34 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 35 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 36 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 37 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 38 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 39 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 40 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 41 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 42 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 43 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 44 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 45 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 46 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 47 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 48 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 49 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 50 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 51 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 52 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 53 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 54 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 55 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 56 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 57 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 58 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 59 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 60 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 61 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 62 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 63 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 64 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 65 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 66 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 67 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 68 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 69 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 70 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 71 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 72 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 73 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 74 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 75 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 76 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 77 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 78 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 79 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 80 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 81 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 82 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 83 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 84 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 85 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 86 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 87 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 88 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 89 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

Column 90 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should designate the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or abroad.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire manifest should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for consular purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show country, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be indicated among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence).—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

## CLASS E

(OVER)

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the administration of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.Sheet No. 41046/22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	86	Barger	Lester	40	M	Lab	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	None	Mont	Butt
2	do	"	Minnie	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Donald	4	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Larva	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	176426	Carlson	Andrew	44	M	Lab	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	275036	Neufeld	Johan J	41	M	Farmer	Eng-Russ	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilda's Dist	Wn	Seattle
7	275037	"	Anna	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capella's Bakery	Calif	Needley
8	16	"	Sue	13	F	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	"	Jacob	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	Herbert	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	"	Mary	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	Laura	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Hilda	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Menno	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	275066	Kellaran	Murt	22	M	Bank clerk	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	275066	Hughes	Thos	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	275065	Lee	Amy	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	16	"	Blynn	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	275058	Messinger	Robert	38	M	Bookkeeper	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	275054	Rackow	Michael	31	M	Threshing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	275068	Bell	Annie	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16	"	Nellie	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	Eva	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Joyce	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Ethel	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Edgar	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	Laney	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	263490	Fage	Jean	24	F	None	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	263588	"	Mildred	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	275079	Esau	Wm	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1923	CPR	Mar 15 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	Hobbs	1900	WMA	Mar 16 1923
4	"	1899	"	"
5	NY	1901	"	"
6	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
7	"	1923	"	Mar 17 1923
8	"	"	"	"
9	NY	1906	Caloua	Mar 15 1923
10	Eastport	1920	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1923	"	Mar 17 1923
15	Moulton	1913	WMA	Mar 18 1923
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Eastport	1911	Corson	"
29	Eastport	1923	WMA	"
30	"	1922	CPR	Mar 14 1923

CPR Can Pastry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS · E**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter 19/11/1943  
P. 11



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No.  
41040/21

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CPA	Samir	Anva	49	M	None	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary alt	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	16	"	Frank	14	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Debaud	Nresulink	Stefan	54	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Godela Nresulink	"	Redlands	
4	Debaud	Glinosky	Onufrei	40	M	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Velomita Glinosky	"	Redlands	
5	275019	Nyhlungstad	Michael	43	M	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Anna Nyhlungstad	"	"	
6	275024	Farley	Edwin	25	M	electrician	Eng	y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Farley	OR	Portland	
7	275032	Jorgensen	Selmar	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Selma Jorgensen	Calif	Corona	
8	275034	Berge	Alvin	43	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: George Berge	Wash	Spokane	
9	395262	Slanke	Ludwig	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
10	do	"	Joseph	35	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
11	do	"	Daniel	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
12	do	"	Arthur	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
13	do	"	Theodor	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
14	275037	Cleland	Kenneth	20	M	Lab	Eng	y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
15	275042	Ivanoff	Archibald	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
16	275043	"	Polly	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
17	do	"	Allice	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
18	do	"	Mary	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
19	do	"	Nicholas	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
20	do	"	George	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
21	do	"	Annie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
22	do	"	Wm	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
23	275038	Miller	Charles	41	M	Farmer	Eng	y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
24	275046	Graff	Arthur	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
25	275041	"	Jella	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
26	do	"	Margaret	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
27	do	"	Donald	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
28	275044	Matheson	John	39	M	Farmer	Eng	y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
29	275044	Thompson	Pyggy	33	M	Farmer	Eng	y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	
30	261237	Elliott	Donald	33	M	Farmer	Eng	y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife: Mary Slanke	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

21 Ethel Samir age 20 born Palmer, Neb  
2 Oscar Stark 1 born Spokane Wn

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Marshall	1906	Champlain	Mar 19
2	Natiqua	1908	Nelson	"
3	Enclon	1923	CPA	Mar 11
4	"	"	"	1923
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPA	1923	CPA	Mar 13
10	Enclon	1923	CPA	1923
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	CPA	"	"	"
16	CPA	1900	CPA	Mar 14
17	CPA	1900	"	1923
18	CPA	1923	CPA	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPA Can Soc Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walt, Rev.  
P. 100



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No.

41040720

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	274943	Johnson	Geo	36	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Kelly Johnson	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
2	274953	Stockham	Harry	37	29	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Stockham	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
3	274964	Roy	Louis	28	4	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Roy	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
4	274972	Jarot	Pauline	24	2	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
5	do	"	Edwin	4	3	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
6	do	"	Elmer	3	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
7	do	"	Lena	2	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
8	do	"	Emma	1	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
9	Detained	Grenz	Henry	43	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
10	Detained	"	Zinda	42	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
11	Detained	"	Agnes	11	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
12	Detained	"	Edward	9	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
13	Detained	"	Allice	7	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
14	Detained	"	Clara	5	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
15	Detained	"	Ernest	3	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
16	Detained	Schaumleffel	Igor	39	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
17	Detained	"	Anna	31	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
18	Detained	"	John	8	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
19	Detained	"	Steven	3	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
20	Detained	"	Kathleen	1	2	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
21	275001	Arney	Frank	49	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
22	275005	"	Hellie	49	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
23	do	"	Chester	14	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
24	do	"	Phela	12	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
25	do	"	Lola	10	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
26	do	"	Pearl	11	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
27	do	"	Erna	7	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
28	275002	Thermonet	John	27	24	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
29	275004	"	Anna	21	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
30	275006	Howson	Clara	25	7	M	Married	Farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Calgary	Wife Mary Jarot	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

20  
 Total passengers .....  
 U. S. citizens .....  
 Aliens .....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1922	CFA	Jul 25
2	"	1922	"	Jul 26
3	Montreal	1899	Ammon	Jul 28
4	Eastport	1922	CFA	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	1906	East	Jul 30
9	Eastport	1922	CFA	Jul 29
10	Halifax	1905	Yankee	Jul 30
11	"	"	"	"
12	Eastport	1922	CFA	Aug 2
13	"	1922	"	Aug 3
14	"	1922	"	Aug 4
15	Quebec	1902	Lab	"
16	Quebec	1908	Nat	"
17	"	1911	Nat	"
18	Eastport	1922	CFA	"
19	Quebec	1911	Nat	"
20	Montreal	1910	"	Aug 6
21	"	"	"	"
22	Eastport	1922	CFA	Aug 8
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec	1906	Champion	Aug 9
25	Quebec	1909	Emp	1922
26	Eastport	1922	CFA	"
27	Quebec	1913	Emp	Aug 10
28	Eastport	1922	CFA	1922
29	"	Aug 11	"	Aug 11
30	"	Aug 12	"	Aug 12

CFA Dan Box Reg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of the Union, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, such a person is or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, such a person is or is not the duty, necessity, or property of the universal assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 8  
41040/19

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	245272	Randett	Delvan	64	m	farm	Eng	Canada	Realish	Canada	Lacomb	Wife Mrs. Randett	Wash	Walla		
2	245280	Bond	Geo	56	m	am	"	"	"	"	alt	Lacomb alt	Wash	Walla		
3	245284	Avery	Reverend A.	43	m	farm	"	"	"	"	alt	Wife, mada Bond	"	"		
4	245285	"	Idalia	42	w	none	"	"	"	"	alt	Blairman, alt	"	"		
5	do	"	Harry	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	B C	apt 112 Avery, 19 falloway	Cal	Oakland	Eng	
6	do	"	John	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	do	"	William	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	245290	Emery	Ym	40	m	band	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	245287	"	Jessie	41	w	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	245288	Tuggu	John	30	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	245289	"	Mahda	56	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	245294	Clara	Mary	60	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	245302	Mueland	Allan	22	m	band	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	245305	Habell	Calvin	45	m	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	245303	Brown	James	45	m	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	245306	Duncan	Chas	35	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	245307	"	Ethel	33	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	do	"	Irene	8	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	do	"	Hydrey	11	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	245313	Mills	Joe	50	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	do	"	Joseph	15	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	245316	Shille	Ada	16	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	245314	Andrews	Elizabeth	21	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	245319	Mackintosh	James	41	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	245320	"	Mandi	35	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	do	"	Amelia	9	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	245331	Stephenson	David	22	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	245330	Kimcroft	Ellen	40	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	245333	McKellar	Lelia	39	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	245338	Rivers	Elmer	33	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	1907	Mar 6	1923
2	Eastport	1923	Mar 6	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1923	Mar 7	1923
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPH	1910	Mar 29	1923
10	Eastport	1923	CPH	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Dec 6	1922	1923
16	"	1923	Mar 8	1923
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	CPH	1916	Mar 8	1923
22	Eastport	1923	CPH	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	1923	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a domestic worker.			Whether a child.	Whether a woman.	Whether a man.	Whether a child.		Whether a woman.	Whether a man.
1	y	self	100 y	1901	1901	husb Jno Siemens																			
2	y	husb	70 y			Reedley Calif husb about 14-11																			
3	"		no			Brooklyn, N.Y. father																			
4	"	self	50 y	1883		non - Coeur d'Alene, Ida																			
5	"	"	90 y	1893	1893	Don't know at time																			
6	"	husb	30 y	1908	1908	husb Sidney Wilbank																			
7	"	father	no			1224 W. Tarnum St. Spokane, Wn																			
8	"	"	"			"																			
9	"	husb	70 y			husb James William																			
10	"	father	no			new port ore																			
11	"	"	"			father																			
12	"	"	"			"																			
13	"	"	"			"																			
14	"	"	"			"																			
15	"	self	75 y	1913	1913	husb Geo Ballen																			
16	"	husb	60 y	1902	1902	husb Geo Ballen																			
17	"	father	no			father																			
18	"	"	no			"																			
19	"	"	no			"																			
20	"	"	no			"																			
21	"	self	100 y	1910	1910	husb J. J. J. J.																			
22	"	"	400 y			husb about 14-11																			
23	"	husb	no			father																			
24	"	"	170 y	1902	1902	husb William Jackson																			
25	"	"	no			father																			
26	"	"	no			"																			
27	"	"	no			"																			
28	"	self	100 y	1902	1902	husb about 14-11																			
29	"	father	no			father																			
30	"	"	"			"																			

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 1  
41040/18

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	274988	Dack	Maria	32	F	none	Y	Race	Y	Canada	Race	Canada	abundant	Father Henry D. Dack	Calif	Reddy
2	274904	Shinsky	Violet	24	F	Ver. Naty. 2/20/42 #21-22776		"	"	"	"	"	abundant	abundant Dack		
3	"	"	Samuel	24	M	Ver. Naty. 2/20/42 #21-22776		"	"	"	"	"	abundant	abundant Dack		
4	274926	Orwein	Alden	19	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	274937	Hembling	Susan	20	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	274931	Milbank	Georgia	29	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Gordon	8	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Norman	6	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	263212	Willie	Isabelle	42	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Lemmie	10	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	L. Gall	7	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Constance	6	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Frances	4	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Murray	2	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	263205	Yorkland	Chas	28	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	274941	Ballew	Effie	37	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	274940	"	Earl	17	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Ina	15	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Clarence	8	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Ruby	6	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	274936	Gardner	Arie	32	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	274937	Jessier	Culbert	57	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	274938	"	Carrie	32	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	274932	Sullivan	Maud	28	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Joy	6	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Dempsey	2	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Robert	2	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	274945	Mays	Robert	20	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	274946	"	Robert Jr	19	M	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	274947	"	Mary	16	F	Ver. Naty. 5/17/36 #21-10932		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LISTING IS TO BE KEPT BELOW BLANK

28 Daughter Jocelyn Mays age 21 born 7th Dallas Tex

THIS IS THE END OF THESE BELOW BLANK

28 Daughters Jocelyn may age 21 born 17th Dack, are

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA NY	1873	Montreal	mar 5 1923
2	CPA Haiti	1886	unk	"
3	CPA Eastport	1923	CPA	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPA Haiti	"	"	mar 4 1923
6	CPA Haiti	1907	unk	"
7	CPA Haiti	1902	unk	mar 6 1923
8	CPA Haiti	1906	Bulain	"
9	CPA Eastport	1923	CPA	"
10	CPA Haiti	"	"	"
11	CPA Haiti	1906	unk	"
12	CPA Eastport	1923	CPA	"
13	CPA Haiti	1906	Ireland	"
14	CPA Eastport	1923	CPA	"
15	CPA Haiti	1913	unk	"
16	CPA Eastport	1923	CPA	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPA Haiti	"	"	"
21	CPA Haiti	1904	Bulain	"
22	CPA Haiti	"	"	"
23	CPA Eastport	1923	CPA	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	CPA Haiti	1907	unk	"
27	CPA Eastport	1923	CPA	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPA Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 6  
41040/17

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CPH	Olson	Ole	71	M	M	Farmer	Y	Norwegian	Canada	Deard	Canada	Powell River	San Gustav Olson	Wash	Spokane
2		"	Sophia	50	F	M	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	Powell River B C	"	"	
3		"	Oren	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	Margaret	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	Raymond	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Adams	Andrusick	Thomas	41	M	M	Farmer	M	none	"	Polish	Amsterdam	Wife Kate Andrusick	"	"	
7	Adams	Yogal	Josef	38	M	M	Farmer	M	none	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife Anne Yogal	"	"	
8		Largley	Mabel	41	F	M	none	Y	Eng	"	"	Calgary	Calgary Alta	"	"	
9		"	Gerbert	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	Sidney	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Gunn	William	18	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Dalglish	Glen	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Bradshaw	Caroline	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	Sheila	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Kelgannon	Mary	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	Patricia	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	Mayre	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	Geraldine	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	Edward	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	Nancy	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Sawatzky	Abraham	54	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	Elyzabeth	51	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	Agnes	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	Lera	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Brown	Ernest W	38	M	M	Farmer	R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	Mary	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	Jos Fred	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	Robt E	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	Ray Percy	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	Joa Harriet	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH	1867	unk	mar 2 1923
2	CPH	1923	CPH	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	CPH	1909	South work	"
11	CPH	1901	unk	mar 3 1923
12	CPH	1923	CPH	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	CPH	1911	unk	"
18	CPH	1912	unk	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPH	1923	CPH	"
21	CPH	1911	unk	"
22	CPH	1923	CPH	mar 4 1923
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	mar 3 1923
30	"	"	"	mar 5 1923

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

# CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 5  
41040/16

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	274874	Miller	Matthew	56	M	7	Farmer	Eng	Y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Princeton	None	Mont	Lehigh
2	274875	"	Doras	46	F	7	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Wagge	14	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do A 5-477-343	"	Doras	6	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Emma	7	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	274876	Dayton	Willie	35	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Teacher W. A. Skelton	"	"
7	under 16	"	Ted	12	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary alt	Wash	Seattle
8	do	"	Mildred	9	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	"	Frank	6	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	274868	Innes	James	37	M	7	Carp	Eng	Y	"	Scot	"	"	Wife Alice Innes	"	"
11	274878	Meers	Bert	38	M	7	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
12	274879	Rowe	James	38	M	7	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Meers	"	"
13	274880	"	Cora	37	F	7	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	under 16	"	Jane Brindolyn	7	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	"	Richard	6	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	274884	Root	Sarah	26	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	274882	Wilson	Robert	34	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Robinson	"	"
18	274883	"	Elizabeth	28	F	7	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
19	under 16	"	David	3	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	"	John Neil	7	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	274886	Oakley	Rhoda	5	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	274898	Gunn	Mary	42	F	7	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Robert H. Rowan	"	"
23	under 16	"	Murray	12	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	"
24	274888	Martinell	Edson A.	39	M	7	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harry Martinell	"	"
25	274889	"	Mette	37	F	7	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgerton alt	Mont	Victor
26	274890	"	Minnie	16	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	Alfred	14	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	"	Joseph	13	M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	do	"	Lera	4	F	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	274899	McDougal	Colin Francis	20	M	7	meat cutter	Eng	Y	"	Scot	"	"	Wife W. A. McDougal	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1 Lizzie Miller 19 born Baltimore, Md

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH	Halifax	1911	Roller	Feb 28 1923
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPH	Eastport	Feb 28 1923	CPH	"
7	"	"	Mar 1 1923	"	Mar 1 1923
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPH	Eastport	Mar 1 1923	CPH	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPH	Eastport	Mar 1 1923	CPH	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPH	Eastport	Mar 1 1923	CPH	Mar 1 1923
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPH	Eastport	Mar 1 1923	CPH	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPH	Eastport	Mar 1 1923	CPH	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPH	Eastport	Mar 1 1923	CPH	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

CPH Canbac by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Hall



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

41040/15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Detained	Schneider	File 124/1683	44	M	Lab	no			Canada	German	Canada	Medicine Hat	Sister Mary Schneider	Wash	Everett
2	Detained	"	Kate	44	F	none	no			"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	"	"	
3	Detained	"	Kate	19	F	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Detained	"	Paulina	14	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Detained	"	Molly	13	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Detained	"	Nettie	8	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Detained	"	Martha	6	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	274867	Becker	Alvionus	34	M	Lab	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	274861	Schmidt	Annie	20	F	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	274862	"	Clara	61	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	274863	Huwa	Eva	54	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	under 16	Eichorn	Mollie	19	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	274855	Croeland	Robert	42	M	Merchant	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	274851	"	Eleanor	42	F	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	under 16	"	Eleanor	11	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	274856	Holoboff	Alexander	21	M	Farmer	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	274857	"	Polly	19	F	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	under 16	"	Nora	1	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	274858	"	Helen	12	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	274859	"	Lizzie	8	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	274870	Martin	Emily	56	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	274873	Danbrook	Lena	38	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	under 16	"	Grace	5	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Detained	Boyko	Paul	33	M	Farmer	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Detained	"	Annie	26	F	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Detained	"	Michael	9	M	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Detained	"	Stefan	7	M	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Detained	"	Stella	5	F	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Detained	"	Peter	3	M	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Detained	Strel'off	Nicholas	22	M	Farmer	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	1923	CPH	Feb 23
2	CPH	1923	CPH	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPH	1923	CPH	Feb 27
9	CPH	1923	CPH	Feb 27
10	CPH	1923	CPH	Feb 27
11	"	1923	"	Feb 26
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	CPH	1923	CPH	Feb 28
19	CPH	1923	CPH	Feb 28
20	CPH	1923	CPH	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPH	1923	CPH	Feb 28
25	CPH	1923	CPH	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	July 23	"	July 23
29	"	"	"	"
30	CPH	1907	CPH	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPH Can Pac Ry



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	What?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	30	no		Friend Roger, Chemung Everett Wash	2nd	2nd	2nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
2	self	100	yes	1905	Hubert Fred Buchholt 516 Eden St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
3	father	7	no	1914	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
4	self	11	no	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
5	self	11	no	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
6	self	11	no	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
7	self	11	no	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
8	self	11	no	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
9	self	30	yes	1906	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
10	self	50	no	1908	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
11	self	75	no	1911	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
12	self	185	no	1911	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
13	self	35	yes	1911	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
14	self	150	yes	1911	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
15	self	11	no	1916	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
16	self	11	no	1916	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
17	self	75	no	1916	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
18	self	85	no	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
19	self	500	yes	1901	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
20	self	11	no	1905	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
21	father	no	-	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
22	self	11	no	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
23	self	11	no	11	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
24	self	30	no	1901	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
25	self	300	yes	1901	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
26	self	11	no	1901	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
27	father	11	no	1901	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
28	self	50	no	1901	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
29	self	100	no	1901	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		
30	self	100	no	1901	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Jan	Br	Blk	none	Eng	Hollingshead		

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the necessity, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Harris



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet 1040 / 14

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Comery	Harold	18	M	Lab	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Wychitto	Pro. law Robt H. Drew	Wash	Everett
2	CPH	Beckholt	Sophia	35	F	none	Ger	Y	"	Irish	"	Wychitto, B C	Wife, Agnes Beckholt	Wash	Everett
3	CPH	"	Clara	10	F	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Wychitto, B C	Pro. law Robt H. Drew	Calif	Lodi
4	CPH	"	Alvina	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
5	CPH	"	Frederick	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPH	"	Roby	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPH	"	Carl	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPH	"	Reinholt	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPH	Bellerby	Geo W	37	M	Lab	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPH	Greer	James	22	M	Lab	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPH	McLelland	Malcolm	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPH	"	Danald	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPH	McRae	Jno Gilhe	36	M	Reaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPH	Graham	Robt	29	M	Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPH	"	Evelena	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPH	Gillie	Daniel	31	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPH	"	John P.	24	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPH	"	Archibald	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPH	Erickson	Gerhard	50	M	merchant	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPH	"	Annie	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPH	"	Agnes	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPH	"	Gerhard	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPH	"	Solberg	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPH	Colbeck	Robert	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPH	Warner	Fred B	63	M	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPH	"	Mary Jane	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPH	"	Pearl	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPH	Holland	Blanche	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPH	Prover	Annie	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPH	Draper	Ernest	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

2 following as C Emma Beckholt 17  
 14 1/2 " " Martha " 13  
 19 1 " " Walburg Erickson, 17  
 age 17 born Fargo N D

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. This space will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	1926	Unk	Feb 26
2	CPA	1912	Europe	"
3	CPA	1917	Cassata	"
4	CPA	1916	Unk	Feb 28
5	"	1911	"	Mar 1
6	"	1916	"	Mar 22
7	"	1920	Morgan	"
8	CPA	1908	Unk	Mar 3
9	CPA	1916	"	Mar 4
10	CPA	1907	"	Mar 7
11	CPA	1909	Vietnam	Mar 9
12	CPA	1906	Unk	Mar 14
13	CPA	1926	Unk	Mar 15
14	CPA	1920	Unk	Mar 15
15	CPA	1904	Unk	Mar 15
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wally Brown



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No.  
41040/13

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Demicoke	Antony	37	24	M	Married	Coal miner	Slabon	27	Italy	Slabon	Italy	Drumhells	Wife Anna Demicoke	Wash	Spokane
2	Debarred	Fresu	Casime	26	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumhells alt	"	"
3	Debarred	Talasconi	Alexander	20	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumhells alt	"	"
4	Debarred	Scarpelli	Bert	26	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumhells alt	"	"
5	Debarred	Bayko	Peter	26	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumhells alt	"	"
6	Debarred	Holoboff	Joseph	60	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumhells alt	"	"
7	274864	Stokoe	John	27	24	M	Single	Coal miner	Eng	27	England	Eng	England	Drumhells alt	Drumhells alt	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Debarred	Nowk	Nicholas	38	24	M	Single	Steel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumhells alt	"	"
9	Debarred	Mikkelsen	Bjorn	35	24	M	Single	Lab	Norway	11	Norway	Norway	Norway	Drumhells alt	Drumhells alt	"	"
10	274965	Drakos	James	32	24	M	Single	Coal	Eng	11	Greece	Greece	Greece	Drumhells alt	Drumhells alt	Wash	Spokane
11	274958	1	Mabel	35	7	M	Single	Housewife	Eng	25-29	Eng	Eng	Eng	Drumhells alt	Drumhells alt	"	"
12	Debarred	Gunderson	Clement	39	24	M	Single	Lab	Norway	11	Norway	Norway	Norway	Drumhells alt	Drumhells alt	"	"
13	175007	Adamson	Andrew	24	24	M	Single	Coal	Eng	25-29	Eng	Eng	Eng	Drumhells alt	Drumhells alt	"	"
14	27719	Butters	Alexander	27	24	M	Single	Lab	Eng	27	England	Eng	England	Drumhells alt	Drumhells alt	"	"
15	245221	Goehsen	Berhard	40	24	M	Single	"	Norway	11	Norway	Norway	Norway	Drumhells alt	Drumhells alt	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH Hulfoe	Feb 1923	Ansona	Mar 3 1923
2	CPH Hulfoe	May 1922	Hulogard	Mar 2 1923
3	CPH Hulfoe	May 1922	Hulogard	Mar 3 1923
4	CPH Hulfoe	May 1923	Caround	Mar 15 1923
5	CPH Hulfoe	May 1923	Mont Roul	Mar 23 1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPH Can Pac Ry



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or other unlawful acts, or the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wally, Phil  
P. L.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1  
**41040 / 12**

PER CPR LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	274842	Badcock	Edwin Jue	28		M		Boot maker	Eng	Eng	England	Eng	England	England	London, Middlesex, England	Alta	Calgary
2	274876	Kamill	William	31		M		Farmer	Eng	Eng	England	Eng	England	England	London, Middlesex, England	Alta	Calgary
3	275048	Nelson	Olof Elof	18		M		Lab	Fin	Fin	Finland	Fin	Finland	Finland	Finland	Alta	Calgary
4	275048	Bystrom	Wm	28		M		Lab	Fin	Fin	Finland	Fin	Finland	Finland	Finland	Alta	Calgary
5	275047	"	Axel	21		M		Lab	Fin	Fin	Finland	Fin	Finland	Finland	Finland	Alta	Calgary
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be stated or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Date of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1882	Unknown	Mar. 22, '23
2	Montreal	1889	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2212 Great Northern Ry.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

## CLASS E

(OVER)

**Note.**—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, assembly, or preparation of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, other employees, or disbelievers of organized government, or of public officials, officers, or other organized government because of his or their office or offices.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

41040 / 11

PORT OF Curlew

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	227 A50819	Holscher	Paul	62	14	m	car inspector	Eng & Ger	Can	Ger	130	Midway	Mr. Paulina Holmes, Beavertown, BC	Calif	San Francisco	BC	
2	227 A50818	"	Paulina Fretz	52	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1	New York	1907	Baltic	Mar. 15	Wagon Road
2	New York	1907	"	"	Wagon Road
3	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
4	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
5	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
6	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
7	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
8	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
9	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
10	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
11	Unknown	1900	Unknown	Dec. 19	Wagon Road
12	"	"	"	Nov. 22	Great Northern Ry.
13	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
14	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
15	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
16	New York Aug. 1882	Unknown	Unknown	Aug. 7	Great Northern Ry.
17	"	"	"	Oct. 9	Great Northern Ry.
18	"	"	"	Nov. 9	Wagon Road
19	Quebec June 1912	Hayden	"	"	Wagon Road
20	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
21	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
22	"	"	"	"	Wagon Road
23	"	"	"	Dec. 3	Great Northern Ry.
24	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
25	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March, 1923.

CLASS E <sup>+6</sup>

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	S	22.00	1907	Bro. - Elaf Egelstad, 11th St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Gray	Hazel	Scars across jaw	Norway	Geiranger			
2	No	R	Yes	1907	Bro. in law -	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Auburn	Blue	Scars below eye	"	"			
3	No	R	No	-	Uncle -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Auburn	Blue	Scars below eye	"	"			
4	No	R	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Gray	None	"	Canada	New Westminster			
5	No	R	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	No	R	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	No	R	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro.	Gray	"	"	BC. Alert Bay			
8	No	R	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro.	Blue	"	"	"			
9	No	S	No	-	No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro.	Gray	"	"	BC. White Rock			
10	Yes	Father	with Father	No	Friend - San Cleasow, Fresno, Calif.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sh. Blk.	Bro.	Scars left of nose	"	Montreal	
11	No	S	9.00	No	Uncle - Over B. Moen, Bellingham, Wash.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh. Sh.	"	None	"	"	Seak. Seak.		
12	Yes	Husband	10.00	Yes	Husband - Roy S. Young, 528-68th St., Seattle, Wash.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	
13	Yes	Father	No	-	Father -	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Canada	
14	Yes	Husband	400.00	Yes	Husband - William Halfour, Sch. Del., Portland, Ore.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sh. Gray	Bro.	Wears glasses	"	BC. Vancouver	
15	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	Sister - Violet England, 1123 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sh. Gray	Bro.	Scars on face	"	BC. Vancouver	
16	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Son - Morris Rattray, 1547-31st Ave. So., Bellingham, Wa.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med. Sh.	Blue	Scars on face	"	BC. Vancouver	
17	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Aunt - W. A. H. Nichols, Smith Center, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Gray	Gray	None	"	Scotland	
18	Auto	S	200.00	Yes	No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med. Bro.	Blue	"	"	U.S.A. Gordon	
19	Auto	R	No	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sh. Gray	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	
20	Auto	R	No	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Scotland	
21	Auto	R	No	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
22	Auto	R	No	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Bro.	Bro.	Scars on face	"	U.S.A. Chelsea
25	Yes	Self	35.00	Yes	Father - Wm. Fontaine, 1249 Franklin St., Bellingham	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Medford
26																		5	3	Med. Sh.	Blue	None	"	"	U.S.A. Bellingham

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advancement of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Fontaine  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9  
41040/10

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
DEBARRED		Egelstad	Otto	38	7m	M		Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	BC	White Rock	Bro. - Livert Egelstad, White Rock, BC		Wash.	Tacoma
DEBARRED		"	Johanne	38	7m	M		None	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law		"	"
DEBARRED		"	Evelyn Carrolla	12	7m	F		"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle -		"	"
DEBARRED		"	Oswald Arthur	10	7m	M		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DEBARRED		"	Arnold Otto	8	7m	M		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DEBARRED		"	Ruth Helen	5	7m	F		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DEBARRED		"	Henry M.	3	7m	M		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DEBARRED		"	Sigra Mary	1	6	F		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DEBARRED		Petit	Marcel	17	7m	M		Laborer	English	Yes	"	French	BC	Nanaimo	Father - Joe. Petit, 345 Hawthorne Ave., Nanaimo		"	Custer
DEBARRED		Savidenko	Alec	8	7m	M		None	"	Yes	"	Russian	BC	Saskatoon	Mother - Olga Savidenko, 1122 W. 6th, Saskatoon, Sask. Calif.		"	Fresno
11	60714	Moore	B.S.S. Engolf	25	7m	M		Farmer	English	Yes	"	Scandinavian	BC	Topfield, Alta	Father - Asbjorn Moore, Topfield, Alta		Wash.	Bellingham
12	47393	Young	c.s.m. Margaret Mary Olive	37	7m	F		None	"	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Father - James Findley, Nelson St., Nanaimo, BC		"	Seattle
13	Under 16	"	g.a.w. Olive Louise A.	2	7m	F		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Father		"	"
14	47395	Walfour	c.p.r. Alma	56	7m	F		"	English	Yes	"	Irish	BC	Saskatoon	Sister - Mrs. F. delman, Holly Apts., Nanaimo, BC		Ore	Portland
15	281440	England	w.s.m. George P.	29	7m	M		Freeman	"	Yes	"	English	BC	Nanaimo	Father - James England, 2300 Birch St., Nanaimo, BC		Wash.	Seattle
16	54850	Rattray	w.s.m. Wm. Alex.	56	7m	M		Agent	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Seattle	Bro. - Norman Rattray, 646 Columbia St., West Vancouver		"	Bellingham
17	43132	Lein	Haught Merle Peter	26	7m	M		Engineer	English	Yes	"	English	BC	Queensland	Father - Emerson P. Lein, Bismarck, Alaska		Nev.	Smith Center
18	55138	Black	g.a.w. Hugh Allan	48	7m	M		Painter	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Bro. - Donald Black, 812 W. Lein drive, Nanaimo		Wash.	Tacoma
19	55139	"	g.a.w. Jesse	39	7m	M		None	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	- No address -		"	"
20	Under 16	"	g.a.w. Ronald	6	7m	M		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Under 16	"	g.a.w. Ruth	6	7m	F		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Under 16	"	g.a.w. Dore	3	7m	F		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	47285	Steiner	g.a.w. John	47	7m	M		Blacksmith	English	Yes	"	German	"	Rostrum	Sister - Alma Liebold, Attn.		"	Olympia
24	47286	"	g.a.w. Mary	38	7m	F		None	English	Yes	"	German	"	"	"		"	"
25	47307	Stroude	See Zaydah	27	7m	M		"	English	Yes	"	English	BC	Bellingham	Father - Wm. Fontaine, 1249 Franklin, Bellingham		"	Bellingham

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Charles F. McKinnon  
John A. Wallman  
H. J. McManara



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1923 Mar. 20	Great Northern Ry.
2	Quebec	Apr. 1898	Scandinavian	20	Great Northern Ry.
3	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
8	Montreal	1910	Scandinavian	22	Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	22	Great Northern Ry.
10	Montreal	1908	Unknown	Feb. 26	Great Northern Ry.
11	Quebec	1912	St. Clair	27	Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	-	27	Wagon Road
13	-	-	-	27	Wagon Road
14	-	-	-	27	Wagon Road
15	Quebec	1911	Unknown	Mar. 2	Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	-	5	Great Northern Ry.
17	Quebec	May 1910	Unknown	6	Wagon Road
18	-	-	-	6	Wagon Road
19	-	-	-	6	Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	9	Wagon Road
21	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
26	New York	Mar. 1907	Unknown	11	Wagon Road
27	Montreal	June 1902	St. Clair	11	Wagon Road
28	Unknown	1902	Unknown	12	Wagon Road
29	-	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
30	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
31	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**ADVANCE**

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William E. Thearon  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* If intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	5.72 Ry.	Cameron	Christine	41	F. W.	None	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Friend - Mabel Willows, 2424 Columbia St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mont.	Butte
2	5.0223	Lesiter	Henry C.	45	M. S.	Platoon	Y.	Y.	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	None given	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	5.0225	Keele	Chas. Herbert	33	M. M.	Saladman	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Herbert Wm. Keele, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
4	5.0224	"	Ada	32	F. M.	None	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Dallas	8	M. S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	En. father	"	"
6	6.07.8	Holt	Thomas H.	27	M. S.	Cigar maker	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Mother - Abigail Holt, 1029 Woodland Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
7	6.07.7	Russell	Roy	22	M. S.	Child	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father - John Russell, 700 Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
8	4.73.92	Peck	Mary Ellen	25	F. M.	None	Y.	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Cormack, 312 Blair Ave., New Westminster, B.C.	"	Seattle
9	Under 16	"	Edward Harold	2	M. S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
10	DEBARRED	Avery	Jemina	40	F. W.	Amestic	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Aunt - Miss Mary Craig, Kinglake, B.C.	"	Bellingham
11	DEBARRED	Hell	John Robinson	30	M. S.	Brahman	Y.	Y.	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask.	Bro. Robt. Hell, Capital Hill P.O., No. Burnaby, B.C.	"	Seattle
12	DEBARRED	Hickey	Cornelius Chas.	28	M. S.	Machinist	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Margaret Hickey, Sidney, N.S.	"	"
13	DEBARRED	McKenzie	Thomas James	20	M. S.	Foreman	Y.	Y.	"	(?) Scotch	"	"	None given	"	"
14	DEBARRED	McEachern	Archie	26	M. S.	Miner	Y.	Y.	"	(?)	"	Attle Hillcrest	Father - Hugh McEachern, North Sidney, N.S.	"	"
15	DEBARRED	Screen	Geo. Thomas	24	M. S.	Wiper	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	"	Attle Big Valley	Bro. Wm. Screen, Eldora, Alta.	"	Kelso
16	DEBARRED	Estrem	Geo. Emanuel	30	M. S.	Logger	Y.	Y.	"	Scand.	"	Nongard, Sask.	Father - Reinhold Estrem, Admiral, Sask.	"	Bellingham
17	DEBARRED	Nikeforuk	Pete	21	M. S.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	"	Ruthenian	"	Attle Vesperville	Father - Mike N. Nikeforuk, Murisora, Alta.	"	Seattle
18	DEBARRED	Smith	Charles Calvin	18	M. S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	English	"	B.C.	Father - Frank Smith, Bluevale, Ont.	"	Custer
19	DEBARRED	Legree	Thomas H.	21	M. M.	Waiter	Y.	Y.	"	French	"	Attle Edmonton	Wife - Florence Legree, 10164 - 105th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	San Francisco
20	DEBARRED	Greig	George	17	M. S.	Flunking	Y.	Y.	"	Scotch	"	B.C.	Sister - Mrs. Amelia (John) Robinson, 2028 Pembroke Ave., Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
21	DEBARRED	McCallum	Alexander	43	M. M.	Black Clerk	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Scotland, Ont.	Sister - Bessie Miller, C.P.R. Freight Office, Calgary, Alta.	Ore.	Portland
22	DEBARRED	"	Mary Ellen	40	F. M.	None	Y.	Y.	"	English	Canada	Wainwright, Alta.	Bro. Price Suter, Wainwright, Alta.	"	"
23	DEBARRED	"	Elton Alexander	16	M. S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle	"	"
24	DEBARRED	"	John Rex	10	M. S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	"	Kenneth F.	8	M. S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	Edwards	George R.	44	M. M.	Marine	Y.	Y.	"	English	"	Attle Edmonton	Wife - Katherine Isabel Edwards, 3665 - 39th, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Oakland
27	DEBARRED	Swyer	Joseph	25	M. S.	Seaman	Y.	Y.	"	Irish	"	Attle Enterprise	Uncle - Timothy Swyer, Enterprise, Ont.	Wash.	Camp Levisa
28	DEBARRED	Henry	Thomas Crombie	37	M. S.	Yardman	Y.	Y.	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father - John Henry, 10215 - 122nd St., Calgary, Alta.	"	Seattle
29	DEBARRED	West	Julia Anna	55	F. S.	Seamstress	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	do Vancouver	Bro. - Robert West, Mission City, B.C.	"	"
30	DEBARRED	"	Frances	66	F. S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 21  
U. S. CO.  
DEPT. 21  
B. A. 17  
USCTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .Edwin H. Coryell  
John Wallman



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1923 Mar. 14	Great Northern Ry.
2				14	Great Northern Ry.
3				14	Great Northern Ry.
4				14	Great Northern Ry.
5				14	Great Northern Ry.
6				15	Great Northern Ry.
7				15	Great Northern Ry.
8				15	Great Northern Ry.
9				15	Great Northern Ry.
10				15	Great Northern Ry.
11				15	Great Northern Ry.
12				15	Great Northern Ry.
13				15	Great Northern Ry.
14	Quebec	May 16	1905	16	Great Northern Ry.
15	Montreal	May 1906	Virginian	16	Great Northern Ry.
16				16	Great Northern Ry.
17				16	Great Northern Ry.
18				16	Great Northern Ry.
19				16	Great Northern Ry.
20				1922 Dec. 26	Great Northern Ry.
21				1923 Feb. 20	Great Northern Ry.
22	Portland	Mar. 1909	Me. Megantic or Southwest	Feb. 27	Great Northern Ry.
23					
24				Mar. 2	Great Northern Ry.
25				3	Great Northern Ry.
26	Montreal	Sept. 1886	Unknown	12	Great Northern Ry.
27				15	Great Northern Ry.
28				17	Great Northern Ry.
29				17	Great Northern Ry.
30	Hoboken	1903	Unknown	20	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E <sup>4</sup>

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.								Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	No				Fr. father - Fred Seering, 2134 Lotus St., Fresno, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Lack.
2	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Self	No	1907	Ind.	July	Nephew - Carl Platy, Cahville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	1907	"	July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Father	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Mont.	Dec. 1911	Daughter - Mrs. Billie Rouke, Albany, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	1911	"	Dec. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Father	No				Sister -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	Wash.	Mar. 16	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	"	No				Husband - Percy R. Banks, 90 Condensary, Mt. Vernon, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Mother	No				Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Wash.	2 days ago	Friend - Harry Faulkner, Burlington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Yes	"	Yes	1920	Wash.	2 days ago	"The Herald" (daily) Mt. Vernon, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	"	Yes	1917	St. Louis	Apr. 1917	Father - John Sharpe, 4234 Woodlawn Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	"	Yes	1920	"	"	Bro. in law - Joe Findley, 4708 E. 4th St. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	"	Yes	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	Wash.	Jan. 26	Home address, 1417 West 64th St. Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	W. W.	"	Daughter - Elsie Nelson, 4210 Rucker Ave. Everett, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Yes	Father	Yes	1893	No. Dak.	Dec. 23	Friend - Mrs. G. L. Costello, 209-32nd Ave. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	"	June	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Yes	"	Yes	1914	Wash.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	"	Yes	1921	Penn.	Nov. 21	Father - Wm. Farmer, 900 Main St. Pittsburgh, Penn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Thomas



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7  
1040 / 8PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Under 16	Smith	Thomas	11	M.	None			Canada	English	Canada	Rosethorn	Parents manifested previous page - Lines 29 + 30	Calif.	Fresno
2	Under 16	"	Violet Kathleen	10	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	William	8	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Ellen	7	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Edward	5	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	62452	Boyd	Norris	34	M.	Farmer	4	English	"	Irish	"	Hardy, Wash.	- None given -	Wash.	Oakville
7	62453	"	Georgia	56	F.	None	4	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Alfred	11	M.	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
9	62454	Swartz	Frederick	58	M.	Farmer	4	German	4	"	German	Millet, Alta.	Bro. Frank Swartz, Pambroke, Ont.	Ont.	Albany
10	62455	"	Minnie	53	F.	None	4	English	4	"	"	"	Bro. in law -	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Ivan	11	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Leonard	10	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Kenneth	8	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	60698	Banka	Percy Bimforth	42	M.	Farmer	4	English	4	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Ada Walstead, Rodby, Leeds, England	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
15	47386	"	Mary	48	F.	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Harold Foster	15	M.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	Aunt -	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Reginald	14	M.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Marguerite Bowen	6	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	60700	Morgan	Thomas Vernon	63	M.	Farmer	4	English	4	"	Welsh	"	Reflex - Harry Morgan, Campbellton, N.B.	"	Burlington
20	60701	MacDonald	Roy S.	36	M.	Manager	4	"	4	Canada	Scotch	Metrop.	Father - Robt. S. MacDonald, 3772 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Mt. Vernon
21	60702	Sharp	Eva Watson	26	F.	Army	4	"	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	Uncle - Robt. Warrington, Scotland, Alta.	"	Seattle
22	60703	Young	Roy Dundas	32	M.	Farmer	4	"	4	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife - Olive Young, 809 Ridgeway St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
23	60704	Libson	Wm. Herbert	31	M.	Worker	4	"	4	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Entry legalized Seattle File 12/27 Mar. 14, 1923 Bureau 55225/71	"	"
24	60705	Scoullar	Roy Leonard	32	M.	Worker	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Edwin Laver Scoullar, 1090 Hamilton St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
25	60706	"	Grace	38	F.	None	4	"	4	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Mother - Mrs. Esther Davis, Chilliwack, B.C.	"	"
26	60707	Murray	Samuel	56	M.	Worker	4	"	4	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife - Elizabeth Murray, 6872 Somers Road, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Everett
27	60708	Parsons	Sabra Louise	40	F.	None	4	"	4	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Father - T. A. Reynolds, 1022 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle
28	62466	Spain	James	23	M.	Auto	4	"	4	"	"	"	Father - Chris. Spain, 2182 - 24 St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
29	62467	Butler	Arthur John	21	M.	Driver	4	"	4	"	"	"	Father - Frederick Butler, 2218 - 34 Ave. St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
30	62477	Farmer	Wm.	29	M.	Farmer	4	"	4	"	Hungary (?)	Leipzig, Wash.	- None given -	One	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .T. F. Beaudet  
H. B. McManara  
Edwin N. Cornell  
John A. Allen



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Sex or Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1913

Man 6

Quebec 1907 Unknown

6

6

6

6

7

7

8

8

8

8

8

8

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 1 (Name of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space should be left for use by the immigration officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

Column 6 (Amount of money).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money.

Column 7 (Whether a farmer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 9 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 10 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 11 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 12 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 13 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 14 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 15 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 16 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 17 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 18 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 19 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 20 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 21 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 22 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 23 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 24 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 25 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 26 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 27 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 28 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 29 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 30 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 31 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 32 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 33 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 34 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 35 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 36 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 37 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 38 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 39 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 40 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 41 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 42 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 43 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 44 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 45 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 46 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 47 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 48 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 49 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 50 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 51 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 52 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 53 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 54 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 55 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 56 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 57 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 58 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 59 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 60 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 61 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 62 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 63 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 64 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 65 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 66 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 67 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 68 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 69 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 70 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 71 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 72 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 73 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 74 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 75 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 76 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 77 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 78 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 79 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 80 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 81 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 82 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 83 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 84 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 85 (Whether a laborer).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. ...  
INSTRUCTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.Sheet No. 6  
41040/7

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*banded (none permanent residents))	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	47374	Arthur	Russell	36	M		Farmer	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Alta	Cousin - Mrs. Beanie Hart, Monitor, Alta.	Wash.	Pellingham
2	61674	"	Ethel	31	F		None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Clifford	4	M		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Catherine	3	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Annie	6	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Barker B.S.	Brian Richard	10	M		"	"	Y	English	"	B.C.	Grand mother - Mary Wallington, 1038-7th W.W., Moosejaw	Mont.	Great Falls	
7	Under 16	"	B.S.	Brene Patricia	8	F	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	47378	Sackville	Elizabeth Emma	32	F		"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Alma	8	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	George	8	M		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	4717	Walter	Samuel	31	M		Carpenter	English	Y	"	German	Edmonton	Alta	Uncle - Jacob Walter, Wittachewin, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
12	60684	Hagan	Frank Grant	41	M		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	60685	"	Joanne Marie	37	F		"	French	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	47380	Jewett	Ira	31	M		"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Edward Allen	7	M		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Marion P.	4	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Evelyn	1	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	47381	Smith	Elizabeth	35	F		"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Phyllis May	7	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Annie	5	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	William	3	M		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	George	1	M		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	50222	Manceley	Ethel	42	F		"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	William	5	M		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Phyllis	4	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	61693	Ashford	Stanley Hazel	35	M		"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	61694	"	Eva	31	F		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	61695	Phillips	Stephen	25	M		Electrician	"	Y	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
29	17183	Smith	James Thomas	52	M		"	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	17184	"	Mary Katherine	34	F		"	"	Y	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. Seattle File 29896 - Blaine File 1021



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1922
2				Aug. 13
3				13
4				13
5				13
6				13
7	Quebec	1884	Buenavista	13
8				16
9				16
10				16
11				16
12				16
13				16
14				16
15				16
16				16
17				18
18				20
19				21
20				23
21				23
22				23
23				23
24				23
25				25
26				25
27				25
28	Montreal	1905	Empire of Britain	26
29				26
30				3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

MONTH OF *March*

CLASS *E*

By whom manifested?		Whether ever before manifested?		Place of birth		Country		City or town		Place of birth		Country		City or town							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
1	Mrs. Husband	70	1911	Canada	Calif.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	San	Scranton
2	Mrs. Father	41	1911	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	None	Canada	Western	Calif.
3	Mrs.	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	None	Canada	Western	Calif.
4	Mrs.	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	None	Canada	Western	Calif.
5	Mrs.	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	None	Canada	Western	Calif.
6	Auto. Self	200	1912	Canada	Calif.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Little finger Rhod	Canada	Calif.
7	Mrs.	20	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Little finger Rhod	Canada	Calif.
8	Mrs. Husband	200	1912	Canada	Calif.	No	3	Med	Bro	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Curich
9	Mrs. Father	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wilmet
10	Mrs.	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
11	Mrs.	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
12	Auto. Self	49	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
13	Auto. Friend	106	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
14	Mrs. Husband	150	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
15	Mrs. Father	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
16	Mrs.	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
17	Auto. Self	80	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
18	Mrs. Self	80	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
19	Mrs.	200	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
20	Auto. Self	200	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
21	Auto. Husband	190	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
22	Auto. Father	190	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
23	Auto. A. Collander	165	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
24	Mrs. Husband	50	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
25	Mrs. Father	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
26	Mrs.	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
27	Mrs. Self	50	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
28	Mrs. Employer	300	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
29	Mrs. Father	41	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western
30	Mrs. Husband	200	1912	Canada	Calif.	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	5	4	Pro	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Western

William F. ...



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **5**  
**41040/6**PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	54848	South	Alma Mae	37	F	m	None	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Uncle - Rev F. W. Locke,		Calif	Paradise
2	Under 16	"	Howard	12	m	d	"	Ver. Naty 3/26/40 # 23-98312	4	"	"	"	"	Older, Alta		"	"
3	Under 16	"	Margaret	11	F	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Under 16	"	Kathleen	9	F	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Under 16	"	Leon	7	m	d	"	Ver. Naty 1/17/43 # 10-113481	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	54855	Whelpton	Marsden	43	m	d	Carpenter	English	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	54856	McAlpine	Alex	72	m	m	Farmer	"	4	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Eucania Whelpton, Nephew - Mrs.		Los Angeles	
8	47400	Felling	Maud	38	F	m	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	Wife - Catherine McAlpine, Morseman, Alaska		San Francisco	
9	Under 16	"	Leonard	12	m	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Father - Eugene Maine, Irriga, Alta		Los Angeles	
10	Under 16	"	Leo	11	m	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Under 16	"	Gordon	8	m	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	54860	McMillan	Kenneth A.	28	m	d	"	Naty 12-13-33 # 21-5335-505 attached.	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	54861	Arbeau	Everett	39	m	m	Carpenter	"	4	"	French	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Margaret McMillan, 44-17th Ave W., Vancouver		"	"
14	54861	Chubb	Clara Louise	27	F	m	None	"	4	"	English	"	"	Father - Allan Arbeau, Blackville, N. B.		"	"
15	Under 16	"	Marjorie	5	F	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Husband - Clara Chubb, Guthrie Bay, Secharton, Sask.		"	"
16	Under 16	"	Edwin	11	m	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"
17	54862	Leveque	Frances	18	F	d	Student	English	4	"	French	"	"	Sister - Marie Leveque, Edmonton, Alta.		Wash.	Pellingham
18	54864	Baguley	Wm. Ernest	30	m	m	Mechanic	"	4	"	English	"	"	Father - Wm. Baguley, 2149-6th E., Vancouver, B.C.		"	"
19	43094	McMillan	Robt. S.	27	m	d	"	"	4	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Anna McMillan, 72-2-10th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.		Calif	Petaluma
20	54865	Callander	Austin	66	m	m	Insurance	"	4	"	"	"	"	Daughter - Mrs. Mary Chabney, 2346-5th Ave S., Vancouver, B.C.		"	"
21	54866	"	Eliza A.	65	F	m	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	54867	"	Martha M. G.	25	F	d	Teacher	"	4	"	Scotch	"	"	"		"	"
23	54868	Mitchell	John M.	23	m	d	worker	"	4	"	English	"	"	Father - J. W. Mitchell, Port Moody, B.C.		"	"
24	61687	Foster	Anna Violet	30	F	m	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	Father - Richard Henry Ralph, Sembelton, Sask.		"	"
25	Under 16	"	Irene	3	F	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Under 16	"	Edward Melville	19	m	d	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	47362	McDonald	Frank	21	m	d	Plumber	English	4	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Janet French, New Westminster, B.C.		Wash.	Aberdeen
28	60669	Bowman	Carrie	35	F	d	Cook	"	4	"	English	"	"	Father - Bennett Bowman, Penticton, B.C.		"	"
29	Under 16	Fee	Dorothy	15	F	d	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	50216	Elliott	Edith Myrtle	28	F	m	"	"	4	"	Scotch	"	"	With parents Class 1. Father - Wm. McInnes, 1224-17th St., Calgary, Alta.		Calif	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .T. F. X. Beaudet  
6 J. A. Mc Namara  
E. A. Treacy  
R. A. McInnes  
Edwin N. Conyell\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1922
2	-	-	-	July 26 Great Northern Ry.
3	-	-	-	27 Wagon Road
4	-	-	-	29 Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	Aug. 1 Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	-	1 Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	-	2 Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	-	2 Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	3 Great Northern Ry.
10	Montreal	1907	Humidian	3 Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	3 Wagon Road
12	-	-	-	7 Great Northern Ry.
13	Halifax	1905	Unknown	8 Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	-	8 Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	8 Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	-	8 Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	-	9 Wagon Road
18	Halifax	Apr. 1908	Norwegian	9 Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	9 Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	9 Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	-	9 Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	-	10 Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	10 Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	10 Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	10 Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	12 Wagon Road
27	-	-	-	12 Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	13 Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	-	13 Great Northern Ry.
30	-	-	-	14 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?							For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Self	300	1917 Mich.	1917	Friend - Mrs. Herbert Leslie Arcata, Cal.	No	37 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Meares, Mich.
2	No	-	1899	1899	accompl. Husband Finley J. Jones, Cal.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Idaho
3	Self	300	1912 Wash.	1912	Bro. in law - Chas. H. Bailey, Burlington, Wash.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Idaho
4	Self	85	1901	1901	Friend - Luderick, Akers, Everett, Wash.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Idaho
5	Self	105	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Everett, 608-4th St. Seattle, Wash.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Idaho
6	Self	155	-	-	Friend - Eugene Kocher, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar back of left thumb	Canada	Campbellford
7	Father	155	1920	1920	Uncle - Roy Jager, Fairview, Okla.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Ottawa
8	Husband	400	1920	1920	Bro. - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Ottawa
9	Self	400	-	-	No address	"	24 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Wears glasses & speaks in whisper	U. S. A.	Idaho
10	Husband	165	1896	1896	Uncle Mrs. W. Patterson, Oakland, Ore.	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Lolo, Ont.
11	Self	40	1921	1921	Son - Homer Stewart, 3519 Fremont Place, Seattle, Wash.	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Renfrew
12	Self	140	-	-	Friend - Mrs. A. Angier, 811-8th Ave. W. Spokane	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Leda, P.Q.
13	Husband	50	-	-	Bro. - Frank Howells, 706 La Grana St. Los Angeles	Yes	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Cut scar end of right finger	England	Spawick
14	Father	-	-	-	Uncle - " " "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto
15	Self	-	-	-	" " "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	50	-	-	Bro. - Frank Dalton, 571 Sepulveda St. San Pedro, Cal.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	San Francisco
17	Self	250	1914	1914	Sister in law - Mrs. J. J. Hawkins, 319 W. Republican, Seattle, Wash.	No	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Newmarket
18	Husband	-	1914	1914	" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Peterboro
19	Self	210	-	-	Aunt - Rebecca Gillespie, Hollister, Calif.	Yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Quebec
20	Husband	-	-	-	" " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Quebec
21	Self	150	-	-	Sister - Mrs. F. Archer, 308 Bush St. Anaheim, Cal.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Long River
22	Mother	-	-	-	Aunt - " " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Long River
23	Self	90	1899	1899	No address	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	200	1906	1906	Father - H. A. Ferguson, 5000 Del. Tacoma, Wash.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Idaho
25	Self	200	1897	1897	Friend - Mrs. John Barr, 5633-41st St. W. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Springfield
26	Self	50	1901	1901	Son - Everett B. Carlson, 1106 Pacific Ave. Everett, Wash.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Idaho
27	Self	30	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Idaho
28	Father	30	-	-	Mrs. M. M. Hawkins, 2102 E. Madison St. Seattle, Wash.	No	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Idaho
29	Self	-	-	-	Mrs. M. M. Hawkins, 2102 E. Madison St. Seattle, Wash.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Ledona

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is otherwise engaged in any such activity.

William F. Shepard  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	4.75 Ry	Whiteley	Ruby Eva	36	F	None	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ladner, B.C.	Husband - Thomas Whiteley, Ladner, B.C.	Calif.	Arizata
2	54820	Coats	Maggie	55	F	None	"	Y	"	"	"	Talbot, Alta.	- None given -	Wash.	Blaine
3	54812	Bagley	Fred Wood	58	M	Farmer	"	Y	"	"	"	Chaurin, Alta.	Son - Vernon B. Bagley, Chaurin, Alta.	"	Burlington
4	17208	Roth	Charles A.	23	M	Barber	"	Y	"	German	"	Alta.	Father - Christ Roth, Camrose, Alta.	"	Everett
5	47162	Bibby	Robert	50	M	Farmer	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Alta.	Wife - Theresa Bibby, 846-784-78th St. Edmonton	"	Seattle
6	33332	Craig	Gordon M.	25	M	Mechanic	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Ont.	Father - Wm. J. Craig, Keeswatin, Ont.	"	Seattle
7	54822	Tilley	Juliette	14	F	Student	"	Y	"	English	"	Alta.	Father - John Tilley, Camrose, Alta.	Okla.	Fairview
8	54823	"	Minnie	52	F	None	"	Y	"	"	"	Alta.	Husband	"	"
9	54826	McDougall	Godfrey A.	43	M	Real Estate	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Bro. - John McDougall, Alvinston, Ont.	Ore	Portland
10	54827	"	Sarah	39	F	None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	54825	Patterson	Stella	27	F	Student	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	54832	Stewart	John	68	M	Carpenter	"	Y	"	"	"	Alta.	Father - James Patterson, Fragment, Wash.	"	Ashland
13	33333	Rumacree	Gilbert Goodwin	24	M	Farmer	"	Y	"	"	"	Alta.	Son - Mrs. James Flynn, Calaboo, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
14	54836	Pastain	Mary	27	F	None	"	Y	"	English	"	Nanconver	Mother - Mrs. M. L. Simonds, Huntington, B.C.	"	Spokane
15	Under 16	"	Wm.	7	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Husband - Lewis Pastain, 18 Ashburn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles
16	Under 16	"	Dick	5	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	54837	Balton	Morehouse James	21	M	Labourer	English	Y	"	French	"	Nanconver	Father - Frank Balton, 1534-34th St. Nanconver, B.C.	"	San Pedro
18	47163	Fletcher	John Alfred	31	M	Labourer	"	Y	"	English	"	Keene, Ont.	Father - John H. Fletcher, Keene, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
19	47164	"	Beryl Harriett	36	F	None	"	Y	"	Abandoned Domestic	"	"	"	"	"
20	54839	Gillespie	Franklin James	24	M	Farmer	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Long River	Father - James Gillespie, Long River, P.E.I.	Calif.	Hollister
21	54840	"	Oliver May	25	M	None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	54844	Campbell B.S.	Ida Elizabeth	30	F	Nurse	"	Y	"	English	"	Unity, Wash.	Father - Wm. John Cook, 860 Block 12th Ave E. Nanconver B.C.	"	Los Angeles
23	Under 16	"	Raymond Edw Wm	10	M	None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	54843	Cunningham B.S.	Thomas	45	M	Labourer	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Nanconver	Wife - Clara Helen Cunningham	"	"
25	47165	Naaleen	Lemuel	42	M	Carpenter	"	Y	"	English	"	Calgary	Wife - Jeanette Lulee Naaleen, 233-15th St. Calgary Alta.	"	Jacoma
26	54846	Stuart	Ella Patricia	24	F	Student	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Nanconver	Father - S.A. Stuart, 901-8th Ave. Nanconver, B.C.	Calif.	Rio Vista
27	54847	Parsons	Mary	62	F	None	"	Y	"	"	"	Coaticook	Husband - Jas. F. Parsons, Coaticook, P.Q.	Wash.	Seattle
28	54849	Irvine	Mary Jane	66	F	None	"	Y	"	"	"	Coaticook	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Alex Irvine, Indian Road, Toronto, Ont.	"	Everett
29	47512	Embree	Bernice	20	F	Student	"	Y	"	English	"	Nanconver	- None given -	"	Seattle
30	47513	"	Alma Gertrude	22	F	Student	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister Embree, Nanconver Gen. Hospital, Nanconver	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

T.F.X. Beaudet

5 H.M. McManara  
E.A. Truax  
Edwin H. Corryell  
John Wallman

A. Admitted under bond Seattle 40124.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of mos will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------	---------------------	------------------	-------------	----------------------

1	Quebec	July 29 1921	Empress of Britain	Sept. 6 1922	Great Northern Ry.
2	New York	Sept. 19 1919	Quintana	Feb. 28 1923	Great Northern Ry.
3	Halifax	Mar. 1920	Commercia	Mar. 1	Great Northern Ry.
4	Halifax	1920	Unknown	1	Great Northern Ry.
5	Quebec	July 9 1920	Melita	3	Great Northern Ry.
6	Montreal	July 1921	Trinidad	15	Wagon Road
7	Halifax	May 10 1920	Cormier	22	Great Northern Ry.
8	New York	Sept. 1919	Clontarf	Feb. 27	Wagon Road
9	Montreal	Apr. 1921	Montana	Mar. 20	Wagon Road
10	New York	Aug. 1919	Bremen	23	Great Northern Ry.
11	New York	Nov. 1911	Unknown	23	Great Northern Ry.
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

Class 10.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No	-	-	Sister - Jenny Harnam, 1408 So. Lorraine St., Tacoma, Wa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Norway	Oslo
2	No	-	40.00	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	Sister-in-law - Mrs. H. Ballam, 1212 Federal Ave., Seattle, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	England	New Castle
3	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	-	645 So. Mott St., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Hythe
4	Yes	Self	550.00	Yes	Transit	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Below	Blk.	Bro.	Slight scar, forehead over L. eye.	Chili	Santiago
5	No	-	0	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Sh.	Gray	Scar, first knuckle left thumb.	England	Bradford
6	No	Auto of husband (140)	Yes	Transit	Seattle	July 1922	Husband - Lester O. Landon, 1900 Railroad Ave., Seattle, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Sh.	Blue	Scar P. cheek.	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	Transit	Portland	1923	Cousin - Emil Svendsen, 311 Russell St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	Pit scar near center forehead.	Denmark	Allinge
8	No	-	0	Yes	Transit	Sept. 1922	Friend - Harry Nelson, 1515 St. Claire St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro.	Blue	Tattoo P. base left thumb.	Norway	Christiana
9	Auto of 16 H. Howell	Yes	100.00	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med.	"	Gray	None	Ireland	Londonderry
10	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	1912	Friend - Dan Casow, Fresno, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazel	Bald head	None	Russia	Chertogov
11	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	Transit	Calif.	1921	Friend - John Nikiton, Hawmerville, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh.	"	Bro.	None	Russia	Sloobsk.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William T. Smith  
INSPECTOR



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.Sheet No. 3  
41040/4

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	43104	Harām	Severin Ole	21	M.	Single	Farmer	English	English	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Acta	Previously deb. Blaine Aug. 14/22 sheet 1 Line 1 Aug. 1922	Line 1	Aug. 1922
2	62413	Ballan	Hilda	27	F.	Single	Childsma	English	English	England	English	Canada	Patricia	None given	Week	Tacoma
3	47367	Lea	Emma	47	F.	Mar.	None	English	English	Chili	English	Canada	Lynn's Valley	8 Palmon Ave		Seattle
4	47366	Ver. Nely N.T. 6/23	Peter John	36	M.	Mar.	Farmer	English	English	Chili	Spanish	Canada	New Westminster	None given		
5	111437	Libson	Wm. Herbert	31	M.	Mar.	Worker	English	English	England	English	Canada	Chilswat	None given		
6	60697	Sandin	Caroline S.	24	F.	Mar.	None	English	English	England	English	Canada	Chilswat	None given		
7	60710	Kure	Evend	21	M.	Mar.	Worker	English	English	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Hennah, Alta	None given		
DEBARRED		Petterson	Hjalmar	46	M.	Mar.	Farmer	English	English	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	St. Arthur	None given		
DEBARRED		Buchanan	Wm.	30	M.	Mar.	Farmer	English	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. Arthur	None given		
DEBARRED		Davidenko	John	38	M.	Mar.	Worker	English	English	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Arthur	None given		
DEBARRED		Philipchuk	Adam	34	M.	Mar.	Worker	English	English	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Arthur	None given		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salveston	July 10 1920	Ridley	Jan. 5 1923
2	New York	Mar. 1914	Luatonia	Mar. 6
3	New York	Nov. 1911	Imperatore	Mar. 1
4				Jan. 3

Great Northern Ry.

Great Northern Ry.

Wagon Road

Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

(OVER)

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Miller  
INSPECTOR



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.Sheet No. 2  
41040/3

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	47585	Larrington	Joseph Thor	41	M.	Seaman	English	English	English	U.S.	Not previously manifested	U.S.	Baltimore, Md.	Father - Joseph John Larrington 34 Matfen, Newcastle on Tyne	Wash.	Bellingham	
2	47376	Carlson	John Gustaf	31	M.	Seaman	English	English	English	U.S.	Not previously manifested	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	None given	"	Seattle	
3	DEBARRED	McGarra	Allan	34	M.	Seaman	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.	Not previously manifested	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	None given	"	Seattle	
4	DEBARRED	Desulov	Neva Jane	26	F.	None	English	English	English	U.S.	Not previously manifested	U.S.	Nanaimo, B.C.	Cousin - James Willock, Sault St. Marie	"	"	
5														Father - S. M. Jory, 287 - 62 E. So. Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

3

Ed Treax  
Mr. G. McManara\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien is in U.S. for more than 90 days.						Whether alien is in U.S. for less than 90 days.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1.																								
2.	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1916 Astoria	1921	Friend - John H. Jackson, 147 Kingston Ave., Astoria, Ore.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Finland	Moskva
3.	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	-	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Brn.	"	"	"	"
4.	Yes	Self	35	No	-	-	Wife's uncle - M. Christensen, R.F.D. #2 Bellingham	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1/2"	Fair	Brn.	"	Scar left center of forehead.	Norway	Stavanger
5.																								
6.																								
7.	Auto.		100	No	-	-	Bro. - David Lowrey, Muskieton, Wash.	No	Indef.	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Ring tattooed 3d finger R. hand.	Ireland	Belfast
8.	No		200	Yes	1909 1918	N. Y.	- No address -	?	"	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	Norway	Rorback
9.																								
10.																								
11.																								
12.																								
13.																								
14.																								
15.																								
16.																								
17.																								
18.																								
19.																								
20.																								
21.																								
22.																								
23.																								
24.																								
25.																								
26.																								
27.																								
28.																								
29.																								
30.																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. ...  
IN...



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

41040/2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4.71. Ry	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	60680	Karna	Isako	25	M.	Farmer	English	Y.	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mohus	Bro. Selim Karna, Oula, Finland	Ore	Astoria
3	60681	"	Lydia K.	25	F.	None	Finnish	Y.	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"	Bro. Kalle ? Mohus, Finland	"	"
4	60706	Nordstokke	Lars Larsen	21	M.	Farmer	Norwegian	Y.	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Stangeland	Wife - Kristina Nordstokke Stangeland, Kefirvik, Norway	Wash.	Bellingham
5	THIS LINE BLANK														
6	THIS LINE BLANK														
7	DEBARRED	Lowrey	Robert	25	M.	Telephone Engineer	English	Y.	Ireland	Irish	England	?	Friend John Jensen, Hansimo, B.C.	Wash.	Mukilton
8	DEBARRED	Rorback	George	39	M.	Labourer	Norwegian	Y.	Norway	Scandin.	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Albert Rorback, Bradenburg, Sask.	"	Bellingham
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. H. McManara

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Arrived Quebec on Steamer 5021, board SS. Admiral Selby  
Halifax Apr 1, 1923, Consular No. 8, 1923 from Vancouver B.C.  
2 Quebec June 1, 1922 Consular " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Race or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "France" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, name, address, or place).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, name, address, or place, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Anacortes, MONTH OF March 31, 1923

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.			Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.			Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.
1	no	Strawberry 60.00	no	—	—	—	no. to find work	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	175	Blond	Blue	Little finger broken	Denmark	Nelue
2	"	"	250.00	yes	1912	N. H. & O. & U. S. & 1921	Uncle Jack Christensen, Reno, Nev. but not going there	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"	"	Sign light hand	"	Belgium

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41040 / I

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

Admiral

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Christensen	John Peter	33		M		Farm laborer	yes	Eng	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Peter Christensen Sjælland Denmark Mother: Christina Thomsen Aalborg Denmark	Wash	Seattle
2		Thomsen	Nels Peter	29		M		Student		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by Albert D. Don  
Imm. Insp.
 PNT  
 U.S.  
 I.M.B.  
 D.M.  
 LSC

 Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **114**

**41039/64**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

17TH MARCH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

24TH MARCH, 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HIDENOST	THEODORE	33		M	M	Preranan, Switzerland	DISTRICT COURT, HONOLULU T.H. 29.1.1914.	1220-13TH AVE. HONOLULU
2	LEE	IRILA	58		F	W	YREKA, CALIF. 18.10.1864		HOQUIAM, WASH.
3	ALLEN	JOHN	24		M	S	ORIGINALLY CHIC. 18.5.1897		2147 BROADWAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13 41633/63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA.

1st. MARCH, 1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. 21<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<del>MACDONALD</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>PROVID BORN N.Y. 25-5-1904</del>		<del>71 S. BEND STREET, FAIRFAX, VA.</del>
2	SPORN	VICTOR	30		"	"		LOS ANGELES FEDERAL COURT. 8-4-1921	227 N. BREED STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK <i>except line 13.</i>								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11							REMARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7TH. MARCH 1923. FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
12									
13	DIXON	IRVING J.	32		M	S		JULY 1918 COURT OF COMMON PLEA NEW JERSEY.	P.O. BOX 231 KIAMATH FALLS ORE.
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY *J. Monahan*  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PWT  
U  
ST  
A  
JSC

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FURNISH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

41039/62

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

17TH MARCH

1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

24TH MARCH

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	AGNEW	JAMES J.	68		M	M	STATE OF IOWA. 9. 1. 1853		
2	AGNEW	AMANDA	67		F	"	" 2. 3. 1856		3038 LAURELHURST DRIVE. SEAS.
3	<del>AGNEW</del>	<del>ROBERT</del>	<del>31</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		<del>"</del>
4	SWICK	HOMER	26		"	M	LOWMY CITY, MO. 9. 4. 1896		6538 4th. AVE. N.E. SEATTLE, WASH.
5	KESTER	KATHERINE	38		F	D	MARCOLA, ORE. 9. 4. 1884		GENERAL DELIVERY. SEATTLE, WASH.
6	LANE	ALICE	74		"	W	ST. LOUIS, MISS. 9. 12. 1848		4312-4TH. AVE. SEATTLE, N.E. WASH.
7	HUTCHINSON	ROBERT	23		M	S	MANCHESTER, IOWA 6. 12. 1899		MIDDLE HALL C. OF C. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED  
N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT  
U.  
CO  
B.A.  
SC

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS  
L. E. M. and  
PUNER.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

**8-41039/61**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

1st. MARCH, 1923

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C.

24<sup>th</sup>

MARCH, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMPBELL	BARBARA A.	18		F	S	SEATTLE WASHINGTON. 16. 6. 1904		1422 N. 46th STREET. SEATTLE
2	CAMPBELL	MARGARET	40		"	M		HUSBAND NATURALISED.	DO
3	<del>FORBES</del>	<del>MARIA J.</del>	<del>32</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>CHICAGO, ILL.</del>	<del>1911</del>	<del>P. O. BOX 3. BILLINGS, MONTANA.</del>
4	<del>FORBES</del>	<del>STANLEY V.</del>	<del>23</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>CHICAGO, ILL.</del>	<del>9. 8. 1900</del>	<del>529 W. 43 PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.</del>
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK as far as line 15								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	CAMPBELL	ROBERT F.	45		M	M		DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURG. 19. 1. 1900	311 ROSSMORE AVENUE, PITTSBURG
17	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	44		F	"		NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE	DO
18	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	20		"	S	PITTSBURG	14. 1. 1905	DO
19	CAMPBELL	HOWARD	17		M	"		26. 8. 1905	DO
20	WILCOX	FRANCIS L.	31		"	S	IDAHO	13. 9. 1900	PRESTON, IDAHO.
21	CLARK	CARLOS W.	23		"	"	MORGAN, UTAH	27. 7. 1899	MORGAN, UTAH.
22	CLARK	JAMES F.	31		"	"	MORGAN, UTAH.	18. 9. 1891	AMERICAN FALLS, IDAHO.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N. Z. 7TH. MARCH 1923 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.

ELIMINATED BY *W. M. M. U. S. I. S.*  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PWT  
U  
GO  
MLO  
BKA  
USC

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

41039/60

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

17TH, MARCH, 1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER B.C.

24TH, MARCH, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BYRNE RICHARD T.	42	M			
2	PARSON CHARLES C.	47	M	NEW YORK CITY	5.10.1876	ST. FRANCIS HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO
3	WHISLER CHARLES	46	M	PHOENIX, ARIZ.	30. 5.1877	548 JOHN ST. CINCINNATI, U.S.A.
4	HUGUENIN PAUL A.	64	"	"		1037 HUSH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	HUGUENIN MARGUERITE	51	"	"	SUPERIOR COURT, HONOLULU. 1920	GENERAL DELIVERY, PORTLAND, ORE.
6	TIEMER ALEXANDER R.	84	M	HONOLULU T.H.	2. 5.1880	"
7	ROBERTSON THOMAS B.	55	M	DALLAS, TEXAS	10. 8.1889	1475 THURSTON HONOLULU
8	BOURNE ALICE	51	F	"		7109 EBENHARDT, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	BOURNE MARGARET	18	"	"	NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE	69 BERETENIA STREET, HONOLULU T.
10	SIMPSON VIOLET	19	"	CHICAGO, ILL.	4. 4.1904	"
11	MERRILL LILBURN	28	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	29. 4.1894	"
12	MERRILL JAMES	26	M	"	6. 9.1920	KIRKLAND, WASH.
13	WILLIAMS FREDERICK T.	51	"	ENGLAND	13. 5.1872	"
14	WILLIAMS FLORENCE	50	F	VALLEJO, CAL.	26. 5.1875	FATHER, UNITED STATES CITIZEN ALMA T.H.
15	BYRNE CHARLES C.	38	M	HONOLULU T.H.	11. 5.1885	"
16	MULVENHILL JOHN D.	58	"	ST. PETER, MINN.	21. 9.1863	1226 PARK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH
17	STONE JAMES R.	60	"	ST. LOUIS	22. 5.1863	RAINIER GRAND HOTEL, SEATTLE.
18	WIGHT GRAVE	55	F	JACKSON, MICH.	29.12.1868	1720 7th STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
19	THOMPSON MABEL	40	"	CLEVELAND OHIO.	1880	ST. PAUL, MINN.
20	BRIDGES ELIA	65	"	"	1857	1804-15TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
21	HAMLEN FANNY	70	"	"	1850	"
22	MARSH JAMES	68	"	"		LLOYD ROAD, WICKLIFFE, OHIO.
23	MARSH ANNE P.	45	F	BOSTON, MASS.	2. 5.1880	54 WEDGEWOOD AVE. WILMINGTON, DEL.
24	RAILSTON GRACE	28	"	ST. PAUL, MINN.	27.12.1894	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATED BY J. Monaghan  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

41039/59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

1ST MARCH, 1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER B. C. 24 MARCH, 1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	-------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	<del>ROBERT C. DAVIS</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>ST. LOUIS</del>	<del>12-8-1879</del>	<del>19 MACKIN AVE. CRAFTON STATION INDIAN, PA.</del>
2	GARSDIE FLORENCE N.	44	F W	ST. LOUIS	4. 7. 1877	DENVER, COL.
3	DOWSING GEORGE H.	43	M M			ELKS CLUB, SEATTLE.
4	<del>ROBERT C. DAVIS</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>ST. LOUIS</del>	<del>12-8-1879</del>	<del>1101 HOWE AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.</del>
5	<del>ROBERT C. DAVIS</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>ST. LOUIS</del>	<del>12-8-1879</del>	<del>1120 W. MONROE ST. CHICAGO.</del>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK except lines 12 & 13.

7

8

9

10

11

12 DAVIS

ROBERT C.

47

M M

FALL RIVER

11-6-1875

13 DAVIS

BERTHA B.

40

F "

FALL RIVER

25-4-1882

123 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DO

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan  
A/E DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS

PURSER.

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolles, Master, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if a ship has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such recommendation should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.  
~~Vancouver, B. C.~~

24TH. MARCH

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Hair.	Eyes.											Country.	City or town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*W. J. Monahan*  
 ELIMINATED BY INSPECTION  
 AND NOT TO BE REAPPEARED FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

58 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from

41039 / 58

S. S.

" NIAGARA "

*Passengers sailing from*

HONOLULU, TH.

27TH APRIL

19

23

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alone . . . . .

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

**FORBIDDEN**

58

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923, at Vancouver B.C.  
G. J. Monaghan  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Rolles, Master, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923.  
at Vancouver B.C.

J. G. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

24TH MARCH, 1928

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at time paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
						RELATIVE, MR. F. BURKE 1000 BROADWAY AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES																
						EMPLOYER, UNION PACIFIC RAIL ROAD CO., DENVER, COLO.																	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11	SELF 3468	10685	3000YES	TRANSIT		FRIEND, MR. G. PAINT KESLEY, IOWA Palmer, Liberty, Iowa Davenport Iowa	YES	2	YEAR														
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ELIMINATED  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
M. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Rolley Master of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 12  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.  
~~VANCOUVER~~ B. C.

24 TH. MARCH

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of stay in United States.  Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.  Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.  Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1.	NO	SELF	100 YES	1921 HONOLULU	NO address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR AUB	BL	Ontario CANADA	HILLSBURG
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
11.																				
12.																				
13.																				
14.																				
15.																				
16.																				
17.																				
18.																				
19.																				
20.																				
21.																				
22.																				
23.																				
24.																				
25.																				
26.																				
27.																				
28.																				
29.																				
30.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923, at Vancouver B.C.

H W Devlin

J. J. Monaghan

M. S. J. E.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. Rolfe MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1913.  
at VANCOUVER

J. G. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. In the case of such aliens by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (as blank).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If these questions are self-explanatory and the answer, they all others on the sheet are subject to review by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of alien arrivals. However, in cases of doubt, it is their duty to question the answers and to supply the necessary information for each case.



**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of

## Arriving at Port of

**VICTORIA, B. C.**

24<sup>th</sup> MARCH 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**Form.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing hereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923, at VANCOUVER

J. J. Monaghan  
U.S.S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe MASTER, of the PORT OF NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1915  
at **VANCOUVER**

**MASTER:**

*J J Monaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALUMINUM MAGNIFIES

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the last applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**D (divorced).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such generic designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the normal examination process.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answer, the language must be written in the space provided." The language must be written in the space provided.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

head of country does not mean "Prench" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the

ance need of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the meaning of the word.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Also called "Negro."

any person claiming to be a native of North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

24<sup>th</sup> MARCH, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private individual)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	
1					WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY															
2	YES	"	"			TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BR	BR	HEL	AUSTRALIA	STEWART
3	"	HUSBAND	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BR	BR	GY	ENGLAND	WELTON
4	"	FATHER	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	GY	"	BRIKTON
5	"	SELF	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
6	NO	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FR	GY	BL	ENGLAND	WALLFORTH
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 14	FR	GY	GY	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FR	BR	HEL	AUSTRALIA	NORTHAM
9	YES	"	"		SISTER, MRS. W.S. CARROWAY BOX 159 N.Y.D. SEATTLE	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	FR	GY	BL	"	BALMAIN
10	"	"	"	YES 9	CALIF. N.Y.	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	GY	BL	"	DIMCOOLA
11	"	HUSBAND	"	BORN		NO RESIDE YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	BL	"	WATERLOO
12	"	FATHER	"	9	CALIF. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	BR	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
13	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
14	"	"	"	BORN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	NO	SELF	"	NO		YES TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	GY	BL	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	GY	BL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	"	SELF	"	BORN	SISTER, MRS. C.H. STERNWALT MURRAY, IOWA	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 34	FR	BR	HEL	AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
18	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1				U.S.A.	CHICAGO
19	"	FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				AUSTRALIA	BRAIDWOOD
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	YIELD
21	YES	SELF	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
22	"	"	"	"		5/4 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	FR	BR	GY	"	WAYVILLE
23	NO	"	"	YES TRANSIT		6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	BL	"	HOMFORD
24	"	MOTHER	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	BL	SCOTLAND	HUMBER
25	"	SELF	"	YES TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FR	BR	BL	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"		TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FR	GY	BL	"	BARTY
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	FR	GY	BL	"	DOCK
28	NO	30649 Seattle, Wash. D.C. 30649 Do	"	YES 20	CALIF 1051 VALENCIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	NO RESIDE YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	GY	GY 190	AUSTRALIA	WARRIMOO
29	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	BL 190	ENGLAND	HENDON
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	BL 190	AUSTRALIA	WARRIMOO

ELIMINATED BY [Signature] U.S.I.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Berlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing herewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

J. G. Monaghan  
U. S. I. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Roll MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

Lund

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VICTORIA, B. C.

19

*R. Moneghetti*

U.S.I.

ELIMINATED BY  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

41055/53

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND

MARCH, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		COOMBS	ALICE	65	F	W	TOURIST	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	PALMERSTON NORTH	SON. MR. W. A. COOMBS		NEW ZEALAND
2		COOMBS	MARHA	47	F	S							POHANGINA, AUCKLAND, N.Z.		
3		COOMBS	NINA E.	25	F										
4		COOMBS	ELLA E.	23	F										
5		COOK	WILLIAM W.	33	M		W								
6		COOK	CHARLOTTE A.	30	F		WIFE						FATHER. MR. W. COOK. 56 BROAD ST. PALMERSTON NORTH. N.Z.		
7		COOK	WILLIAM L.	3.6	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO					
8		CRAIG	JESSIE	57	F	W	TOURIST	YES							
9		CRAIG	MARJORIE	18	F							AUCKLAND	SON. MR. JAMES C. CRAIG SPRONG, AUCKLAND. N.Z.		
10		CRAIG	JOAN M.	12	F										
11		D'OLIVIER	EDMOND	40	M		OPERATIC M. ARTIST		ENGLAND	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON			
12		D'OLIVIER	ROSINA B.	39	F										ENGLAND
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FURBER.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing hereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
of Surgeons Royal College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923, A. W. Devlin  
at VANCOUVER

J. J. Monaghan  
U. S. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASICH, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

J. J. [Signature] MASTER.

J. J. Monahan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

24 MARCH, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	GY	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
3	"	SELF	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	H2L	"	THAMES
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR	GY	"	NAPIER
5	"	SELF	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	GY	SCOTLAND	ELGIN
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	GY	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
7	"	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BR	GY	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
8	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	GY	"	DUNEDIN
9	"	SELF	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BL	ENGLAND	BAMPTON
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GY	BL	"	LONDON
11	"	SELF	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	GY	BL	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
12	NO	"	"	YES	2 WHITE PLAINS	YES	6 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	DK	GY	BR	"	GREYMOUTH
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	BR	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
14	YES	SELF	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	BL	"	CHRISTCHURCH
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BR	H2L	"	PATNA
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BL	"	WESTLAND
18	NO	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	BL	IRELAND	ATHLON
19	YES	"	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GY	BL	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	BR	"	"
21	"	FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BR	BR	"	"
22	"	SELF	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	FR	BL	"	"
23	"	"	"	YES	TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	BR	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	"	"	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FR	BR	GY	"	YORKSHIRE
25	"	"	"	YES	TRANSIT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	FR	BL	NEW ZEALAND	HAZARDIA
26	"	"	"	"		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	FR	BL	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
27	"	"	"	"		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GY	H2L	ENGLAND	BEAL
28	"	"	"	NO		"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	FR	BL	NEW ZEALAND	TIMARU
29	"	HUSBAND	"	"		NO	1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BR	H2L	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	"	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	BL	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY
						"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	GY	BR	ENGLAND	LONDON

ELIMINATED BY *[Signature]*  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the B.M. S. NIAGARA, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923, at VANCOUVER

J. J. Moraghan  
M. S. J. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Ralls MASTER of the SS. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B. C.

21<sup>st</sup>

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	YES SELF	YES YES	TRANSIT		YES	7 MINS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	MOD	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	YES SELF	YES NO			YES	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DM	BR	BR	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monahan  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41033/51 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

1923 MARCH 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		WATSON	WILLIAM G.	45	M	SEAMAN	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS. W. G. WATSON	AUSTRALIA
2		THIS LINE BLANK as far as line 10											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10		CRAIG	JESSIE M.	22	F	TOURIST	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	BROTHER MR. J. G. CRAIG EPSOM AUCKLAND N.Z.
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EMBARKED AT SUVA, FIJI 10TH MARCH 1923 FOR VANCOUVER, B.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Kurler, Surgeon of the SS. NIAGARA, sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Kublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1923, at VANCOUVER, N. W. Deolin

J. J. Monaghan  
M. J. J.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Mullen **MASTER**, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1913  
at VANCOUVER

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Mullen  
**MASTER.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

21<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 1923

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SELF	YES 12 MARS		6 MTHS.			5 7	FR. RED BL		INDIA SIMLA
2							5 5	DK BR BR	170	Australia MANTAGRAM
3							5 9	FR BK BL		IRELAND SYDNEY
4	HUSBAND			2/3 MTH			6 7	BK GY BR		SCOTLAND WALKIN
5	FATHER						5 5	MED GY GY		" ALLOA
6	SELF	YES 12 MARS		5 MTHS.			6 11 1/2	BK BR BR		Australia MANTAGRAM
7				3 MTHS.			5 7 1/2	FR BK BL		IRELAND GORK
8	HUSBAND			2 MTHS.			5 6 1/2	BK BR BR		ENGLAND ESSK
9	FATHER						5 4	BK GY BR		Australia GREENHILL
10							5 7 1/2	BK BR BR		" MAITLAND
11							5 8	BK BK BR		" NEWCASTLE
12	SELF						5 4	FR BR BZL		" "
13	HUSBAND			2 MTHS.			5 7 1/2	BK BK BR		" SYDNEY
14	SELF	YES TRANSIT					5 6 1/2	FR BR GY		" "
15	HUSBAND			4 MTHS.			5 10	BK BK BR		" BENDIGO
16	SELF	NO		TRANSIT			5 3	FR BR GY		" CARISBURY
17	HUSBAND						5 3 1/2	FR BR BL		SCOTLAND CAITHNESS
18	SELF	YES TRANSIT					5 7	MDM BR BZL		Australia PERTH
19							5 6	BK GY GY		" CLONM
20							5 9 1/2	FR BK BL	170	ENGLAND LONDON
21	HUSBAND	NO					5 10 1/2	BK GY BR		CANADA OTTAWA
22	SELF						5 3	BK BR BR		Australia SYDNEY
23	HUSBAND						6 2	FR BR BL		ENGLAND BAYON
24	SELF						5 6	BK BR BR		" MULHON
25							5 11	BK BR BR	DAMAGED RIGHT HAND	Australia SYDNEY
26							5 5	FR FR BZL		" "

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

41039/50 S.S.

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

14th MARCH, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		CORNELIUS S.	51	M	COLOMBIAN		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
2		MARY C.	40	F	WIFE		IRISH		AUSTRALIA	
3		ARTHUR M.	43	M	WOOL M-BUYER		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
4		THOMAS D.	51	M	MANUFAC		IRISH		SYDNEY	
5		PHILIP	65	M	" TURER		"		"	
6		JANE E.	62	F	" WIFE		"		"	
7		SELINA E.	33	F	" TOURIST		"		"	
8		DANIEL J.	49	M	" SUPERVISOR		"		"	
9		WILLIAM F.	40	M	" ENGINEER		"		"	
10		BARNETT	52	M	" TOURIST		"		"	
11		ALICE M.	52	F	" WIFE		"		"	
12		EMILIE C.	24	F	" S		"		"	
13		CARLYLE K.	20	M	"		"		"	
14		JACK	11	M	"		"		"	
15		NORMAN H.B.	38	M	" MANUFAC		"		"	
16		LILLIAN E.	35	F	" WIFE		"		"	
17		EDWARD C.E.	36	M	" ENGINEER		"		"	
18		ANNE E.	21	F	" WIFE		"		"	
19		SIMON B.	61	M	" CONTRAC		"		"	
20		JANE	49	F	" WIFE		"		"	
21		ELIZABETH J.	42	F	" TOURIST		"		"	
22		FREDERICK A.	52	M	" COMPANY DIRECTOR		"		"	
23		ROBERT K.	35	M	"		"		"	
24		VALERIE	38	F	" WIFE		"		"	
25		ARCHIE	30	M	" MERCHANT		"		"	
26		MARGHERITA	30	F	" WIFE		"		"	
27		WILLIAM A.	30	M	" OFFICER		"		"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2-  
PMT  
ST  
A

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Berlin, Surgeon of the H.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Rublis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923, at VANCOUVER, New Berlin.

J. G. Monaghan  
U.S. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**J. J. Bell** MASTER of the **REEL. NIAGARA** from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 192*3*  
at **VANCOUVER**

*J. J. Monaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

*J. J. Bell*  
MASTER.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

MARCH, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.							
1	NO SELF	YES NO		YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DK	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA	RICHMOND
2	" HUSBAND	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	GY	"	BENDIGO
3	YES SELF	"		"	4 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	BL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	"	"	YES TRANSIT	"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BR	BR	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
5	"	"	NO	"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	BR	BL	"	MIDDLESEX
6	NO	"	"	"	1/2 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	BL	"	ESSEX
7	" HUSBAND	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	BL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8	" FATHER	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	FR	BL	"	BELLEVILLE
9	" SELF	" "		"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	DK	GY	BR	"	SYDNEY
10	YES	"	YES 3 WASHINGTON	NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	DK	BR	BR	"	MELBOURNE
11	"	"	" 4 LOS ANGELES	YES	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	BL	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES
12	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	GY	GY	WALES	
13	" MOTHER	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
14	" SELF	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	FR	FR	BL	"	BURWOOD
15	"	"	"	NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	GY	GY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	" HUSBAND	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GY	BL	"	
17	" SELF	"	YES TRANSIT	YES	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	CLR	DK	GY	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
18	NO	"	NO	FRIENDS. MRS. L. V. MAC, MANUS 129-W 82 STREET, NEW YORK CITY	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	DK	BR	HBL	"	WALSH
19	" HUSBAND	" "		"	4/6 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FR	BR	BL	"	RICHMOND
20	" SELF	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	FR	BR	BL	"	CANBERRA
21	YES	"	YES TRANSIT	"	3/4 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GY	BL	IRELAND	LONDONERRY
22	"	"	"	"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		FR	GY	BL	GERMANY	
23	"	"	"	"	6/12 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	FR	GY	BL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
24	" HUSBAND	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	FR	GY	"	
25	" SELF	"	NO	"	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BR	BR	"	MELBOURNE
26	" HUSBAND	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	DK	DK	HBL	"	
27	" SELF	"	YES	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	GY	BR	ENGLAND	KENT
28	" FATHER	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	GY	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
29	" SELF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1 1/2	FR	FR	BL	"	

EXAMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan*  
W/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, sailing hereunto,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923,  
at VANCOUVER H. A. Devlin

J. G. Monahan  
U. S. I. &  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14-114 1441039/48

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

17TH MARCH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C. 24TH MARCH, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WILSON	THEODORE	33	M	M			
2	LEE	LEILA	58	F	W	YREKA, CALIF. 18.10.1884	DISTRICT COURT, HONOLULU T.H. 29.1.1918. 1220-12TH AVE. HONOLULU	
3	ALLEN	JOHN	24	M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO. 18.8.1899		HOQUIAM, WASH.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Ex examined by  
H. C. G. G. G. G.  
L. C. G. G. G. G.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

48

L. F. G. G. G. G.  
P. G. G. G. G.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

17TH MARCH

1922

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

24TH MARCH

1922

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	JAMES J.	68	M	M	STATE OF IOWA.	9. 1. 1853	
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	AMANDA	67	F		"	2. 3. 1854	3038 LAURELHURST DRIVE, SEATTLE
3	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ROBERT	51	M	M			"
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	HOMER	26	M	M	LOWRY CITY, MO.	9. 4. 1896	2506 P.O. BOX HONOLULU T.H.
5	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	KATHERINE	38	F	D	MARCOLE, ORE.	9. 4. 1884	6536-4TH AVE. S.E. SEATTLE, WASH.
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ALICE	74	F	V	ST. LOUIS, MISS.	9. 12. 1848	GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE, WASH.
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	ROBERT	25	M	M	MANCHESTER, IOWA	6. 12. 1899	4518-4TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Examined by  
J. E. Simpson Insp.  
L. L. M. Antineau

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. E. Simpson and J. E. A. 47  
FURNER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

**41039/46**

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from **SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA**

**1st. MARCH**

**1922**

Arriving at Port of

**VANCOUVER B.C.**

**21st. MARCH**

**1922**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA						
1	CAMPBELL	BARBARA A.	18	F	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 16. 6. 1904		1422 N. 46th. STREET. SEATTLE
2	CAMPBELL	MARGARET	40	"	"	NORRMAN NATURALIZED.	DO
3	FORSYTHE	MARIA J.	67	"	"	GREAT FALLS, MONTANA. 1911.	R.F.D. 3. BILLINGS, MONTANA.
4	MURKIN	STANLEY V.	25	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 5. 5. 1900		529 W. 45 PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK as far as line 15-						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
	DEPARTED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7TH. MARCH 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
15	CAMPBELL	ROBERT H.	45	M	"	DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURG, 19. 1. 1899	511 ROSSMORE AVENUE, PITTSBURG
16	CAMPBELL	MARTHA	44	F	"	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE.	DO
17	CAMPBELL	ELISIE	20	"	PITTSBURG 14. 1. 1903		DO
18	CAMPBELL	HOWARD	17	M	" 26. 8. 1905		DO
19	WILCOX	FRANCIS L.	22	"	IRAGO 12. 9. 1900		PRESTON, IRAGO.
20	CLARK	CARLOS W.	25	"	MORGAN, UTAH 27. 7. 1899		MORGAN, UTAH.
21	THEORON	JAMES A.	31	"	IRAGO. 18. 9. 1891		AMERICAN FALLS, IRAGO.
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Examined by  
M. E. Givoley Insp.  
L. L. Martinian

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. S. Newby M. E. G.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

sailing from **HOUSTON T.X.**

**WILLIAMS**

10/10 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

DATE, MONTH 19 20

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE LAST AND FIRST NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH) OR IF NATURALIZED (GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.			
1	BYRNE	RICHARD F.	48	M S		
2	PARKER	CHARLES J.	47	" M	NEW YORK CITY	ST. FRANCIS HOTEL-SAN FRANCISCO
3	WHEELER	CHARLES	44	" "	PEORIA, ILL.	646 JOHN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	HUGENIN	PAUL A.	44	" "		1097 N. STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	HUGENIN	MARGUERITE	51	" "		GENERAL DELIVERY, PORTLAND, ORE.
6	TINKER	ALEXANDER R.	34	" S	ROCKFORD, ILL.	
7	MCILROY	THOMAS R.	55	" M	DALLAS, TEXAS	1475 THURSTON ROCKFORD, ILL.
8	BOURNE	ALICE	51	" F		7129 N. STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	BOURNE	MARGARET	18	" S		69 E. STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	SIMPSON	VIOLET	19	" "	CHICAGO, ILL.	
11	MERRILL	LILBURN	28	" M	CHICAGO, ILL.	
12	MERRILL	JAMES	28	" M	CHICAGO, ILL.	
13	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK T.	51	" M	ENGLAND	
14	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE	50	" F	VALLEJO, CAL.	ALMA T.H.
15	EVANS	THOMAS J.E.	38	" M	VALLEJO, CAL.	
16	MULVHILL	JOHN D.	58	" M	ST. PETER, MINN.	1235 PARK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	STONE	JAMES H.	60	" "	ST. LOUIS.	RAILROAD GRAND HOTEL, SEATTLE.
18	WRIGHT	GEORGE	55	" F	JACKSON, MISS.	1725-7th ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
19	THOMPSON	MABEL	40	" W	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	ST. PAUL, MINN.
20	BREDS	ELLA	55	" "		1806-15th AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
21	HANLIN	PANFY	70	" "		
22	MARTIN	WILSON	55	" M		LISTED ROAD, WICKLIFFE, OHIO.
23	MARTIN	ANNE P.	45	" F	ROCKFORD, ILL.	54 WILSON AVE. WINDHAM, N.H.
24	RAISTON	GRACE	28	" "	ST. PAUL, MINN.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Examined by  
R. E. Tinsley, Inspector  
D. R. M. Antensen

45

## ELIMINATION AND CONSERVATION

L. E. Newcomb M. E. G.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded near the naturalization papers, such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to processing of the naturalization.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an independent country of the Western Hemisphere.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

41039 44

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8. "NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

1st MARCH, 1923

1923

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

24th

MARCH

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SLATER HOWARD M.	44	M	PITTSBURG, PA.	18. 2. 1879	19 MACKIN AVE. CRAFTON STATION INGRAM, PA.
2	GARSHIDE FLORENCE M.	44	F	ST. LOUIS	4. 7. 1877	DENVER, COL.
3	BOWSING GEORGE H.	45	M	"	SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, 1904.	ELKS CLUB, SEATTLE.
4	BOWLING JAMES J.	59	"	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4. 3. 1863	1101 ROINE AVE. OAK PARK.
5	JAMES DAVID O.	62	"	ST. CLAIR, PENN.	26. 12. 1859	1120 W. MONROE ST., CHICAGO.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK except lines 12 & 13.

REMARKED AT AUCKLAND, N.Z., 7TH MARCH 1923 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

12	DAVIS ROBERT O.	47	M	FALL RIVER	11. 6. 1875	125 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE.
13	DAVIS BERTHA B.	40	F	FALL RIVER	25. 4. 1882	DO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspected by : Inspectors  
H. E. Amisley  
L. L. Martinson

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. E. Martinson  
FURNER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Rolfs, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923.  
at Vancouver B.C.

H. E. Christie  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

**VANCOUVER B.C.**

**24TH MARCH**

19.

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a shareholder, officer, director, or member of any such organization, or who is a person who, by the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal burning or killing of any other officials, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or the destruction of property or the destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C. Henry W. Devlin

W. E. Ansley  
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Roles, Master, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1913.

at Vancouver B.C.

J. E. Amster

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State: country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on all sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24TH MARCH

19.

**Note.**—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all organized law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or takes the substantial destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1923, at Vancouver B.C.

H. E. Amley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Rolls Master, of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at Vancouver B.C.  
H. E. Amster.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24 TH. MARCH, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 2	HONOLULU	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	FRAUD	BL		CANADA	HILLSBURG
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923.  
at Vancouver B.C.

J. E. Ansley  
Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Ralls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

H. E. Ainsley  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *11*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

21<sup>st</sup> MARCH

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	NEW ZEALAND	LYTTELTON
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	IRELAND	
3	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	BROKEN NOSE	ENGLAND LONDON
4	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND LONDON	
5	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND LONDON	
6	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND LONDON	
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
8	NO	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
9	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
10	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
12	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
13	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
14	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
15	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
16	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
17	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
18	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
19	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
20	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
21	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
22	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
23	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
24	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
25	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
26	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
27	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
28	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
29	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
30	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
31	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
32	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	
33	YES	SELF	YES NO	Transit	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BR	BR	ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee of \$10.00 per person, per entry, for the processing of the alien's application for admission to the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41033, 40 <sup>ALL ALIEN</sup>

S. S. "NIAGARA"

*Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND N.S.

7th, MARCH, 1923

## ELIMINATIONS AND CONNECTIONS

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Swelin, Surgeon of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, sailing herewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons Hublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923. Henry W. Swelin

at VANCOUVER

H. E. Ansley  
H. J. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Rolfe MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

H. E. Ainslee  
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Rolfe  
MASTER.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

14<sup>th</sup> MARCH 1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY EXETER, NH	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	DK	BR	NEL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	YES	37963	1000	EX MC #174	Transit	15939	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 1	BAI	BR	NEL	ENGLAND	DULWICH
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Transit	N940	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	GY	"	BRITTON
4	"	FATHER	"	"	"	und 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5	"	SELF	1000	EX MC #170	Transit	N941	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FR	GY	BL	ENGLAND	HALLSWORTH
6	NO	"	43123	EX C.P.R.	Transit	6922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	FR	GY	GY	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
7	"	"	"	"	Transit	6923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FR	BR	NEL	AUSTRALIA	MONTAGNE
8	"	"	43123	EX C.P.R.	SISTER, MRS. V.S. CARROWAY	4-23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	GY	BL	"	BALMAIN
9	YES	"	43144	EX C.P.R.	Transit	N907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	GY	"	BINDOOLA
10	"	"	43113	EX C.P.R.	Transit	N907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	BL	"	WATERLOO
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	BR	BR	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
12	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	SELF	43125	EX C.P.R.	Transit	6926	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FR	GY	BL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Transit	6927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	FR	BR	NEL	AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
17	"	SELF	40667	EX C.P.R.	SISTER, MRS. O.H. STEINWALT	4-23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	FR	GY	BL	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BRANDWOOD
19	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	SELF	43116	EX MC #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	GY	"	WAYVILLE
22	"	"	43114	EX MC #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	BL	"	NORWOOD
23	NO	"	37971	EX C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	BL	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
24	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FR	BR	BL	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
25	"	SELF	43117	EX MC #81	Transit	6916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FR	GY	BL	"	RAISY
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Transit	6917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	FR	GY	BL	"	BOLTON
27	YES	SELF	43118	EX C.P.R.	Transit	6918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FR	BR	BL	AUSTRALIA	WATERLOO
28	NO	"	"	YES	CALIF	"	NO	RESIDE												

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41039/39 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 1st. MARCH, 1938

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	7984	DUFFY	LEO J.	33	M S ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY	FATHER, MR. T. DUFFY 107 LEICHADE ST. WARELEY, AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	11106	ELLIOTT	HERBERT W.	34	M AGENT	" " "	"	"	MELBOURNE	"	MELBOURNE
3	11107	ELLIOTT	CLARISSA D.	36	F " WIFE	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	und 16	ELLIOTT	MARGARET M.	4	" S CHILD	NO	NO	"	"	"	"
5	13325	HEWMAN	HERBERT M.	53	M M MERCHANTS	ENGLISH YES	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND HALLSWORTH	"	ENGLAND
6	13092	ALEXANDER	JANE L.	71	F W TOURIST	" " "	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	DAUGHTER, K. ALEXANDER. HAWKESBURN, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA
7	13091	ALEXANDER	JANE L.	31	" S "	" " "	"	"	"	DO	"
8	13316	DOIVER	MILLY W.	49	" " "	" " "	"	"	ENGLISH ASHFIELD	BROTHER, MR. N. DOIVER, 13 TONLIN STREET, ROSKILL AUSTRALIA	"
9	13364	CHER	LILLIAN E.	39	" " TEACHER	" " "	"	"	SYDNEY	SISTER, MISS C. M. CHER, 3 MAGIO STREET, ROSKILL AUSTRALIA	"
10	13005	TYRRELL	ERNEST A.	41	M M TEETER	" " "	"	"	U.S. SANTA BARBARA	MOTHER, MRS. TYRRELL CAMPELLETTOWN, AUSTRALIA	N.Y. NEW YORK CI
11	13006	TYRRELL	FRANCES	38	F " WIFE	" " "	"	"	U.S.	"	"
12	13007	TYRRELL	THELMA R.	17	" S FONE	" " "	"	"	U.S.	"	"
13	und 16	TYRRELL	ERNEST M.	10	M " CHILD	" " "	"	"	U.S.	"	"
14	und 16	TYRRELL	CATHERINE A.	5	F " "	NO	NO	"	U.S.	"	"
15	13346	RIDDILL	JAMES	33	M M JEWELLERIES	ENGLISH YES	Scotland	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA KURRI-KURRI	"	AUSTRALIA
16	13345	RIDDILL	MARTHA O.	43	F " WIFE	" " "	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"
17	277908	BRENNAN	JAMES H.	40	M " FARMER	" " "	"	"	IRELAND	FATHER, MR. GEORGE POOLAN BRAIDWOOD AUSTRALIA	"
18	277910	BRENNAN	ALICE	33	F " WIFE	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	und 16	BRENNAN	MILLEN	26	S CHILD	NO	NO	"	"	"	"
20	und 16	BRENNAN	JAMES	2	M " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	13377	RANSAY	ALICE F.	36	F " CLERK	YES ENGLISH YES	"	"	IRISH	FATHER, MR. S. RANSAY STH AUSTRALIA	"
22	13378	BORCHERS	MAYBE W.	34	" " "	" " "	"	"	ENGLISH	MOTHER, MRS. B. BORCHERS, YOUNG ST PARKSIDE, STH AUSTRALIA	"
23	13322	ROWLAND	FLORENCE A.	49	" W TOURIST	" " "	"	"	Scotland	DAUGHTER, MRS. N. ROWLAND EDGECROFT, SYDNEY	"
24	13323	ROWLAND	LOUISA A.	19	" S "	" " "	"	"	"	DO	"
25	13347	WILKINSON	ARTHUR	67	M M ACCOUNTANT	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	13348	WILKINSON	ELISABETH	69	F " WIFE	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	13337	MAKIN	BERT	33	M " CIVIL SERVANT	" " "	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. EDWIN MAKIN, PARRIS ST. KOOGARAN, AUSTRALIA	"
28		GRIFFIN	FRANCIS	37	" " TOR	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29		GRIFFIN	MARTIN E.D.	40	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by  
H. E. Ainsley Insp  
L. R. Martineau

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Examined by  
H. E. Ainsley Esq  
S. L. Martineau

### ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	800,000
Aliens . . . . .	200,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing towards  
(State whether Surgeon "departed" or "arrived" by vessel, or "on the way out")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

at VANCOUVER

H. E. Amole  
U. S. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolfe MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolfe  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1913  
at VANCOUVER

W. E. Amelung  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.24<sup>th</sup> MARCH, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether after having been in United States before. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	NO	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GY	BL	ENGLAND	HERTFORD
2	"	AUNT	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	GN	"	THAMESBURY
3	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	BL	NEW ZEALAND	FISHBURN
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BL	"	PALMERSTON NORTH
5	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	BR	BL	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	BL	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
7	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	YORK
8	"	SELF	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GY	GY	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
9	"	MOTHER	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BR	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BL	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS
12	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	GY	BR	NEW ZEALAND	BLINDEFIELD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing herewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923.

at VANCOUVER

H. E. Finley  
U.S. Immigration Inspr.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. F. Roth, MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

H. E. Ainsley  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**U.C.**

24<sup>th</sup> MARCH, 1925

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

41039/37 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, 7th March, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	CAUGHNEY	HUGH P.R.	30	M	DRAPER	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	FATHER, MR. A. C. CAUGHNEY AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
2	IN TRANSIT	CAUGHNEY	LILLIAN D.	29	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	WRIGHT	HUGH	47	M	OUT-FITTER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. L. WRIGHT DUNEDIN STREET, AUCKLAND	"
4	IN TRANSIT	WRIGHT	MARY	40	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	LEEDHAM	THOMAS J.	55	M	MERCHANT	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BOSTON	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. A. WYNN, AUCKLAND 48, 49 KILDA, NEW ZEALAND
6	IN TRANSIT	LEEDHAM	REBECCA	55	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	SMITH	SYDNEY A.	46	M	MERCHANT	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	BROTHER, MR. A. R. SMITH, MT. ROBINSON ROAD, AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND
8	IN TRANSIT	SMITH	MARTHA	44	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	SHELL	FRANK	64	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND LONDON	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. A. KENNEDY 544 HADLEY AVE, CHRISTCHURCH, N. Z.
10	IN TRANSIT	SHELL	FANNY L.	66	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	KENNEDY	JAMES A.	44	M	PRINTER	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND
12	IN TRANSIT	KENNEDY	FRANK J.	55	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S. WHITE PLAINS
13	IN TRANSIT	KENNEDY	ANGELA	50	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	HAZLETT	HILDA	55	F	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. R. HAZLETT SALISBURY, NORTH TAIRā, N. Z.	NEW ZEALAND
15	IN TRANSIT	MACFARLANE	MAVIS L.	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. H. MACFARLANE CULVERDEH, N. Z.	"
16	IN TRANSIT	GIBBONS	ALFRED B.	58	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	FATHER, ROSE GIBBONS VANANUI	"
17	IN TRANSIT	GIBBONS	VIDA P.	34	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	HARPER	NATHANIEL W.	57	M	ENGINEER	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA PERTH	DAUGHTER, MRS. R. H. IVEY, PERTH, AUSTRALIA
19	IN TRANSIT	VAILE	HUBERT R.	47	M	AGENT	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND	BROTHER, MR. R. E. VAILE, HOBART, TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA
20	IN TRANSIT	VAILE	ETHEL R.	47	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	VAILE	MARJORIE E.	17	F	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	LEON	ADRIANA S.	36	F	MUSICIAN	"	"	ENGLAND	JEWISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND
23	IN TRANSIT	FARNER	HAROLD A.	41	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	BRICKER	WILLIAM V.	59	M	BUYER	"	"	SCOTCH	"	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND	BROTHER, MR. V. V. BRICKER, AUCKLAND, N. Z.
25	IN TRANSIT	SCHMER	OTTO	55	M	BUYER	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN
26	IN TRANSIT	FOSTER	ROBERT F.	67	M	W AGENT	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	SOL. MR. V. V. C. FOSTER, AUCKLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL, AUCKLAND
27	IN TRANSIT	FOSTER	PHILLIP O.	57	M	BURGESS	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. V. V. C. FOSTER, AUCKLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL
28	IN TRANSIT	DAYE	FORGE	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	DAYE	FORGE	44	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	KAHN	PERCIVAL B.	42	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Darlin, Surgeon of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

at VANCOUVER

H. E. Anisley

U.S. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Roll MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Roll*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923.

at VANCOUVER

*H. E. Amley*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**, **24<sup>th</sup> MARCH**, **1923**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?							Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	YES	SELF	1000	TRANSIT	TRANSIT	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MRD	BR	BR	TRANSIT	TRANSIT	TRANSIT
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10	YES	SELF	43147	YES NO	TRANSIT	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MR	BR	BR	TRANSIT	TRANSIT	TRANSIT
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **5**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41039/36

S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

1st. MARCH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 13321	WATSON	WILLIAM G.	45	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE, MRS. W. G. WATSON BOX 2570 SYDNEY	AUSTRALIA	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK except line 10														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	IN TRANSIT 8626	CRAIG	JESSIE M	22	F	TOURIST	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	BROTHER, MR. J. C. CRAIG HPSOM, AUCKLAND, N.Z.	ENGLAND	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REDEARDED AT SUVA, FIJI 10TH MARCH 1923 FOR VANCOUVER, B. C.

Examined by  
W. E. Amisley Insp.  
L. L. Martineau

36

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

L. L. Martineau  
FBI

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M. S. NIAGARA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

**VANCOUVER**

H. E. Amisley  
H. H. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Kells **MASTER**, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

M. E. Ansley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24<sup>th</sup> MARCH, 1923

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41039/35 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 1st MARCH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland from permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT 11103	ANERN CORNELIUS J.	51	M	SOLICITRYER	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	BROTHER, MR. F. ANNE, DAWSON AVE, ELSTERNWICK, MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	
2	IN TRANSIT 11104	ANERN MARY G.	49	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	IN TRANSIT 11105	ANERN MARY K.	18	"	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT 13361	BONNELLY THOMAS D.	51	"	MANAGER	"	"	"	IRISH	WIFE, MRS. J. J. BONNELLY, "WAKEMAN" VICTORIA ROAD, SHEPPHURD HILL.	"	
5	IN TRANSIT 11109	TAYLOR PETER	65	"	MANUFAC TURE	"	"	"	SCOTCH	SON, MR. A. J. TAYLOR, 60 LINCOLN ROAD, HAMILTON.	"	
6	IN TRANSIT 11110	TAYLOR JANE H.	63	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	IN TRANSIT 11111	TAYLOR SELINA H.	55	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	IN TRANSIT 11098	GROTH DANIEL J.	49	M	SUPER VISOR	"	"	"	IRISH	WIFE, MRS. J. J. GROTH, 10 DENVER ST. MELB	"	
9	IN TRANSIT 13327	BARNES WILLIAM F.	40	"	ENGINEER	"	"	"	ENGLISH	WIFE, MRS. J. J. BARNES, 10 DENVER ST. MELB	"	
10	IN TRANSIT 13031	PHILLIPS BARNETT	52	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. J. J. PHILLIPS, 10 DENVER ST. MELB	"	
11	IN TRANSIT 13032	PHILLIPS ALICE M.	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	IN TRANSIT 13029	PHILLIPS EMILIE O.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	IN TRANSIT 13030	PHILLIPS CARLYLE L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	IN TRANSIT 13031	PHILLIPS JACK	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	IN TRANSIT 13331	KEYSON NORMAN L.B.	30	"	MANUFAC TURE	"	"	"	IRISH	WIFE, MRS. J. J. KEYSON, 10 DENVER ST. MELB	"	
16	IN TRANSIT 13332	KEYSON LILLIAN E.	25	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	IN TRANSIT 11099	BYASCH EDWARD O.E.	50	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. J. J. BYASCH, 10 DENVER ST. MELB	"	
18	IN TRANSIT 11100	BYASCH ANNE E.	51	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	IN TRANSIT 13366	ALEXANDER SIMON E.	51	M	CONTRACTOR	"	"	"	SCOTCH	WIFE, MRS. J. J. ALEXANDER, 10 DENVER ST. MELB	"	
20	IN TRANSIT 13367	ALEXANDER JANE	49	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	IN TRANSIT 13034	COLLIER MELBAH J.	42	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	IN TRANSIT 13013	STERNBERG FRIDA	54	"	JOURNALIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	IN TRANSIT 11114	SIMMONS ALBERT E.	48	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	IN TRANSIT 11115	SIMMONS VALERIE	50	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	IN TRANSIT 13021	SANDROCK ABRAHAM	50	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	IN TRANSIT 13022	SANDROCK MARGARET	50	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	IN TRANSIT 13360	WILLIAMS WILLIAM A.	50	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	IN TRANSIT 13361	WILLIAMS MARIE E.	51	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

REMARKS AND COMMENTS

*Flaming*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, WASHINGTON, D. C.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Hublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923

at VANCOUVER

L. E. Amley

H. P. Immigrant Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. J. Roll MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1923  
at VANCOUVER

W. E. Amstutz  
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Roll  
MASTER, per.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the last applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of alien exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (southern).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (northern).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (northern)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided in the United States for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual residence in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by what means one paid, as on, by land, by sea, by air, by rail, by ship, by car, by train, by steamship, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how paid).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1892.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Other questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, it is the duty of the steamship company to supply the information of later has authorized this to supply for admission, the authority for each supplementary should be given.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**VANCOUVER B.C.**

211<sup>th</sup> MARCH 1953

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Keelin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA,  sailing from  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 32  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Keelin

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of March

1923

VANCOUVER

W. E. Amery

W. E. Amery  
Notary Public for British Columbia

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruman.
Bohemian.	Moravian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (other than Colombian).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *17*

41039/33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

8.8.

sailing from

HONG KONG

22nd February, 1923. Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, B.C.* 12th March, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
2	<i>Daily</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>9th March 1893. Bozeman, Mo.</i>		<i>Mohawk Hotel San Francisco Cal.</i>
3	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
4	<i>Day</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st April 1879. New York, U.S.A.</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
6	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>12th February 1905. Waterloo Iowa.</i>		<i>715 University Ave. Minneapolis Minn.</i>
7	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>					
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*Wm. A. Purser*  
PURSER

*J. G. Monaghan, I. S.*  
ELIMINATED BY  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of destination United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **41**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

**4-1039/32**  
**8.8.**

"Empress of Russia"

sailing from **HONG KONG**

and February **10**, 19**00**

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.**

19**00**, 19**00**, 19**00**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo		
1	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
2	<del>John</del>	<del>Maria A.</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1900 May 00, Canton City</del>	<del>Marham Iowa.</del>
3	<del>John</del>	<del>Wesley</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1900 May 00, Canton City</del>	<del>do</del>
4	<del>John</del>	<del>Wesley</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1900 May 00, Canton City</del>	<del>do</del>
5	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
6	Urano	Charles H.	41	M	1859 Apr. 08, Berkeley Cal.	8025 Cedar St. Berkeley Cal.
7	do	Jessie Mande	40	F	1860 Jun. 01, Appleton Minn.	do
8	do	Olive Ellis	16	F	1884 Jun. 08, San Francisco Cal.	do
9	do	Clay C.	15	M		Father U.S. Citizen do
10	do	Margaret E.	10	F		do
11	do	Chas E.	11	M		do
12	do	David W.	9	M		do
13	do	Mary R.	7	F		do
14	do	Robert	6	M		do
15	do	Barbara M.	4	F		do
16	do	Dorothy M.	3	F		do
17	LeAbotter	Mattie	38	F	1860 Aug. 70, New Hope Ala.	2014 St. Amston Ala.
18	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>					
19	Arens	Hermann F.	40	M	1860 May. 08, Boston Mass.	17 Broomfield St. Newburyport Mass.
20	<del>John</del>	<del>Wesley</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1900 May 00, Canton City</del>	<del>Washington</del>
21	do	<del>Wesley</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1900 May 00, Canton City</del>	<del>do</del>
22	do	<del>Wesley</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1900 May 00, Canton City</del>	<del>do</del>
23	do	<del>Wesley</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1900 May 00, Canton City</del>	<del>do</del>
24	do	<del>Wesley</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1900 May 00, Canton City</del>	<del>do</del>
25	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ELIMINATIONS & CONNECTIONS BY

*[Signature]*  
PURVIS

*[Signature]*  
ELIMINATED  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

41039 / 31

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FROM THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



“ကျေးဇူးတင်ပါသည်။”

*sailing from* Yokohama Japan.

224 March

19 23, Arriving at port of ~~VICTORIA~~ B.C. 12th March, 19 23.

NAME IN FILE

5411

**WALKER**

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	PLACE	STATE
William	62	M	5th Jan. 60.	New York	N.Y.
John	61	M			
Francis	67	F	1st Jan. 66.	New York	N.Y.
William Alex.	66	M			
Charles	28	M	10th Oct. 94.	New York	N.Y.
Esther	25	F	17th Sep. 94.	New York	N.Y.
Philip	42	M	24th Nov. 81.	Amherst	N.Y.
Evangelina	63	F	15th Jun. 69.	Monte Park	N.J.
Jerome	22	M	4th Sep. 60	Bay Shore Long Island	
Norman	40	M	3rd May. 63.	Cambridge	Mass
Mary	35	F	6th May. 88	Norfolk	Va.

302 West 86th St. New York  
 1629 Curtis St. Danvir  
 1629 Curtis St. Danvir  
 2424 Gough St. San Francisco  
 18 East 17th St. New York  
 18 East 17th St. New York  
 601 West 60th St. New York  
 36 Gramery Park New York  
 36 Gramery Park New York  
 17 Battery Place New York  
 17 Battery Place New York  
 De Beque Colorado

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

ELIMINATIONS &amp; CORRECTIONS BY

Ammon.

107000

U.S. 1  
ELIMINATED BY  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-514

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1444



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

**41039/30**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**S. S.**

**"Empire of Russia"**

**sailing from** Kobe Japan.

**28th February, 1923, Arriving at port of** ~~Victoria, B. C.~~ **18th March, 1923.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<del>Chapman</del>	<del>John R.</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>14th Mar. 68.</del>	<del>Gordonville Va.</del>		Gordonville
2	<del>Chapman</del>	<del>Josephine J.</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>14th Mar. 68.</del>	<del>Gordonville Va.</del>	Father U.S. Citizen	Gordonville Va.
3	<del>Chapman</del>	<del>William W.</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>6th Jan. 18.</del>	<del>Gordonville Va.</del>		Gordonville Va.
4	<del>Gordon</del>	<del>Chas. W.</del>	<del>60</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>6th Apr. 62.</del>	<del>Richmond Va.</del>		1170 Broadway New York N.Y.
5	Shanklin	Richard M.	54	M	18th Jan. 68.	Baltimore Md.		819 N. Broad St. Philadelphia

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*Amman*  
PURSER

*Monahan*  
ELIMINATED  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PT  
U  
40  
1.6  
1.8  
1.9

CO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



41030/20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Victoria, B. C. 2nd February, 1923, Arriving at port of 18th March, 1923

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ORRIS	1888	M	10th Sep. 71. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		400 California St. Frisco
WILE	1888	M	18th Nov. 98. PROVOH UTAH		437 E. 2nd St. Salt Lake City
WILE	1888	F	7th Sep. 90. ATHERTON MAINE		437 E. 2nd St. Salt Lake City U

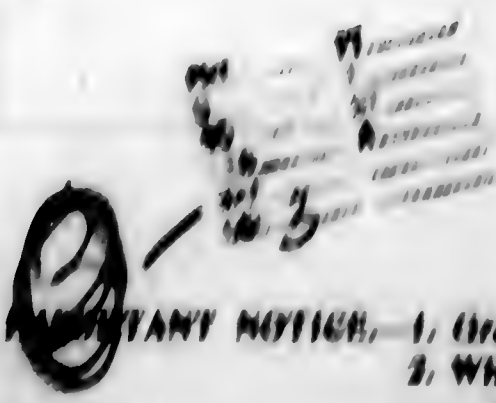
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*Arthur*

FURNISH

*W. G. Monahan*  
RECOMMENDED BY  
AN ASSESSOR FOR EXAMINATION.



- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hoshen, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hoshen  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 18  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Africa, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified "African (Negro)".

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

, 18th March 1923

, 19

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Self	Yes 1911 Seattle	Friend Mr. T. Imahely	Yes 3 Years No No No No No No No No Good No	No	4 9	Bk.	head 20	Japan. SHAN-SEN
2	Father	Yes 1907 Seattle	Friend Mr. T. Imahely	Yes 3 Years No No No No No No No No Good No	No	4 9	Bk.	head 11	Japan. SHAN-SEN
3	Self	Yes 1920 Seattle	Friend Mr. T. Imahely	Yes 3 Years No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 2	Bk.	eye 4	Japan. SHAN-SEN
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*Ag. Tamm*  
WURSER

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan*  
AND NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41024-20

### Passengers sailing from

~~Excluded Jan~~

, 374 March 1923, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
													*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)								
													Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.						
<p>6/11/32</p> <p>THIS LINE AND UNDER CONTAINS</p>													Japan		Shogaken		Wash		Autumn						
<p>148376</p>													Japan		Shogaken		Wash		Autumn						
<p>Wife Suya</p>													Japan		Shogaken		Wash		Seattle						
<p>Shogaken Japan</p>													Japan		Shogaken		Wash		Seattle						



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twelve day of March, 19 25  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan  
U. S. J. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelve day of March, 1914  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

*J. J. Monaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 3 ( *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be recorded.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Citizen, an Italian American,

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

12th March 1923.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1921 New York.	17 West 6th St. New York.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Blk. Dr.	Mole on bridge of nose.	145	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
2	Yes	Husband	No	17 West 6th St. New York.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Blk. Dr.	None	100	Japan Kanagawa-ken
3	Yes	Self	Yes 1922 Los Angeles.	345 Jackson St. Los Angeles Calif.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None	140	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
4	Yes	Husband	No	345 Jackson St. Los Angeles.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None	100	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
5	Yes	Self	No	John Robinson Show Co.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None	100	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
6	Yes	Self	No	John Robinson Show Co.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None	100	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
7	Yes	Self	No	John Robinson Show Co.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None	100	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
8	Yes	Self	No	John Robinson Show Co.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None	100	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
9	Yes	Husband	No	John Robinson Show Co.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Brn.	None	100	Japan Yamaguchi-ken
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

PURSER

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan U. S. I.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*J. J. Bell, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

*J. J. Monaghan*  
*U. S. J. S.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Monahan, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Monahan  
Master 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March, 19 23  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monahan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.  
~~Vancouver~~ B.C.

12th March 1923.

19

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

PURSER

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan* U.S.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

41039/26

S. S. "Empress of Russia". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 22nd February 1923., 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		THIS LINE BLANK													EMBARKED AT HONG KONG										
2	CPR 8640	Auld	Alexander M	39	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Uncle, James Auld, 8 Armadale Place Greenock, Scotland	Cal.	San Francisco									
3		THIS LINE BLANK													EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
4	CPR 8648	Brennan	Maurice	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Seaman's Home	Cal.	San Francisco									
5	CPR 7581	Lankovsky	Boris S.	31	M	S	Ship officer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China Shanghai	Father, S.V. Lankovsky Petrograd Russia	Cal.	San Francisco									
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	0
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	0
<b>Alone</b>	. . . . .	0



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelveth day of March, 19 2

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. G. Monaghan  
U. S. J. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R.N.R. Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twelve day of March, 19 23  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Morahan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Lis

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.

~~Very Confidential~~ B.C.

82nd March 1923.

19

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

PURSUE

ELIMINATED BY V  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twelveth day of March, 19 23.

at Vancouver, B.C.

J. G. Monaghan  
U.S.I.S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hosken*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ VICTORIA, B. C.

*J. J. Monaghan*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41039 / 24

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

YOFONAGA Japan

3rd March 1987

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK											EMBARKED AT KOME JAPAN				
2		Walter	George	39	M	Mar.	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend, A.J. Earl. Dunlop Rubber Co. Kobe.	Eng.	Birmingham	
3		Joseph	M.	40	M	Mar.	Yes	French & English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Japan	Kobe			France La Fayette	
4		Martha	O.	41	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Japan	Kobe			France La Fayette	
5		THIS LINE BLANK											EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA				
6	IN TRANSIT 8631	Endoyer	Merckel	38	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French & English.	Yes	France	French	✓ France	Paris	Friend J. de Barier. 209 Jameshitach Yokohama		Leaving N.Y. France Paris
7	IN TRANSIT 8629	Bruswitz	"	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish & English.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	✓ Sweden	Djursholen			Leaving N.Y. Sweden Djursholen
8		Kikuchi		40	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese & English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mrs. Kawai 68 Teatsui-cho Kobe Japan.	Eng.	London	
9		Washio		40	M	Export	Yes	Japanese & English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife Motome Mori. San Gokomachi Kioto Japan.	Mass	Boston	
10		Osaki		40	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese & English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Father, T. Odajama Nishimura Japan.	Eng.	London	
11	IN TRANSIT 8628	Poutsma	Alberkes	38	M	S	Planter	Yes	Dutch & English.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	✓ Java	Sorkaboom	Brother T.H.J. Poutsma Java Bank Soerabaya		Leaving New York Holland Bloemenda
12		Wada		35	M	Agent	Yes	Japanese & English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife Macko Wada. Mikage Hyogo Japan.	Texas	Dallas	
13		Samuel		40	M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓ New Zealand	Auckland	Wife Martha R. Walker. 1 Turnbull St. New York	Eng.	London
14	CPR	Stechelin	August	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French & English.	Yes	Switzerland	German	✓ China	Shanghai			Leaving New York Britz Basle
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers	• • • •	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100,000,000
Aliens	• • • •	100,000,000



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*D. J. Bell M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923

at VICTORIA, B. C.

*J. J. Monaghan*

*A. J. S.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hosken*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

*J. G. Monahan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

12th March 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	do	France	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Berlin
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	China	Tongchen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Japan	Nagasaki
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Waltham
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Strabane
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scotland	Falkland
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes New York	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	Green	S. S.	Singapore
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Grey	Grey	Grey	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Grey	Grey	England	Kaling
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	China	Tientsin
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	do	206 Craigie Hall Cambridge	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	China	Shanghai
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 Philadelphia	Tourist	on route Scotland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Mission	Yes	No	Transit	England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	China	Shanghai
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	do	200 Broadway New York	Yes 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	England	Brighton
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Transit	on route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	on route to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	England	London

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

99 Monaghan  
S. I. S.  
ELIMINATED BY  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41039/23 S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, 24th February 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<del>Robert</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>China</del>	<del>Tongshan</del>	<del>Tongshan, China</del>	<del>Eng.</del>	<del>Barrier</del>	
2		do	Donald C.	6	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Tongshan	Father, D.H.B. Kent. Tongshan, China	Eng.	Barrier	
3		Liddell	Marion	46	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Son, V.H. Liddell. Shanghai, China	France	Cherbourg	
4		do	Rosalind T.	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother, J.H. Liddell. Shanghai, China	France	Cherbourg	
5		Lyle	Jane M.	48	F	S	Hospital Matron	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	China	Friend, T.J. Fisher. North China Daily Mail Tien	Eng.	London	
6		Lumsden	Mary	48	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	England	Crairleigh		Eng.	London	
7		Mac Leod	Mary	47	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Husband, R.H. Mac Leod. Shanghai, China	Eng.	London	
8		<del>Robert</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Engineer</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>China</del>	<del>Tientsin</del>	<del>Wife, Dorothy Fisher. Shanghai, China</del>	<del>Eng.</del>	<del>London</del>	
9	THANOPR. 10791	Nicholson	Reginald	43	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Dorothy Fisher. London	Eng.	London
10		do	do	42	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	China	Tientsin		Scott.	Stirling
11		do	Robert Francis	42	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	China	Tientsin		Scott.	Stirling	
12		Vizensinovich	Georgina	36	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	English	China	Shanghai	Husband, Father V. Vizensinovich. Spanish Consulate Shanghai	Mass.	Cambridge	
13		Walker	David B.	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	China	Tientsin		Scott.	Edinburgh
14		Wallace	Eileen Isabel	9	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Chelciang	Rev. Wallace. O.U.S. Mission Shootung	Eng.	London	
15		Graham	Francis H.	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S. S.	Singapore	19 Malacca Bldg Singapore	N.Y.	New York
16		Raw	John	59	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London		Eng.	London	
17		do	do	52	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London		Eng.	London	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT  
U  
DO  
BMA  
JWC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Bell, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Department of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1923  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan  
U. S. I. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from ROMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Harker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 19 23  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Morahan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 18th March 1923., 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1917	TRANSIT	En Route Scotland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blk.	Scotland	Greenock			
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blk.	Scotland	Greenock			
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Blk.	Hong Kong	Victoria			
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	Hong Kong	Victoria			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	373-23	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Gray	England	London			
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Wales	Swansea			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mrs. A.F. Davison, 344 Danson St., Boston Central, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	England	London			
8	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scotland	Highland			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	TRANSIT	En Route England	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	England	Battle			
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ELIMINATIONS &amp; CORRECTIONS BY

*[Signature]*  
BURSER

*[Signature]*  
ELIMINATED  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41039/22 S. S.

"Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

22nd February 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<del>Anthony</del>	<del>Ray</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M Anest</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scottish</del>	<del>HongKong</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>Brother David Austin</del>	<del>Scot. Greenock.</del>	
2		<del>Mary</del>	<del>T.</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scottish</del>	<del>HongKong</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>Uncle David Austin</del>	<del>Scot. Greenock.</del>	
3		<del>Mary</del>	<del>W. G.</del>	<del>13</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scottish</del>	<del>HongKong</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>Uncle David Austin</del>	<del>Scot. Greenock.</del>	
4		<del>Ray</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scottish</del>	<del>HongKong</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Scot. Greenock.</del>	
5	CPOL IN TRANSIT	Dente	Horace G.	37	M	M Acot.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Calcutta	Secy Calcutta Light House Club	Eng.	Bournemouth
6		<del>Francis</del>	<del>W.</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Wales</del>	<del>Welsh</del>	<del>Swansea</del>		<del>Friend K.S. Morrison,</del>	<del>Scot. Greenock.</del>	
7		<del>Hill</del>	<del>Thos. Wm.</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>HongKong</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>C/O Bradley &amp; Co. Hong Kong</del>	<del>France</del>	<del>Cherbourg</del>
8		<del>Logan</del>	<del>Ethel M. G.</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scottish</del>	<del>India</del>	<del>Calcutta</del>	<del>Friend Mrs A.I. Hughes</del>	<del>Eng.</del>	<del>Burton</del>
9		<del>Edward</del>	<del>W.</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>26 Chesham St. W. Calcutta</del>	<del>Eng.</del>	<del>Burton</del>
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PMT  
U  
30  
L.B.  
B.A.  
U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of the British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirty day of March, 1917

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. G. Monaghan  
M. S. J. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

41039/21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THIS LINE BLANK							
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
5	THIS LINE BLANK							
6	UNDERWAY	Earl Lincoln	18	M		12th February 1905. Waterloo Iowa.		715 University Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*Arthur H. G.*

PURSER

*Checked by  
John G. G. G.*

PWT  
U  
20  
CLB  
PRA  
1900

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

41039/20

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Empress of Russia"

sailing from Hong Kong

22nd February, 1923, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 12th March, 1923.

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
2	Foster	Merle A.	33		M	M	21st Mar. 90. Oawker City Kas.		Berham Iowa.
3	do	Hena Helen	30		F	M	18th Oct. 92. Rochester Ind.		do
4	do	Elena J.	3	6	F	S	29th Aug. 19. Des Moines Iowa		do
5	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
7	do	Charles E.	41		M	M	24th Apr. 88. Berkeley Cal.		2595 Cedar St. Berkeley Cal.
8	do	Jessie Mande	42		F	M	2nd Jun. 91. Appleton Miss.		do
9	do	Olive Eliz	15		F	S	26th Jun. 06. San Francisco Cal.		do
10	do	Olay C	13		M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	do
11	do	Margaret E.	12		F	S		do	do
12	do	Chas E.	11		M	S		do	do
13	do	David W.	9		M	S		do	do
14	do	Mary H.	7		F	S		do	do
15	do	Robert	6		M	S		do	do
16	do	Barbara M.	4		F	S		do	do
17	do	Dorothy M.	2		F	S		do	do
18	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
19	do	William F.	40		M	M	6th May. 88. Boston Mass.		17 Broomfield St. Newburgport Mass.
20	Holland	Hannah E.	40		F	M		Washington	99 Chanango St. Buffalo N.Y.
21	do	Alfred F.	20		M	S		do	do
22	do	Alice E.	15		F	S		do	do
23	do	Bertie F.	10		M	S		do	do
24	Hayden	Fanny D.	22		F	W	21st Aug. 70. Providence R.I.		93 R.I. Ave. New Port R.I.
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
26									
27									
28							ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY		
29							<i>Amman HGA</i>	checked by	
30							PURSER	<i>John J. Smith</i>	

PMT  
11  
GO.  
DEB  
DWA  
USC  
8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



41039/19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10  
Number

S. S. sailing from Yokohama Japan, 3rd March, 1923, Arriving at port of Vancouver B.C. 1st April, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alleman	50	M	5th Jun. 70 New York N.Y.		302 West 86th St. New York
2	Broughton	51	M		Cleveland Ohio. 30th Sept. 1896.	1629 Curtis St. Danvir
3	Broughton	57	F	1st Jan. 66 Oswego N.Y.		1629 Curtis St. Danvir
4	Berham	56	M		Father U.S. Citizen	2424 Gough St. San Francisco
5	Friedman	25	M	10th Oct. 94. New York N.Y.		15 East 17th St. New York
6	Friedman	25	F	17th Sep. 97 New York N.Y.		15 East 17th St. New York
7	Rockwell	42	M	24th Nov. 81. American N.Y.		302 West 86th St. New York
8	Rockwell	53	F	18th Jun. 69 Monts Park N.J.		36 Gramery Park New York
9	Rockwell	22	M	4th Sep. 00. Long Island		36 Gramery Park New York
10	Xavier	40	M	3rd May. 83. Cambridge Mass		17 Battery Place New York
11	Xavier	35	F	6th May. 84 Norfolk Va.		17 Battery Place New York

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Purser

*checked by John R. Jenkins*

PT  
D  
CO  
DLB  
BNA  
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



41039/18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *9*

S. S.

of Russia

sailing from

Kobe Japan

28th February, 1923, Arriving at port of Vancouver B.C. 12th March, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Chapman	Allen	42	F	M	14th Mar. 80. Gordonsville Va.		Gordonsville
2	Chapman	Josephine	8	F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	Gordonsville Va.
3	Chapman	William	6	M	S	8th Jul. 18. Gordonsville Va.		Gordonsville Va.
4	Collier	Chas.	60	M	M	6th Apl. 62. Richmond Va.		1170 Broadway New York N.Y.
5	Collier	Richard M.	64	M	S	12th Jan. 68. Baltimore Md.		1170 Broadway New York N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*Wm. M. G.*

PURSER

Checked by  
*John S. Judick*  
Inspector

PNT  
U  
A  
4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ed J. Hosken*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-428

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 12th March 1923., 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to actual destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently, or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to reside in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to enter or re-enter, or subject to special laws for entry? If subject to special laws, specify them.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his purpose, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 New York.	17 West 6th St. New York.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Sai. Bk. Dk.	of nose.	Japan Yamaguchi-Ken
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1907 Los Angeles.	Los Angeles Calif.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Sai. Bk. Dk.	None	Japan KANAGAWA-KEN
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Los Angeles.	Los Angeles Calif.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Sai. Bk. Dk.	None	Japan Yamaguchi-Ken
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1914 Chicago.	345 Jackson St. Los Angeles.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Sai. Bk. Dk.	None	Japan Yamaguchi-Ken
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918 Chicago.	35 South Dearborne St. Chicago.	Yes Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Sai. Bk. Dk.	Scar on chin.	Japan Tokio
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918 Chicago.	35 South Dearborne St. Chicago.	Yes Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Sai. Bk. Dk.	None	Japan Tokio
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918 Chicago.	35 South Dearborne St. Chicago.	Yes Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 9"	Sai. Bk. Dk.	None	Japan Tokio
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Frisco	Los Angeles Calif.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Sai. Bk. Dk.	Scars on left	Japan Tottori-Ken
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1917 Los Angeles.	Los Angeles Calif.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 8"	Sai. Bk. Dk.	forehead.	Japan Tottori-Ken

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*[Signature]* WGA

CURSER

Examined by W. Ainsley Imp

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



19

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923

at \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Finley*

*U. S. Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Harker, R.N.R. Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Harker  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March, 19 23  
at Vancouver, B.C.

H. E. Ainsley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List D.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 12 2nd March 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes 1918 Chicago	Transit	8755 en route England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Brn. Grey		England Croydon
3	Yes	Myer & Co.	Yes	No	do	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn. Grey		Poland Warsaw
4	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Brn. Grey		Poland Warsaw
5	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Brn. Grey		Poland Warsaw
6	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	"	Brn. Grey		Poland Warsaw
7	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes 1918 Springfield.	do	8756. do Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	White Grey		England London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	10788. en route Scotland	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk.	Dk. Blu.		Scotland Lewis
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 New York	Transit	10783 " England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dk. Grey		England Bolton
10	Yes	S.S. Co.	Yes	Yes Various	do	10792 " Norway	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dk. Blu.		Norway Bane
11	Yes	Company	Yes	No	do	10782 " England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn. Grey		England Bury
12																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 Touring	Tourist	Theatre engagement	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Bk. Brn.		Japan Tokio
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn	Bk. Brn.		Japan Tokio
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn. Grey		England London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 80 Yrs R.I.	R.I.	Ithaca New York	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn. Bk. Bk.		Japan Osaka
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

ELIMINATIONS &amp; CORRECTIONS BY

*Approved J. E. A.*  
*it PURSER*

*Examined by W. C. Davis by Insp.*  
*John J. J. J. J.*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... ✓ D

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41039/16

S. S.

"Empress of Russia"

## Passengers sailing from Shanghai China.

24th February 1923.

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March, 19 23

at Vancouver B.C.

M. E. Ainsley  
U. S. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hooker*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Ansley*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LW

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Vancouver B.C.

12th March 1923

19

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

21. *A. f. n. n.* *N. E. A.*  
 22. *A. f. n. n.* *N. E. A.*

Examined by H. E. Amely Insp.  
J. L. Zurbich

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

100



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

41039 15 S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Prof.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town				
THIS LINE BLANK												
EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN												
	Friend A. Earl.											
	Dunlop Rubber Co. Kobe.											
	France La Fayette											
	France La Fayette											
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA												
	Friend J. de Barier.											
	209 Jameshiteach Yokohama											
	France Paris											
	Sweden Djureholm											
	Mrs. Kawai											
	52 Teutsui-cho Kobe Japan.											
	Wife Motome Mori.											
	San Gokomachi Kioto Japan.											
	Father, T. Odejama											
	Nechimura Japan.											
	Brother, T. H. J. Poutsma											
	Java Bank Soerabaya											
	Holland Bloemendaal											
	Wife Macko Wada.											
	Mikage Hyago Japan											
	Wife, Martha R. Walker.											
	1 Turnbull Rd. Devonport.											
	Eng. London.											
	Switz Basle											
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*D. J. Bell, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*H. E. Amaley*  
*U. S. Immigration Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

18th March 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	Yes	42200 400 Husband 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10793	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	5	Fair	Brn. Grey	England	Berrien
2	Yes	40668 400 Father 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10796	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	4	Fair	Brn. Grey	China	Tongshan
3	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	8762	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	6	Fair	Grey Grey	Japan	Nagasaki
4	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	8763	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	5	Fair	Brn. Grey	England	Waltham
5	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	8765	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	4	Fair	Brn. Brn.	Ireland	Strabane
6	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10786	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	7	Fair	Brn. Hazel	Scotland	Falkland
7	Yes	40668 400 Husband 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	8761	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	9	Fair	Grey Green	S. S.	Singapore
8	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	8760	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	11	Fair	Grey Grey	England	London
9	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10796	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	1	Fair	Grey Grey	England	Ealing
10	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10797	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	9	Fair	Grey Brn.	Scotland	Stirling
11	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10797	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	11	Fair	Brn. Brn.	China	Tientsin
12	Yes	40668 400 Husband 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10789	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	4	Dark	Brn. Brn.	China	Shanghai
13	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10787	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	9	Fair	Brn. Grey	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	8758	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	5	Fair	Brn. Brn.	China	Shooting
15	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10790	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	2	Fair	Brn. Brn.	England	Brighton
16	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10790	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	7	Fair	Brn. Brn.	England	London
17	Yes	40668 400 Self 3-19-23	Yes	Yes	10791	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	6	Fair	Brn. Brn.	England	London

Examined by H. E. Amaley

Examined by H. E. Amaley Insp.  
David Zundick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1039/14

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 8637	Margaret M.	20	F	M	Wife	Yes English Yes	England	English	China Tientsin	Husband, D.H.B. Kent Tongshan China	Eng. Perrier
2	IN TRANSIT 8637	Ronald C.	6	M			Yes English Yes	England	English	China Tientsin	Father, D.H.B. Kent Tongshan China	Eng. Perrier
3	IN TRANSIT 8642	Margaret	40	F	M	Wife	Yes English Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	Son, J.H. Liddell Shanghai China	France Cherbourg
4	IN TRANSIT 8643	Rosalind T.	20	F	S		Yes English Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	Brother, J.H. Liddell Shanghai China	France Cherbourg
5	IN TRANSIT 25805	Jane M.	42	F	S	Matron	Yes English Yes	England	Irish	China Tientsin	Friend, T.J. Fisher. North China Daily Mail Tien	Eng. London
6	IN TRANSIT 8635	Mary	48	F	S		Yes English Yes	Scotland	Scottish	England Glasgow		Eng. London
7	IN TRANSIT 8632	Mary	47	F	M		Yes English Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	Husband R.N. MacLeod Shanghai China	Eng. London
8	IN TRANSIT 8630	Harold	49	M	M	Engineer	Yes English Yes	England	English	China Tientsin	Wife Dorothy Fisher. Kiangso Road, Shanghai	Eng. Southampton
9	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Richard	43	M	M	Banker	Yes English Yes	England	English	England London		Eng. London
10	IN TRANSIT 8633	James	82	M	M	Retired	Yes English Yes	Scotland	Scottish	China Tientsin		Scot. Stirling
11	IN TRANSIT 8634	Robert Francis	42	M	M		Yes English Yes	Scotland	Scottish	China Tientsin		Scot. Stirling
12	IN TRANSIT 8634	Georgina	36	F	M		Yes English Yes	Spain	English	China Shanghai	Husband, Pedder V. Vizenzinovich. Spanish Consulate Shanghai	Mass. Cambridge
13	IN TRANSIT 8645	David B.	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes English Yes	Scotland	Scottish	China Tientsin		Scot. Edinburgh
14	IN TRANSIT 8636	Eileen Isabel	9	F	S		Yes English Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	Rev. Wallace. O.U.S. Mission Shootung	Eng. London
15	IN TRANSIT 8641	Francis H.	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes English Yes	England	English	S. S. Singapore	19 Laidlaw Bldg Singapore	England New York
16	IN TRANSIT 8638	Wm. A. Jones	30	F	S		Yes English Yes	England	English	England London		Eng. London
17	IN TRANSIT 8639	Wm. A. Jones	30	F	S		Yes English Yes	England	English	England London		Eng. London
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*D. J. Bell, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923

at \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Amley*  
U. S. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John K. Rosen, of the U.S.S. "Enterprise of Russia", from HOWA KOB, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John K. Rosen  
Master XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MARCH, 19 23  
at VERMONT

W. A. Amley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

12th March 1923.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1919 New York.	TRANSIT	10784	En Route Scotland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Grey	Blk.	Scotland Greenock
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	10785	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blk.	Scotland Greenock
3	Yes	Father	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	Hong Kong Victoria
4	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	Hong Kong Victoria
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	En Route England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	England London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	8777	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Wales Caermarthen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1919 New York	do	8764	France	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	England London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	8777	Centre	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Red	Brn.	Scotland Wishard
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1921 New Orleans	TRANSIT	En Route England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	England Bette

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*[Signature]*  
FURSER H.E.A.

*[Signature]*  
Examined by H.E. Lindsey, Inspector.  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1923

at New York City

W. E. Ainsley  
U. S. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

41039/12

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. R. M. S. "EMERALD OF CANADA"

sailing from HONGKONG

10th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 26th February, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
2	Nansen	Henry	21	M	S	April 10th 1901 Chicago, Ill	American Legation Peking, 1916	2117 1st Ave. Seattle Wash. 1003 University Ave Wichita Kansas, U.S.A.
3	<del>Nansen</del>	<del>Henry</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>April 10th 1901 Chicago, Ill</del>	<del>American Legation Peking, 1916</del>	<del>2117 1st Ave. Seattle Wash. 1003 University Ave Wichita Kansas, U.S.A.</del>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY G. J. Hoozick  
U. S. I. S.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

G. J. Hoozick  
U. S. I. S.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

41039/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B.C.

Number

S. S. "S. S. "EMERALD OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

10th. February, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 26th. February, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>						
<b>EMBARKED AT HONGKONG</b>							
2	Churchill	Harold	34	M	May 7/34 New York, N.Y.		Care Edward Willman 5 Nassau St. New York, N.Y.
3	Churchill	Edna	34	F	October 2/30 New York, N.Y.		22 E 29th. St. New York, N.Y.
4	Spencer	Alma E.	30	F	September 11/30 St. Boston Va.		Care J. Carter Glass South Boston Va.
5	<b>EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI</b>						
6	Lincoln	Margaret	32	F	July 15/71 Flatteburg Mo.		6 West Armour Blvd. Kansas City Mo.
7	Chipier	H. Gary G.	32	M	February 22/31 New York, N.Y.		Los Angeles Cal.
8	Abrams	Andrew	30	M	November 20/30 Orange N.Y.		70 Bridge St. Orange St. N.Y.
9	Hobbs	Edna L.	35	F	August 16/30 Brooklyn New York, N.Y.		2a St. Frances Pl. Brooklyn New York, N.Y.
10	Kent	Lawrence P.	28	M	June 15/34 Barnstable Mass.		100 Woodside Ave. Ridgewood New Jersey
11	Leonard	Eliza Ellen	34	F	November 16/65 Keosauh Iowa		607 N. L. St. Tacoma Wash.
12	MacKay	Hand Anna	31	F	June 10/73 Evanston Ill.		4351 Granada St. Los Angeles Cal.
13	MacKay	Oliver Justin	26	M	January 20/37 Portland Oreg.		New York, N.Y.
14	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>						
<b>EMBARKED AT KORE</b>							
15	Dow	Harriet E.	34	F	February 20/30 Baltimore Md.	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	W. Main St. Midland Mich.
16	Dow	Grace A.	34	F	January 24/30 Midland Mich.		W. Main St. Midland Mich.
17	Dow	Allan E.	19	M	April 10/04 Midland Mich.		W. Main St. Midland Mich.
18	Dow	Harriet E.	17	F	January 2/04 Midland Mich.		W. Main St. Midland Mich.
19	Dow	Bessie E.	15	F	January 2/04 Midland Mich.		W. Main St. Midland Mich.
20	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>						
<b>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA</b>							
21	Anderson	Leland Stanford	26	M	November 2/37 Portland Ore.		1004, Chamber of Comm. Bldg. Portland Ore.
22	Anderson	Mr. Joseph	24	M	January 12/37 Richmond Va.		Westhampton Va.
23	Darwin	Florence	27	F	October 27/30 Boston Mass.		Westhampton Va.
24	Roberts	Edgar Ramsey	20	M	April 19/34 Chicago Ill.		62 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
25	Roberts	Edna	18	F	June 20/37 New York N.Y.		116 E 16th. St. New York, N.Y.
26	Ellis	Centre Cynthia	34	F	July 15/869 June 2/05 Philadelphia Penn.		Brynmar Penn.
27	Roberts	E. A.	31	M	August 11/31 New York N.Y.		208 Ivy St. Hammett Long Island New York N.Y.
28	Roberts	Agnes Mary	28	F	March 1/31 Buffalo N.Y.		1215 Lovejoy St. Buffalo N.Y.
29	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>						

ELIMINATED BY  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATION AND CORRECTIONS  
P. 3222

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Halliday, R.N.R. Commander, of the S.S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 23  
at VICTORIA, B.C.  
J. J. Morahan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 26th. February, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of years. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of years. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of years.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco	711 Hotel Fargo, North 6 Street, Portland, Ore	Yes	26 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco	Wife: Tomi Yoshikawa Road 2 Auburn, Wash	Yes	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1039/10 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG February 10th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended to leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
	CPR.		<i>Minosuke</i>				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
1	196-1	Hamamoto	Minosuke	35	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	English and Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father: Hachigaro, Hamamoto Yanagumachi, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Ore	Portland
2	196-2	Yoshikawa	Chousuki	37	M	M. Farmer	Yes	English & Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mother: Matsu Yoshikawa Asatomura, Higashiasaizun Shigaken, Japan.	Wash.	Auburn
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Donaghy* U.S.E.P.  
AND DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Donaghy U. S. I. & N. A. & DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. HARTMAN, Surgeon of the SS. "EMERALD", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Hartman

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 25.  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monahan  
M. S. J. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*M. S. J. S. Janey - Victoria B.C.*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R., Commander of the R.M.S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1923.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ship or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply his admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List ~~10~~ 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 26th February, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America? If yes, state the name of the party and the name of the person who introduced him into the party.	Whether an anarchist. If yes, state the name of the party and the name of the person who introduced him into the party.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America? If yes, state the name of the party and the name of the person who introduced him into the party.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America? If yes, state the name of the party and the name of the person who introduced him into the party.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America? If yes, state the name of the party and the name of the person who introduced him into the party.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America? If yes, state the name of the party and the name of the person who introduced him into the party.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America? If yes, state the name of the party and the name of the person who introduced him into the party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																					
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	GOOD	NO	5 7	Wheatish	Brown	Cats	Scar under R. eye Hole on forehead	Punjab-Amargarh
3																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	GOOD	NO	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nesurd Norway	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fair	Blonde	Grey	Kongsvingen Norway	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

P U R S E R

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41039/9

THIRD CLASS S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA

### Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

FEBRUARY 10th

19<sub>23.</sub>

**THIS LINE BLANK**

PREPARED AT HONGKONG

Brother: Bishansigh

~~CAL. SAN FRANCISCO~~

**THIS LINE BLANK**

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

JAN 15 1920

Son Mr. S. Hansen ✓  
284/8 East Yalu Road Shanghai Wash. Seattle  
Son Mr. S. Hansen ✓  
284/8 East Yalu Road Shanghai Wash. Seattle

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

ELIMINATED BY *g/f Monahan* U. S.  
 No DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1923.  
W. C. Whitteker  
 Surgeon.  
 at VANCOUVER, B.C.  
VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan

M. S. J. J.  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey R.N.R. Commander of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDER. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1923.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

26th February

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Honolulu	Mother: Mrs. J.H. Cocombs Watsonville, Cal.,	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fresh	Brn	Brn	N11	England	Barnstable
3	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Brother in law S. Perlman	Yes 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fresh	Brn	Brn	N11	Canada	Westminister
4	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Friend: H. Kimura C/o A.K. Comm Co.	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Yellow	Blk	brown	N11	Japan	Hyogoken
5	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Friend: Mrs. Wakamoto	Yes Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Yellow	Blk	brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
6	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Friend: M. Yamaseki	Yes Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Yellow	Blk	brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
7	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Husband: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
8	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
9	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
10	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
11	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
12	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
13	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
14	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
15	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
16	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
17	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
18	Yes	Self	Yes 1921/22	Seattle	Father: Claremont	Yes 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brown	N11	Japan	Okayama
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

*E. S. P.*  
FEB 27 1923

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

41039/8

S. S. EXPRESS OF CANADA

### Passengers sailing from

Н О Н 2 К О Л

FEBRUARY, 10th 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
3	CPA 75799	Coatham	Rhoda Elaine	30	F	S Stenogr.	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	China Shanghai	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		THIS LINE BLANK										
5		EMBARKED AT KOBE										
6	CPA 9471	Kodera	Seidaro	31	M	M Importer Hotel	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Kobe	Wash	Seattle
7	947	Wakamoto	Toichi	46	M	M Propr.	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Wash	Seattle
8	9473	Yoshimura	Rino	36	M	M Interpreter	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Wash	Tacoma
9		THIS LINE BLANK										
10		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
11		Parents: Constantidis										
12		Athens, Greece										
13		Parents in law										
14		Athens, Greece										
15		Friends Mrs Grace										
16	CPA 9470	Tsutakawa	Shozo	45	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Kobe	Wash	Seattle
17		Wife: G. Wallace										
18		621 High Road, Tottenham										
19		Mother: G. Wallace										
20		621 High Road, Tottenham										
21		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ELIMINATED BY *G. G. Monahan* U. S. I.  
Nc DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 23.

at VICTORIA, B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C.

J. F. Monahan

M. S. D. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, COMMANDER, of the R.M.S. "EMERESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1923.  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monahan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ B. C., 26th. February, 1923

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Working also known to enter to acquire permanent residence in the country whence he came after arriving temporarily in taking passage to the United States.</small>	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution, or mental hospital, or insane asylum, as reported by entry? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in or arrested by reason of being in violation of the Government of the United States laws, or of the laws of any State or Territory? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of an offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, made in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	9-28 Yes	1919/ 21 New York	Friend J.T. Johnstone 16/28 Williams St. New York	Yes 3 weeks	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 - Fair Bro. Blue Nil	England Devon									
2	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1917/ 21 New York	Friend J.T. Johnstone 16/28 Williams St. New York	Yes 3 weeks	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 1/2 Med. Grey Grey Nil	England Brighton									
3	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1920 New York	Sister M. Smith 575 W 100 St. New York N.Y.	Yes 3 mths.	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 3 Fair Bro. Grey Nil	England London									
4	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1919 New York	Cousin W.S. MacLeod c/o MacLeod & Co. 20 Beaver St. New York.	Yes 6 mths.	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6 Fair Bro. Green Nil	F.I. Manila									
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1921 San Francisco	Transit	Yes 10 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 7 Fresh Br. Blue Nil	Ireland Co. Sligo									
6	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1921 San Francisco	Transit	Yes 10 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6 Fresh Dk. Bro. Nil	China Shanghai									
7	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1921 Peking	Transit	Yes 6 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6 Pale Blk. Bro. Nil	Australia Vienna									
8	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1921 New York	Transit	Yes 10 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6 1/2 Fresh Bro. Blue Nil	England Salford									
9	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1921 Transit	Transit	Yes 7 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	6 - Fair Fair Grey Nil	China Shanghai									
10	No Husband	Yes Yes	1921 New York	Mother Mrs. B.A. Sierenbum 7920-16th Ave Bensonhurst Brooklyn	Yes 4 mths.	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 2 Fair Bro. Blue Nil	U.S.A. New York									
11	No Self	Yes Yes	5 yrs. New York	Transit	Yes 6 mths.	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 10 1/2 Pale Grey Bro. Nil	New Foundland St. John									
12	No Husband	Yes No	Born there	Transit	Yes 6 mths.	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 7 Fair Blonde Blue Nil	U.S.A. New York									
13	No Self	Yes Yes	Transit	Transit	Yes 2 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 10 1/2 Sallow Bro. Hazel Nil	England Norfolk									
14	No Government	Yes No	Spanish	Transit	Yes 3 1/4 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 9 Pale Blk Bro. Nil	Spain Cadex									
15	No Self	Yes No	Japanese	Transit	Yes 20 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 2 Yllw. Blk Bro. Nil	Japan Fukuoka									
16	No Government	Yes Yes	1922 Transit	Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 8 Yllw. Blk. Bro. Nil	Nigata Prefecture Japan									
17	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1910 New York	Friend T. Ohima 108 E. 16th St. New York N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 4 Yllw. Blk. Bro. Nil	Tochigi Japan									
18	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1911 Transit	Transit	Yes 1 mths.	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 - Dark Bro. Grey Nil	Australia Melbourne									
19	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1908 Transit	Transit	Yes 3 mths.	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 8 Fresh Grey Blue Nil	Germany Bremen									
20	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1915 Transit	Transit	Yes 4 days	No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 2 Ruddy Dk. Blue Nil	England London									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

46 Snyder  
PLR STP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act, except insofar as they may be inconsistent with the provisions of any other law of the United States.

41039/7

S. S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA"

### Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

104h. February, 1925

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married & single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. <small>(If different from last permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	Country.
		The name and complete address of nearest relative as listed in country whence alien came.											

**THIS LINE BLANK**

EMBARKED AT HONGKONG

Barbour	Edward	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English Settlements Singapore	01 at Singapore, Malacca, S.S.	England
											Mother S. J. Malacca, Malacca	
Barbour	Maud Mary	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English Settlements Singapore	Malacca, Malacca, England	England
											Husband Thomas E. Johnson	
Jayson	Louise Wilda	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English Settlements Singapore	P.O. Box 640, Singapore, S.S.	England
											Mother A.S. Malacca	
MacLeod	John Neil	30	M	S	Booker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotts	P.O. Box 640, Malacca, P.T.	P.T. Malacca

**THIS LINE BLANK**

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Shanghai	Friend	Switzerland
Brady	Grace	33	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	English	China	Shanghai	Friend	Switzerland
Champond	Maurice Charles	25	M S Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Peking	Friend	Switzerland
Greenway	Thomas	47	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend	England
Schlee	Robert	29	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend	England
Vander Peen	Joan H.	24	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	American	China	Tientsin	Friend	China
<b>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA</b>												
Andrews	Robert W.	52	M M Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	New Zealand	St. John	St. John	Japan
Andrews	Elena	47	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	New Zealand	St. John	St. John	Japan
Bourne	Thomas Johnstone	58	M M Engineer	Civil Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Peking	Friend	England
De Lanzas	Glandio L.	42	M S Officer	Naval Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Japan	Tokio	Friend	Spain
Ishii	Kinsaburo	26	M S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend	Japan
Midzusawa	Kosaku	32	M M Official	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend	Germany
Mogi	Kintaro	33	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend	U.S. New York
Morris	Herbert Norman	33	M S Manufatr	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend	England
Mosle	Christian	57	M S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Japan	Kobe	Friend	Germany

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Payment outside the monetary of this nation shall be made in convertible currency & all other of the  
 1 list of items will be based on the basis of this chart



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. F. Monaghan

M. S. J. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



41039/6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS  
S. S. E. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

sailing from HONGKONG

10th. 1. 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th. February, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOB.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA						April 10th 1901 Chicago, Ill.	American Legation Peking, 1918	2874-1st Ave, Seattle Wash. 1808 University Ave Wichita Kansas, U.S.A.
3	Ryan	Alfred G.	30		M	S	October 5th. 1892, Marion, Kansas		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by  
C. L. Martineau  
W. C. Amuley Insp.  
U.S. Imp. Insp.

*[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

41039/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. E. S. S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA"

sailing from HONGKONG

10th. February, 1922

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 26th. February, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
2	Franklyn	Alice	24		F		May 1/90 Fredericksburg Md.		2315 N. Broadway Seattle Wash.
3							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
4	Alman	Roger H.	27		M		September 1/95 Denver Col.		142 St. Hagley Ave Pittsburgh Penn.
5	Alman	Dee Elizabeth	32		F		August 8/91 Rockville Md.		142 St. Hagley Ave Pittsburgh Penn.
6	Chase	Sarah Elizabeth	72		F		June 18/50 New York N. Y.		25 Parkway Montclair N.J.
7	Chase	Edwin Owen	44		M		November 4/78 Port Richmond N.Y.		25 Parkway Montclair N.J.
8	Boyer	Florence Estelle	21		F		October 20/01 San Francisco Cal.		121 Orange Ave Greville Cal.
9							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
10	Pictors	Alberters	24		M		February 5/99 Wisconsin U.S.A.		103 Oak Lawn Ave Battle Creek Michigan
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by:  
C. L. Martinian  
McAuley Insp.  
D. L. Insp. Insp.

EXAMINATION AND CERTIFICATION

C. L. Martinian  
Inspector

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41039/4

S. S. R. M. S. "ENTREPRENEUR OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

10th. February, 1925., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 20th. February, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1				<b>EMBARKED AT HONGKONG</b>		
2	Candee Harold Churchill	34	M	May 7/04 New York, N.Y.		Care Harold Wilcox 1 Mason St. New York, N.Y.
3	Candee Helen Churchill	35	F	October 2/04 New York, N.Y.		22 N. 20th. St. New York, N.Y.
4	Spencer Abner E.	33	M	September 11/09 So. Boston Va.		Care J. Carter Glass South Boston Va.
5				<b>EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI</b>		
6	Barber Margaret Lincoln	52	F	July 15/71 Flatbush Mo.		6 West Avenue Bklyn. Brooklyn City Mo.
7	Chapman H. G.	32	M	February 22/01 New York, N.Y.		100 Los Angeles Calif.
8	Gall Andw. Aloysius	29	M	November 25/95 Orange N.J.		79 Bridge St. Orange N.J.
9	Hobbs Earl L.	25	M	August 15/99 Brooklyn New York, N.Y.		20 St. Francis St. Brooklyn New York, N.Y.
10	Lawrence P.	28	M	June 15/04 Burnsville Mass.		100 Rockledge Ave. Barnstable Mass.
11	Allen Allen	30	F	November 14/04 Decatur Ind.		407 N. L. St. Chicago Ill.
12	Allen Allen	31	F	June 10/78 Brewster Ill.		401 Grand St. New York City
13	Mundy Giles Justin	24	M	January 20/97 Ferret Ohio		New York, N.Y.
14				<b>EMBARKED AT KORE</b>		
15	Dow Herbert H.	54	M	February 24/04 Bellville Ont.	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	5. Main St. Midland Mich.
16	Dow Grace A.	54	F	January 24/04 Midland Mich.		5. Main St. Midland Mich.
17	Dow Allan E.	18	M	April 10/04 Midland Mich.		5. Main St. Midland Mich.
18	Dow Margt. G.	17	F	January 2/04 Midland Mich.		5. Main St. Midland Mich.
19	Dow Dorothy D.	15	F	January 2/04 Midland Mich.		5. Main St. Midland Mich.
20				<b>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA</b>		
21	Anderson Roland Stanford	25	M	December 2/04 Cleveland Ohio		1004 Market St. Phila. Pa.
22	Anderson Wm. Joseph	24	M	January 12/99 Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
23	Barker Florence	47	F	October 27/75 Boston Mass.		Richmond Va. 20 E. 10th St. Phila. Pa.
24	Bolster Hodge Kennedy	20	F	April 19/04 Chicago Ill.		100 S. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Elliott Thomas	45	M	June 20/77 New York N.Y.		100 S. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
26	White Arthur	20	F	June 2/04 Philadelphia Pa.		100 S. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Gumbrecht G. A.	31	M	August 11/71 New York N.Y.		100 S. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Knab Agnes Mary	21	F	March 1/01 Buffalo N.Y.		100 S. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
30						

Examined by:  
S. L. Martineau  
W. B. Amley Insp.  
J. J. Insp.

Signature and Stamp

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R., Commander of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 23.  
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

A. J. Hailey  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

V A N C O U V E R B. C.

19

### ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

**PURSES**

[illegible]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

41039 / 3

THIRDCASS S. S.

~~EXPRESS OF CANADA~~

### Passengers sailing from:

H O N G K O N G

FEBRUARY 1966

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	=====
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	=====
Aliens	• • • • •	=====



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1888. Surgeon.

at V. A. H. A. G. U. V. E. R. B. C.

W. C. Amaley  
U. S. Immigration Dept.

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Halley, R. N. R. Commander, of the R. M. S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1923.  
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. C. M. M. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YANCOVER, B. C., 24th February, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Nails.	Color of— Teeth.	Color of— Fingertips.	Color of— Toes.	Color of— Feet.	Color of— Hands.	Color of— Arms.	Color of— Legs.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Transit 10761	Yes	4 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	N11	England	Barnstaple	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Mother: Mrs. J.E. Cocah	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	N11	England	Barnstaple
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Brother in law S. P. Ryan	Yes	6/8 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Ball on	Light	Gray	N11	Russia	Klarkov
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Friend: H. Kimura C/o A.L. Comm Co.	Yes	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Yellow	Brn	Blue	N11	Japan	Osaka
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Wife: Mrs. Wakamoto	Yes	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Yellow	Brn	Blue	N11	Japan	Osaka
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1922/23	Father: Claremont	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	N11	Russia	Vladostock
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

FURBER.

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the SS "EXPRESS OF CANADA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. C. Whittaker*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1924.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

*W. C. Amley*  
*W. C. Immigration Insp.*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Hailey, COMMANDER, of the R.M.S. "EMERESS OF CANADA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER  
TO BE SIGNED

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 25.  
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. E. Amley,  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation; trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 26th. February, 1923.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1919/	Friend J.T. Johnstone	10/22 Williams St. New York	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue	Nil	England	Devon
3	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1919/	Friend J.T. Johnstone	10/22 Williams St. New York	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Grey Grey	Nil	England	Brighton
4	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Sister M. Smith	573 W 192 St. New York N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Bro. Grey	Nil	England	London
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Cousin W.S. MacLeod	c/o MacLeod & Co. 82 Beaver St. New York	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Bro. Green	Nil	P.I.	Manila
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	San Francisco	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Br. Blue	Nil	Ireland	Co. Cavan
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	San Francisco	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Br. Bro.	Nil	China	Shanghai
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	San Francisco	Yes 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale Blk. Bro.	Nil	Australia	Vienna
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Transit	New York	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fresh Br. Blue	Nil	England	Salford
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	Transit	Yes 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Pair Grey	Nil	China	Shanghai
11	No Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Mother Mrs. R.A. Siaranban	7920 18th Ave Bensonhurst Brooklyn	Yes 4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Bro. Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
12	No Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	New York	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Pale Grey Bro.	Nil	Newfoundland	St. John
13	No Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	New York	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blondo Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
14	No Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	New York	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Sallow Bro. Hazel	Nil	England	Norfolk
15	No Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	New York	Yes 3 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale Blk. Bro.	Nil	Spain	Cadex
16	No Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	New York	Yes 20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yllw. Blk. Bro.	Nil	Japan	Fukukaken
17	No Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	New York	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yllw. Blk. Bro.	Nil	Japan	Nigata Prefecture
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Friend T. Ohima	106 E. 15th St. New York N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yllw. Blk. Bro.	Nil	Japan	Tochigi
19	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Transit	New York	Yes 1 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Br. Grey	Nil	Australia	Melbourne
20	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Transit	New York	Yes 5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Grey Blue	Nil	Germany	Bremen
21	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Transit	New York	Yes 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ruddy Br. Blue	Nil	England	London

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E. S. J. W. A.  
P. R. S. R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

41039/1 S. S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 10th. February, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA										
2		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG										
3		Barbour	Edward	39	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	Straits Settlements Singapore	Father E.A. Barbour	England
4		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA										
5		Barbour	Maud Mary	33	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes England	English	Straits Settlements Singapore	Mother C.E. Brigden, Oakland	England
6		Jepson	Louise Hilda	26	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes England	English	Straits Settlements Singapore	Husband Vernon B. Jepson	England
7		MacLeod	John Neil	30	M S	Broker	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	Phil. S. Manila	Mother A.S. MacLeod	England
8		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
9		Brady	Andrew Augustus	45	M M	Broker	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	China Shanghai	Brother-in-law D.O. Shea	England
10		Brady	Grace	33	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Ireland	English	China Shanghai	Brother D.O. Shea	England
11		Champion	Maurice Charles	26	M S	Banker	Yes English	Yes Switzerland	Swiss	China Peking	Friend P. Sellier	Switzerland
12		Greenway	Thomas Wm.	47	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	China Shanghai	Friend W. Stewart	England
13		Schlee	Robert	29	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	China Shanghai	Wife Edith Alexandra Schlee	England
14		Van der Peen	John R.	24	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes England	American	China Shanghai	Husband C.G. Van der Peen	China
15		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
16		Andrews	Robert W.	52	M M	Missionary	Yes English	Yes St. Britain	English	England London	Rt. Rev. John McKim D.D.	Japan
17		Andrews	Edna	47	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes St. Britain	English	England London	Rt. Rev. John McKim D.D.	Japan
18		Bourne	Thomas Johnstone	58	M M	Civil Engineer	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London	Transit	England
19		De Lanza	Claudio L.	42	M S	Naval Officer	Yes English	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Transit	Spain
20		Ishii	Kinsaburo	26	M S	Student	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father Kiyoji Ishii, Muglin	Japan
21		Midzusawa	Kosaku	32	M M	Official	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife N. Midzusawa	Germany
22		Mogi	Kintaro	33	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother Kiyoko Mogi	U.S. New York
23		Morris	Herbert Norman	33	M S	Manufatr.	Yes English	Yes Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	Mother Letitia Morris	England
24		Mosle	Christian	57	M S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Japan Kobe	Friend Dr. Solf	Germany
25		Scott	Edwd. Jno. Fredk.	45	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Bromley	Wife Olive Scott, Darham Rd.	England
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
Examined by L. D. Martineau W. G. Ansley Insp U.S. Ins. Insp.												

Examined by  
L. D. Martinez  
W. C. Amosley Insp.  
U.S. Insp. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1923.

at VANCOUVER B. C.

W. C. Whittaker  
W. C. Whittaker  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

MAR 1923

41039



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*B1*  
 I, *Bergquist*, of the *Re. S. Bergquist*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

*Feb 24, 1923*  
*Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *23*.  
*A. W. Lewis*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
*Kelly*  
*Seattle*  
*BC*  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL

Port  
 Medically  
 except

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Bergquist, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 24, 1925, from the port of Manila 136  
Feb. 7, 1913

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Allen	Master	Mar. 20. 1920	Man. B. 6	No.	Yes	42	M.	U.S.	Eng.	5/7	188	
2	McGinnis	Joseph	Mate	10/1/21	-	-	-	22	-	-	U.S.	5/8	175	
3	Tell	Samuel	Deck Hand	9/1/22	-	-	-	25	-	Eng.	Eng.	5/6	145	
4	Kenn.	Chang	Cook	7/1/22	-	-	-	30	-	China	China	5/2	135	
5	Shaw	Shaw	1st Eng.	7/1/22	-	-	-	40	-	Eng.	Eng.	5/4	200	
6	McGinnis	Herbert	2nd	7/1/22	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.	U.S.	5/7	160	
7	Pye	Thomas	Fireman	7/26/22	-	-	-	35	-	Eng.	Eng.	5/6	150	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41038



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Birrell  
Purser Princess Victoria  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1925  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN

WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 28th

, 1923.

41037

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months, or whether he is a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
						Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.													
						Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Height.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	QUONG MAN YUEN, FRIEND, 1000 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK.	BLK. BRN.	SMALL PIT L. SINE FACE. LEFT EYE SMALLER THAN RIGHT EYE. LOWER EYELID OF L. EYE SLIGHTLY TURNED	CHINA CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WOO KEW CHEUNG, FRIEND, 417 -- 4th AVE. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK.	BLK. BRN.	CHINA CANTON	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41037

S. SPRINCESS VICTORIA

*Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER?B.C.

TUESDAY FEBRUARY 27th 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1	LEX	WONG	HO CHING	27 .	M	M	VERMONT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	WONG KINGMAN, COUSIN 545 CARRALL ST., VANCOUVER.	WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 2	LEX	LEE	SAY or CHOW	50 .	M	M	VERMONT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LEE SING, COUSIN, 232 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

<b>Total passengers</b> . . . . .	12,523
<b>U. S. citizens</b> . . . . .	10,000
<b>Aliens</b> . . . . .	2,523

INDEX  
No. 1 to 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*American* I, *J.W. Brooks, Master* of the *American S.S. Eldridge*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived *Feb 20/1917* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Regulations which appear below.

Port: Seattle, Wash.  
 Departed: Mar 4, 1923  
 Port: Seattle Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment of said tax Pac. S. Co.,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

Clear. From. *Sally*

Chinese Chinese H SE Yes No Unknown Y/N Ch. Book

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

100-443887-100

500

OF THE

.....

RE WTD 10 TONNES 1.30T

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

only interest is that

R.P.E.C

only I - the 1st - involved



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ELDRIDGE, arriving at Seattle, 1923, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				19 <u>22</u>										
1	Lau	Le Sen	Ch. Cook	12/7/	Shanghai	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4		
2	Yip	Mak Him	Houseboy	11/7	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
3	King	Ching Chuen	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		
4	Sun	Chu Fun	Servant	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5		
5	Wong	Ah Cheong	Houseboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5		
6	Do	Ah Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8	Total number of crew 34													
9														
10														
11	Crew checked on arrival and found correct as per list. Receipt for crew list delivered and notice served on Captain to detain on board all Chinese members of crew.													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Admiral Oriental LineOwners U.S.S.B.Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

14-1549

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41036  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Brooks Master, of the American S. S. Eldridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1923.

J. W. Brooks  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. B. Young  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KIDRIDGE

arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb 26, 1923, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brooks	F.W.	Master	12/25	Seattle	Yes	Yes	51	M	Am.	Am.	5-9		
2	Stull	Elmer	Ch. Off.	12/27/22	"	"	"	34	M	Am.	Am.	5-8		
3	Devanpeck	Robert	2nd "	12/25/22	"	"	"	24	M	Am.	Am.	6		
4	Kelly	Patrick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Ire.	US	5-7		
5	Burr	Charles	Boat	"	"	"	"	44	M	Eng.	US	5-8		
6	Sauer	Harry	A.B.	12/22/22	"	"	"	25	M	Am.	US	5-8		
7	Seabor	W.R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	US	5-9		
8	Pinter	P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Am.	US	5-8		
9	Johansen	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Nor.	US	6		
10	Spencer	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Am.	US	5-7		
11	Livingston	Lowell	O/S	"	"	"	"	22	M	Am.	US	6		
12	Palmer	Paul	O/S	"	"	"	"	21	M	Am.	US	6		
13	Kelly	James	A.B.	12/25/22	"	"	"	25	M	Am.	US	6		
14	McDonald	William	Ch. Eng.	12/25/22	"	"	"	57	M	Am.	US	5-10		
15	Basford	Irving	1st "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Am.	US	6		
16	McBride	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Eng.	US	5-9		
17	Nee	Carl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Nor.	US	5-11		
18	Frisk	Otto	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Swe.	US	5-6		
19	Lindahl	O	Ciler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Am.	US	5-6		
20	Garnahan	B.R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Am.	US	5-6		
21	Felton	H	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Am.	US	5-7		
22	Young	Mark	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Am.	US	5-7		
23	Nelson	S	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	US	5-5		
24	Neen	H.L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Am.	US	5-6		
25	Hughes	H.B.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M	Am.	US	5-9		
26	Howley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Am.	US	5-11		
27	Bafine	William	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Am.	US	5-10		
28	Snyder	George	Purser-Radio	12/25	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	US	6		
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30	And Chinese list attached.													

Line Admiral Oriental

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41003  
5017



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. HALL, COMMANDER, of the U.S.S. "PRINCESS OF CANADA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of FEBRUARY, 1923.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

*From Vancouver B.C. to Seattle Wash  
on s/s Princess Victoria  
Arriving February 27th 1923  
A. H. Birds  
2. P. 1923*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArrived at Port of MANILA, P. I.

24th FEBRUARY,

1922

41034

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer of officers, civil or military, individuals or of officers representing the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.													
1	Yes	Husband \$50	Yes 4 Yrs Detroit	Husband: Mr. Lee Tan, Yee Cheong Loong	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Mole on Right face Pockmarked R. face	China	Sunning
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer of officers, civil or military, individuals or of officers representing the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41034

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

DETROIT

S. S.

EMPRESS OF CANADA

### Passengers sailing from

H O N G K O N G

FEBRUARY 10th

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	744	Lee	Thom Shee	46	F	M	Wife	Yee	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	SanNing	Cousin: Mr. Nam Shee Kong How, Sunning Mich.	Detroit	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3	Examined medically																
4	And passed																
5	Hudson assigned																
6	2/27/23																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
 BMA \_\_\_\_\_  
 JAC \_\_\_\_\_

Total resources:

U.S. ...

**Notes:**

INDIAN

## History

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of The Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this        day of February, 19 25.  
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

A. J. Bailey, **COMMANDER** R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA" HONG KONG

I, SEAL, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDER** **SEAL**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

26th . February 23.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*from Vancouver B.C. to Seattle Wash.  
 on S.S. Princess Victoria  
 Arriving February 27th 1923  
 A. J. Bailey  
 & P. [unclear]*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.26th. February, 19125.41034

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien, whether in possession of a visa, whether in possession of a passport, whether in possession of a permit to land, whether in possession of a permit to remain, whether in possession of a permit to work, whether in possession of a permit to study, whether in possession of a permit to marry, whether in possession of a permit to engage in business, whether in possession of a permit to engage in agriculture, whether in possession of a permit to engage in commerce, whether in possession of a permit to engage in industry, whether in possession of a permit to engage in any other occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful kidnapping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful kidnapping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful kidnapping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful kidnapping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hing Lee 108 Pearl St., Ypselanti	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Yellow	Blk	Blk	China Sunning
2	Yes	Hushang	no	Yes	Hing Lee 108 Pearl St., Ypselanti	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	Yellow	Blk	Blk	China Sunning

REMARKS AND CORRECTIONS.

*[Signature]*  
PORTER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful kidnapping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List  
**41034**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Ypselanti, Mich.

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

FEBRUARY 10th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	U. S. CITIZEN tax	Lee	Lin Wing Mr.	35	M	Merchant	yes	English and Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Hop Yuen 46 Monham St., Hongkong	Mich	Ypselanti
2	ADMITTED tax	Lee	Lin Wing Mrs	30	F	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Kwong Hop Yuen 46 Monham St., Hongkong	Mich	Ypselanti
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4	Examined & Passed														
5	Miller August 8. 2/27/23														
6	Seattle, Wash.														
7	February 27, 1923														
8	Passed line as a return														
9	Passed line														
10	M. C. Farley														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by 310

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ twenty-seven \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE College of The Surgeons  
and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1923.  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. Wesley, COMMANDER, U.S.S. "EMERSON OF CANADA" HONG KONG

I, SWORN, of the U.S.S. "EMERSON OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26th February 23. Officer.

Subscribed before me this 26th day of February, 1923,

at

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

LOW VICTORIA, B.C.

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 26 1923

*[Signature]*  
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**States, or a port of another insular po**  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 26 1923

## Arriving at Port of

V A N C O U V E R, B. C.

26<sup>th</sup> February. 1912 23

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1033

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

PRINCESS ADELAIDE  
41038 S. S. 7

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

FEB 26 1923

FEBRUARY 10th

191 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
	Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Wong	Lwong	48	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Great Britain	China	Hankow.	Wife: Mrs Jin Wong Kwong Yangtze Engineer Work Ltd Belgium Hankow		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PMT  
U  
80  
BNA  
LAC

Total passengers . . . . . INDEXED  
U. S. citizens . . . . . No. 10 by E.B.  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of room will be found on the back of this sheet.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and Regulations of The Province of British Columbia  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1923  
VANCOUVER, B. C.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

From \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* SPACILLE, WASH.

7133-1928

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEB 26 1923

26th. February 1912.

41033

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41033

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

EMPIRE OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

FEB 26 1923

FEBRUARY 10th, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if competent, write).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK)

Examined medically & passed

Of Nelson as per 4-14-23

Examined under  
General Law  
Chicago  
M. L. Farni  
Inspector

PMF  
U  
60  
D-8  
B-1A  
460

Total passengers . . . . . INDEXED  
U. S. citizens . . . . . Ex. 1 to 10 by 2-13  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

PANAMA

ISONOMIA

I, W.E. Rothschild & Co., Agents

of the PANAMA S/S ISONOMIA

do declare

ARRIVED FEBRUARY 23d, 1923

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ROTHSCHILD & CO., INC.

BY W.E. Rothschild  
Agents, Wash. D.C.

Feb 23, 1923  
Port Townsend

Sworn to before me this 23d

day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

Per

W.E. Rothschild  
Immigrant Inspector.

Rothschild & Co.

Port Townsend

Destination Australia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

P.T. 2-23-23

No Exceptions.

Medical Examination of Aliens

659 filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Ysonomia"*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*, *FEB 23 1923*, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.* *FEB 23 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Darimes</i>	<i>Joseph. Gawaia</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>2/19-23</i>	<i>Connel. Wm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black African</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
32	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/19-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>To be discharged</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br. W. Afr.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
33	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Jesse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/19-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
34	<i>Hall Jackson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/19-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
35	<i>Maasen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>2/19-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>5'2"</i>		
36	<i>Mc Daniel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/19-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>To be discharged</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
37	<i>Wordell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/5-23</i>	<i>Seattle Wm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
38	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/7-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
39	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Emmie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/16-23</i>	<i>Tacoma Wm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
40	<i>Quillette</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/16-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>To be discharged</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
11	This vessel arrived here from Nanaimo, B.C., with no Crew List prepared.													
12	Crew List was prepared after arrival by Chief Officer Andreas Nielsen.													
13	Entered and cleared here.													
14	The vessel called in at this port to discharge the following seamen:													
15	Robert Peter, Admitted; Joseph Candler, Charles Jackson, James Anderson, Wil-													
16	liam McDaniel, John D. Quillette, Jesse Young, Jesse Hall. All colored except													
17	McDaniels and Quillette.													
18	Form No. 559, directing that "all members of the crew who are not Ameri-													
19	can citizens, be kept on board."													
20														
21														
22	NOTE:- Robert PETER, Line 2, Sheet 2, arrived in excess of the quota.													
23	DEFERRED, in accordance with instructions in Bureau No. 55979/338,													
24	July 8th, 1921.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Medically Examined and Passed,*  
*{Sgd}. L. L. Seavey,*  
*Medical Examiner of Aliens*  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. *FEB 23 1923*

*Chas E. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
*FEB 23 1923*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1246

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2*  
*41032*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PANAMA  
ISONOMIA  
FEBRUARY 23d, 1923,  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

I, Rothschild & Co. Agts., of the Panama Colonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ROTHSCHILD & CO., INC.

BY [Signature]  
Ag'ts. Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1923 day of

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

P.T. 2-23-23

No Exceptions.

[Signature]

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Isonomia", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. July 23, 1923, from the port of Mandato B. O. July 22, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marcussen.	G. H.	Master.	12/9-22	Baltimore Md	No	Yes.	38	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"		
2	Marcussen.	Henrietta N.	Stewardess.	1/31-23.	Port Townsend	No.	"	28	F	"	"	5'8"		
3	Nielsen	Andreas.	Chief Officer.	12/9-22	Baltimore Md	No	Yes.	41	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"		
4	Peyffert.	Erik	II Officer	2/18-23.	Seattle Wash	No	"	31	"	German	German	5'7"		
5	Knutsen.	Knud.	III Officer	12/9-22	Baltimore Md	No	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
6	Forsmen	Olaf.	Chief Engineer	12/9-22.	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"		
7	Halvorsen	Ingebrigt	I Asst Eng.	12/9-22	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Ingebrigtsen	Gottfred	II " "	12/9-22	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Yggerseth.	Pigard	III " "	12/9-22	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Buller.	Ralph Edward.	Wireless Operator.	2/8-23	Seattle Wash	No	"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"		
11	Adamson.	Henrik Gustaf Adolf.	Carpenter.	12/9-22	Baltimore Md	No	No	65	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'5"		
12	Kelly	James John.	Boatswain	1/2-23.	Cornell Wash	No	Yes	41	"	Irish	"	5'5"		
13	Taylor.	Lee	Steward.	2/9-23	Seattle Wash	No	"	41	"	African	"	6'0"		
14	Brown	Warner.	II Cook.	2/16-23.	Tacoma Wash	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
15	Brown	William Franklin	Steward	2/9-23.	Seattle Wash	No	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	Holmes	William	"	12/9-22	Baltimore Md	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	Lee	Forsberg	"	12/9-22	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	King	Richard James.	A.B.	12/9-22	"	No	"	35	"	English	English	5'11"		18
19	Panchez	Francisco	"	12/9-22	"	No	"	36	"	Am. Indian	Chilean	5'7"		
20	Baptiste	Pearo.	"	12/9-22	"	No	"	40	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'4"		
21	Collins	Edward.	"	2/8-22	Seattle Wash	No	"	37	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'4"		
22	Bailey	Ernest	O. S.	12/9-22	Baltimore Md	No	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'2"		
23	Baxter.	George William	"	1/26-23	Tacoma Wash	No	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5'2"		
24	Mc-Miller	James.	"	2/17-23.	Cornell Wash	No	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'11"		20
25	Kubick	Reve	Oilier	12/9-22.	Baltimore Md	No	"	22	"	Slovak	"	5'6"		
26	Bello.	Joe	"	2/19-23.	Cornell Wash	No	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
27	Brencioh	Guiseppo	"	2/19-23.	"	No	"	39	"	North Italian	Italian	5'5"		
28	Anderson	John James.	Fireman	2/19-23	"	To be discharged	"	35	"	Black African	U.S.A.	5'7"		
29	Chanaler	Joseph	"	2/19-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
30	Young	James June	"	2/19-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shas E. Selby  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 23 1923



BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. SANTA GERTRUDIS

Arrived. FEBRUARY 23, 1923

Port. Port Townsend, Wa.

I, Robert H. Cairns, Master of the Santa Gertrudis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert H. Cairns  
Master, First or Second Officer

Feb 27, 1923

689 filed

Sworn to before me this

23d day of February, 1923

Shan E. Lally  
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing crews shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving crewman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

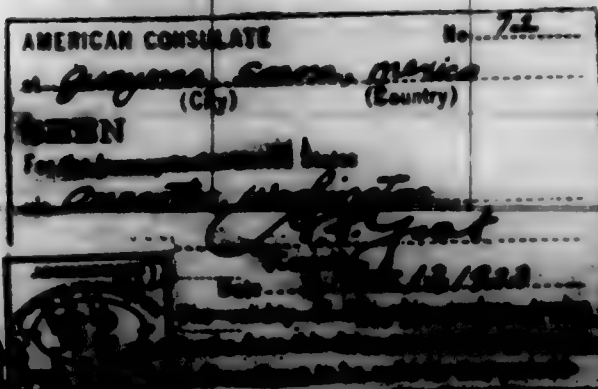


## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA GERTRUDIS", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. FEB 23 1923, 1923, from the port of GUAYMAS, MEXICO Feb 13 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cairns	Robert Hyde	Master	1/7/21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	M.	Irish	British	5'10	180	None
2	LAWFUL RESIDENT Henry	William T.	1st. Officer	13/8/21	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	English	England	5'5	140	"
3	Mitchell	Lyell M.	2nd. "	1/7/22	Pto. Mexico	"	"	20	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'8	145	"
4	Harris	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
5	Young	William S.	1st. Engr.	1/7/21	Rotterdam	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	180	Dep. R. mark
6	Rennie	Alexander	2nd. "	21/1/22	Tampico	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	160	None
7	Bone	Norman	3rd. "	1/9/22	Pto. Mexico	"	"	30	"	English	England	5'7	150	None
8	Pocock	Herbert	Chf. Stewd.	1/7/21	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	None
9	LAWFUL RESIDENT Campbell	William	Bozn.	27/2/22	New York	"	"	26	"	British	Australia	5'7	150	None
10	Dawson	Frederick A	Sailor	25/1/22	Tampico	"	"	21	"	Indian	India	5'8	150	None
11	Davis	Prince D.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	None R. jaw
12	Reuben	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	145	None
13	Fernandez	Julio	"	17/11/22	Pto. Mexico	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5	145	None
14	Torres	Gregorio	"	20/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	130	Dep. R. L. & bone
15	Resendez	Eligio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	Dep. L. & bone
16	Larrea	Francisco	Greaser	25/1/22	Tampico	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	None
17	Silvey	Tomas	"	5/11/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	135	None
18	Carmona	Juan	"	20/1/23	Pto. Mexico	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'9	135	Pockmarked
19	Morales	Enrique	"	1/9/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'11	145	None L. cheek
20	Organez	Aurelio	"	20/1/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	150	Red L. wrist
21	LAWFUL RESIDENT Zentella	Ernesto	Cook	23/8/22	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	145	None
22	S. Pedro Gaytan	Vicente	Engr's Boy	1/7/22	Pto. Mexico	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	135	None
23	S. Pedro Moscocco	Gumaro	Stewd's "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	None
24	Limon	Eutiquio	Wireless Opr.	20/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	130	None
25	American Consulate at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico. February 13, 1923.													
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
27														
28														
29														
30														



Medically examined & found  
J. H. Butler Surgeon  
Feb. 23-1923-  
Medical Examiner/Alameda  
Charles L. Selby  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

FEB 23 1923



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

五







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am St. Richmond, of the Im. Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 24, 1923  
Port Pt Angeles

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Feb  
Frank R. Gerber  
Immigrant Inspector.

19 23

W. H. Wood  
Master, First or Second Officer.

S.O.Co.

Clearance

Receipt

Port  
Med  
Ex



689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND., arriving at FORT ANGLE, WASH., FEB 24, 1923, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KIRKWOOD.	ALEXANDER.	MASTER	2/13/23	SAN FRAN	OPTIONAL	YES	55	M	SCOTISH	U.S.A.	5.0		
2	SMITH.	HERMOSE G.	1st OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
3	KICHWALDT.	ALVIN H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.8		
4	WILSON.	H.W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTISH.	"	5.6		
5	KELLY.	HENRY W.	RADIO.	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH.	"	5.5		
6	JENSEN.	S.	PUMPMAN.	"	"	"	"	19	"	DENMARK.	DENMARK	5.6		
7	WIERA.	HENRY.	BOB'W.	"	"	"	"	25	"	FINLAND.	U.S.A.	5.7		
8	LECHMUS.	WILLIAM.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	RUSSIAN.	RUSSIA.	5.8		
9	LEWIS.	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	CANADIAN.	CANADA.	5.5		
10	ROSENQUIST.	G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWEDEN.	SWEDEN.	5.0		
11	ZILLA.	JOSEPH.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5.7		
12	PAULSON.	P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	NORWAY.	U.S.A.	5.10		
13	AKERLY.	B.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTISH.	"	5.9		
14	JORGENSEN.	J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DENMARK.	"	5.6		
15	MOLYNEUX.	HENRY.	O.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5.11		
16	MC DONOUGH.	MYLES.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH.	U.S.A.	5.8		
17	JOHNSON.	T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SWEDISH.	"	5.9		
18	CROCKER.	KOWIN P.	STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH.	"	5.8		
19	TIZON.	P.	1st COOK.	"	"	"	"	35	"	PHILIPPINE	PHILIPPINE	5.6		
20	PULIDO.	P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		
21	VAGILIDAD.	E.	MESSMAN.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
22	PAIMANI.	R.	MESSBOY.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4		
23	AZZOPALDI.	CARMELO.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ITALIA.	ENGLISH.	5.8		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line STANDARD OIL CO.  
Owners STANDARD OIL CO  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4102



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ally Kirkwood, of the Sm. Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Ally Kirkwood  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., FEB 24, 1923, from the port of PORT HART, N.S. FEB 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARTING.	WALTER E.	CHIEF ENGR.	2/12/23	SAN FRAN.	OPTIONAL	YES	45	M	IRISH.	U.S.A.	5.2		
2	HERRLAND.	WAMPTON.	1st ASST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN.	"	5.7		
3	PARKER.	JAS P.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTISH.	"	5.3		
4	BOYLE.	RAYMOND E.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH.	"	5.3		
5	QUINN.	C.V.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5.3		
6	RAHWAN.	KARL.	CULER.	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5.6		
7	DOMFEL.	FRED.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7		
8	MITCHEL.	GEORGE E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0		
9	HANCOCK.	J.	STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	AUSTRIA.	AUSTRIA.	5.3		
10	STANLEY.	ANDREW.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2		
11	LIPNEY.	CLIFTON.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	5.2.		
12	MOORE.	EDWARD.	WIPER.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH.	"	5.3		
13	LATHROP.	GEORGE.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH.	"	5.3		
14	MARTINE.	ANDREW.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH	5.7.		
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line STANDARD OIL CO.

Owner STANDARD OIL CO.

Local Agents  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

72017



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. F. Johnson, of the Gas & Albert, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived Feb 24, 1923  
 Port Pt Angeles  
 Departed Feb 24, 1923  
 Port Pt Angeles  
 Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1923  
Frank R. Forbes Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agents or others  
 reasons for  
 payment and tax  
 Destination Pt Angeles  
BC

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Pt Angeles Date Feb 24, 1923  
 Medical examined and passed  
 except no disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Birds  
James Parker, Princess Victoria.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 25  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN

MONDAY FEB 26TH 1923

19

41024

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Purpose of coming to United States. A. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? B. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? C. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? D. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? E. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? F. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? G. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? H. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? I. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? J. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? K. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? L. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? M. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? N. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? O. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? P. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? Q. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? R. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? S. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? T. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? U. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? V. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? W. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? X. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? Y. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business? Z. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, trade, or business?					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
YES	SELF	YES	NO	.....	FRIEND MAH FOOK HING 80-2nd 705 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	.....	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.2	N.DK.	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE ON FACE	CHINA	CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41024

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC SUNDAY FEB 25TH 23

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CHOW	DOY YUEN 37	M	M MERCHANT	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	COUSIN, CHOW T TONG, 299 PENDER ST EAST VANCOUVER BC	WN SEATTLE
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash  
Feb 26, 1923.  
Crossed line as a Seeb merchant  
M. C. Jarvis  
Jarvis

PT  
NO  
ST  
A

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
NOV 10 1923  
EB

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*M. J. [illegible]*  
[illegible] 29, 1908  
*H. [illegible]*  
[illegible] 29, 1908

I, *X. Anulis, Master*, of the *W. S. Teco*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Regulation No. 17 which appear below.

Good to hear from you this

22nd day of Feb.  
Frau P. Leibe  
Immigrant Inspector.

*J. Hunter*  
Master, ~~Master, Second Officer,~~

### MANHATTAN NOTICE TO MASTER

shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel until the members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board until they are presented to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

**EXTRACT FROM DIVISION 3, RULE 10**

should be secondarily responsible for the "working" of arriving and departing seamen in accordance with the terms of such orders. The fact that for that purpose by the department, in order to keep them abreast of the situation, the "working" seamen is a "workway" a notebook. The department should not be responsible for the "working" of the "workway" but the book furnished and not that the "working" of the "workway" is the "workway" required by section 36 have to be made available to the "working" of the "workway" by the administrative line prescribed in Rule 26. The "working" of the "workway" is the "workway" required by section 36 have to be made available to the "working" of the "workway" by the administrative line prescribed in Rule 26. The "working" of the "workway" is the "workway" required by section 36 have to be made available to the "working" of the "workway" by the administrative line prescribed in Rule 26.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By

Vessel M.S. Teo, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 22, 1923, from the port of Victoria Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Auntie	James	Master	16/22	Huacoma	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5-11	170	None
2	Sutherland	Joseph	Mate	Do Do	Do	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	Do	5-11	165	Do
3	Brown	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	Do Do	Do	No	Yes	55	Male	Irish	Do	5-10	185	Do
4	Pickering	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	Do	5-10	170	Do
5	Brown	William	Winchman	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	Do	5-11	150	Do
6	Auntie	Peter	D. Hand	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	Do	5-11	150	Do
7	Smith	James	Do Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	Do	5-9	160	Do
8	Wong	Ger Won	Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	160	Do
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41022



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this FEB 21 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

*Edward Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of alien members of crews (Form 685) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 10. First upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the collector of customs an officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the date they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the collector of customs shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the collector of customs, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on such vessel, and giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and all have a port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, and lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such arrivals, or discharges or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, such payment is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and until such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced, provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability, if a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

and to be used for registering, and identifying: (a) Arriving and departing seamen must be recorded on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in duplicate, at the time of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note-  
book entry should be made upon the manifest.  
The seaman shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 have been paid and, in the interim, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposits specified

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*S. S. Anyox*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *Feb 20*, 19*23* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Feb 19, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William	Master	13/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5-8	165	No
2	Mackinnon	Duncan	1st Mate					31		Scottish	Scotland	5-9	180	No
3	Leach	Dick	3rd do					36		do	do	5-9	183	No
4	White	Frank	StB					21		Canadian	Canada	5-8	164	No
5	Morison	Leanne	do					33		Canadian	Canada	5-8	178	Tato on R. Arm
6	Hryn	Peter	do					38		do	do	5-10	160	Tato on L. Arm
7	Thompson	Jack	do					38		Scottish	Scotland	5-8	179	Tato on R. Arm
8	Doyle	Jack	do	2/2/23				29		Canadian	Canada	5-8	180	No
9	Sida	Sayo	1st Cook					42		Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	No
10	Kitmura	Sam	2nd do	19/1/23				23		do	do	5-8	135	No
11	Lloyd	William	Wireless	13/1/23				19		Canadian	Canada	5-11	155	Scar on L
12	Findley	Alexander	Chief Eng					36		Scottish	Scotland	5-9	160	No
13	Eskland	Carnest	2nd do					43		Finnish	Canada	6	170	No
14	Davis	Hugh	3rd do					40		English	British	5-10	158	Tato on S. Arm
15	Briggs	John	Piler					27		do	do	5-10	167	No
16	Briggs	Russel	do					21		do	do	5-9	159	No
17	McLaren	William	Fireman					41		Scottish	Scotland	5-8	162	Tato on B. Arm
18	Carrrington	do	do					43		English	England	5-11	179	Tato on L. Arm
19	Glover	Henry	do					38		Australian	Australia	5-10	164	No
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined and passed Feb 23, 1923  
J. P. T. Wynn, R. A. U. S. I. M. S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940

J. T. STEED & CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/27



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. Georgeson, of the SS "Chilkoot", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Feb 21, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Tacoma  
 Date Feb 22, 1923

Sworn to before me this FEB 22, 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

E. Georgeson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent or others  
 Present Steep & Co.

Arthur L. Sumpster  
 Chief Immigrant Inspector.

Clear. Tacoma

Destination BC

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Tacoma  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None

*589 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chilkoot*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash. State*, 19 *23*, from the port of *Kildonan, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Georgeson	E.	Master	5/12/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	English	Canadian	5'5"	155	
2	Godfrey	L. A.	1st officer	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	English	Canadian	5'9"	160	
3	McKillop	William	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Irish	Irish	5'4"	145	
4	Olafson	G.	Winchman	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
5	Wige	Tom	Deckhand	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5'11"	190	
6	Nelson	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	Canadian	5'9"	160	
7	MacPhee	J.	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	155	
8	Rozie	D.	do	6/1/23	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'6"	145	
9	Carlinges	A.	do	18/1/23	Quebec	No	Yes	33	do	English	English	5'7"	153	
10	Emalie	A.	do	18/1/23	do	No	Yes	37	do	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	152	
11	Rennie	Gilbert A.	Purser	9/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	do	do	Canadian	5'10"	178	
12	Whitelaw	R.	1st Engineer	5/12/23	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	Scotch	5'8"	142	
13	Morrow	A.	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	English	English	5'7"	176	
14	Williamson	Wm.	3rd "	18/1/23	Quebec	No	Yes	45	do	Irish	Irish	5'9"	175	
15	Osaki		Oiler	5/12/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	do	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	
16	Osano	K.	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'3"	145	
17	Kitagawa	H.	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5'3"	135	
18	Yuyana	K.	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5'0"	130	
19	Engah Lombay		1st cook	do	do	No	No	38	do	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	130	6.1.9. # 39318
20	Lum Yow		2nd "	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5'8"	145	6.1.9. # 42396
21	Mar Kim Dip		3rd "	9/1/23	do	No	No	18	do	do	do	5'2"	95	6.1.5. # 82944
22	Okashino	Wm.	Deckhand	19/1/23	Kildonan	No	Yes	36	do	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	145	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Union Steamship Co. of B.C. Ltd.*Owners *Union Steamship Co. of B.C. Ltd.*Local Agents  
10-1200

J. T. STEED &amp; CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



37  
20

DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]  
AGE: [REDACTED]  
ARRIVAL DATE: [REDACTED]  
FROM: IAC (USA) [REDACTED]  
DIRECTED TO: FEB. 24, -23  
PORT: Seattle  
APPROVED BY: [REDACTED]  
FUNDING AGENCY: [REDACTED]  
PAYMENT METHOD: VISA & MC  
CARRIER: Seattle  
DESTINATION: 3. C.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Walter Ruppach  
Grand Juror, Grand Juror

MEDICAL CENTER - 1000

Port  
Med  
EXCH

Medical Examiner of Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Albanian (Shqipërisht)	Shqipërisht
Armenian	Հայերեն
Azerbaijani	Азәрбајҹан дили
Bosnian	Босански језик
Bulgarian	Български език
Catalan	Каталонски језик
Croatian	Хрватски језик
Czech	Чешски језик
Dutch	Долански језик
Esperanto	Есперанто
English	Англиски језик
Finnish	Фински језик
French	Француски језик
German	Германски језик
Greek	Грчки језик
Hebrew	Иврит
Hungarian	Мађарски језик
Irish	Ирски језик
Italian (north)	Северен италијански језик
Italian (south)	Јужен италијански језик
Japanese	Јапонски језик



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, Feb 23, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. 2/22/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKinty	William	—	15 years	Master	Jan 23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng	Can	5'10 1/2	202	
2	McKinty	Thomas	—	30 "	mate					50		Scott	"	5'10	176	
3	McKinty	Hamilton	—	20 "	Ch. Eng.					40		"	"	5'10	160	
4	McKinty	James	—	5 "	St. 40					55		Irish	"	5'10	155	
5	McKinty	James	—	40 "	Chief					54		Eng	"	5'10	165	
6	McKinty	John	—	2 "	"					30		"	"	5'10	175	
7	McKinty	Raymond	—	3 "	"					26		"	"	5'11 1/2	185	
8	McKinty	John	—	6 months	Co. St.					40		Chinese	Chinese	5'9	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Yacht & Towing Co.  
Owner J. G. Stead & Co.  
Local Agents 14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47017







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers, or their representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RECLUSE", arriving at TACOMA, February 21st, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LANFELDT	NICOLAI THEODORE	MASTER	10/1 23	SEA FORD	NO	YES	31	MALE	SWED.	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	160	
2	NIELSEN	CASPER	1ST MATE	14/12 22	FRISCO	NO	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	OLSEN	CHRISTIAN	2ND MATE	7/8 22	HONOLULU	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	JENSEN	BIGGUS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Girl R. arm Lacking several
5	LAURITSEN	LOUIS	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Girl Head R. arm
6	JENSEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Girl R. arm
7	JENSEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	JENSEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Girl R. arm
9	JENSEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
10	THORSEN	BERNARD	3RD MATE	1/1 23	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	RASMUSSEN	P. J. O.	SAILOR	12/2 22	VANCOUVER	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
12	FEDT	J. P. O. P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
13	WICK	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
14	SWANSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
15	BARNES	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
16	SWANSON	WILLIAM	CHIEF COOK	12/12 22	HONOLULU	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	ANDERSEN	WILLIAM	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
18	BARNES	ALBERT	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
19	SWANSON	WILLIAM	COOK	6/1 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
20	SWANSON	WILLIAM	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
21	SWANSON	WILLIAM	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
22	SWANSON	WILLIAM	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
23	SWANSON	WILLIAM	COOK	1/1 23	SEATTLE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
24	SWANSON	WILLIAM	COOK	6/1 23	SEATTLE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
25	SWANSON	WILLIAM	COOK	1/1 23	SEATTLE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
26	SWANSON	WILLIAM	COOK	1/1 23	SEATTLE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA													
28	DATE FEB 19 1923													
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	AMERICAN CONSUL													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line LAST AMERICAN LINE  
Owner A. P. LINDVIG CHRISTIANIA NORWAY  
Local Agents UNIVERSAL SHIPPING & TRADING CO. SEATTLE

\* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41017  
2







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4101811 S. S. "Regulus" Nor. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., February 20, 1923.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.							
1	U.S.P. M.D.	Amundsen	Anton	18	-	m	Seaman	y			Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragero	Kragero	Norway	Wn	Seattle					
2		Johannessen	Karl Bjarle	23	6	m	8	"	y		Ver. Nat.	8-28-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3		Jensen	Sigurd James	24	-	m	8	"	y		Ver. Nat.	1-3-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4		Lauritzen	Ludwik	27	-	m	8	"	y		Ver. Nat.	10-1-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA</p> <p>Examined and passed Feb 21, 1927 Tacoma Wash S. J. R. T. Examined of alien</p> <p>Tacoma Wn Feb 21st 1923 Examined and passed Aspd Voligny Imm. Insp</p>																									

Total passengers . . . .	60,789
U. S. citizens . . . .	50,000
Aliens . . . .	10,789

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of mass will be found on the back of this sheet.

1994



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*DM*  
 I, R. W. McNeill, of the Boeing Coutli, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Form 10 which appear below.  
 Arr: Feb 21, 1923  
 Port: Seattle  
 Dep: Feb 22, 1923  
 Port: Seattle  
 Agent or others responsible for payment head tax: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clear: Seattle  
 Destination: BL  
 Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1923  
H. Engels Immigrant Inspector  
R. W. McNeill Master, First or Second Officer

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease: \_\_\_\_\_



*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cowth (Br. Reg.), arriving at Seattle, Feb 21, 1923, from the port of Victoria 7/21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNeill	Robert William	Captain	Jan 1	Vancouver	No.	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	Can.	5'8	203	None
2	Brooks	James	Mate	Jan 1	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.	Can.	5'6	145	"
3	Ryan	James	Deckhand	Feb 18	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Can.	5'7	150	"
4	Brice	Neil	"	Feb 18	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Can.	5'8	150	"
5	Danney	George	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	Jan 1	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.	Can.	5'0	180	"
6	Donnerville	Fred.	1 <sup>st</sup> "	Jan 1	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Can.	5'10	150	"
7	Reid	John	Foreman	Jan 1	"	"	"	48	"	Eng.	Can.	5'10	150	"
8	Seaboy	Fred	"	Jan 1	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	Can.	5'6	145	"
9	On.	Wong	Cook	Jan 1	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	140	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner B. H. B. Mar. Co. Vancouver  
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21017



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Birds*

Master, U.S. Princess Victoria

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1923  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., SATURDAY FEBRUARY 24TH, 1923., 19

41016

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES 1922 SEATTLE.	CHIN KEONG, COUSIN, 210 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	DK. BLK. BRN. UNDER L. EYE.	MOLES R. & L. UPPER LIP ALSO	CHINA CANTON.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

Edmore

I, *Master*

of the *Edmore*

do declare

Feb 22, 1923

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Seals

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

March 7, 1923

*South Nash*  
Aberdeen

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

1923

*Alex Strison*

Master, First or Second Officer.

P.S. 165

*Chas. S. Lundy*

Immigrant Inspector.

Aberdeen

BC & Orient

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edmore*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 22*, 19 *25*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Weller	Thos. J.	Ch. Officer	Dec. 18	Seattle	Yes	Yes	37	Male	German	U.S.	5-8	1	
✓ 2	Karlen	Wm.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAND.	"	5-8	1	
✓ 3	MANNING, M. J.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	1	
✓ 4	North	Jesse I	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	1	
✓ 5	Christensen	Bergan	AB.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5-9	1	
✓ 6	Lundgren	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	1	
✓ 7	Petersen	E. P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	1	
✓ 8	Kelso	L.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin.	"	5-8	1	
✓ 9	Traff	D. W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-10	1	
✓ 10	Johansen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	"	5-8	1	
✓ 11	Casper	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-9	1	
✓ 12	Hernigh	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	1	
✓ 13	Jaffe	Geo. J.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	1	
✓ 14	Benson	Jan. H.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	1	
✓ 15	Hannum	R. E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	1	
✓ 16	Wellington	F. H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	1	
✓ 17	Petersen	A. E.	Deck "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	1	
✓ 18	Jamieson	W. L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	1	
✓ 19	Kronm	A. O.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	1	
✓ 20	Trever	H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	1	
✓ 21	Woolard	J. L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	1	
✓ 22	Blade	R. L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	1	
✓ 23	Conan	L. H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	1	
✓ 24	Finn	Fred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	1	
✓ 25	Judd	G. W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-	1	
✓ 26	Johnson	Wm.	Passer Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	1	
✓ 27	Gertman	H.	CH. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5-9	1	
✓ 28	Stinson	Alex.	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	5-8	1	
✓ 29	Card	H. A.	2nd Officer	Jan 27	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	1	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

*Partonseyell Wash  
Inspected & Passed  
J. J. J. J.*

Line Admiral Oriental Line

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Admiral Oriental

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41015  
2



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ss. Edmore*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Feb 22-23*, 1923, from the port of *Kobe, Japan Jan 30, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sze</i>	<i>Young</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
2	<i>Mow</i>	<i>Rook</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5-4</i>		
3	<i>Moan</i>	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Sculleryman</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5-4</i>		
4	<del><i>Lee</i></del>	<del><i>Cheng</i></del>	<del><i>messory</i></del>					<i>24</i>				<i>5-7</i>		
5	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Cheng</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>5-3</i>		
6	<i>Sung</i>	<i>Tip</i>						<i>20</i>				<i>5-5</i>		
7	<i>Pun</i>	<i>Lai</i>	<i>carpenter</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>5-4</i>		
8	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Messory</i>	<i>Jan 30</i>	<i>Kobe Japan</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5-6</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via *Osaka*

American Vice Consul.

Date *JAN 30 1923*

Service No. *149*

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*Seattle Wash*

*Feb 22, 1923*

*checked in on arrival and  
found correct as listed*

*Chas. J. Smiley*

*Guard*

ABERDEEN, WASH. MAR 7 1923

*After Crewman, served in number,  
this day mustered by me on board  
of "Edmore" and all found to  
be present. W. A. Ames  
Inspector*

Line *Oriental Line*

Owners *H. A. R.*

Local Agents *THE ADMIRAL LINE*

14-1923

\*See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14015



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Jap. S/S  
Yomei Maru

and - Feb. 19, 1923

Port - Aberdeen Wash

Dep't - Jan 21, 1923 Everett, Wash.

Port - Smilke, Japan Jan 31, 1923

Agents - Linn H. H. H. H. H.

Clearance - Japan 3/19/23

689 filed

I, S. Yamamura Master, of the S.S. Yomei Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

19th day of July, 1923  
W. A. May  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flenish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except. Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yomei Maru*, arriving at *Portland* *Jan 17, 1923*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sonoda	Tsunemori	Fire man	10th Jan.	Tama	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	120	lbs.
2	Shirai	Ikuwo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	Nagano	Tomewo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4	Kamogawa	Suyeichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	Takamura	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	
6	Mayeda	Kakuji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	135	
7	Kimura	Tokiwo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	
8	Nishimura	Umetaro	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	Shinohara	Yeitaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	
10	Monji	Kennosuke	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Oka	Masatoku	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
12	Fukatsu	Seitaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14	Total	41	(Including Captain)											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SREN

For the journey to the United States

Date JAN 15 1923

Service No.



KOBE, JAPAN

*Kogunichi*

*2/17/23*

*Examined & Passed*

*R. F. Smith*

*A. G. Surgen*

*No. 5. S. Iwawaki left steamer at Mito  
19th January 1923. & not onboard now.*

*B. J. Smith*

*Ernest Wash*

*Abusee was Feb. 19-1923*

*March 18/23*

*Examined and all found to proceed  
on same vessel on foreign voyage*

*checked not and found correct  
as listed & up to now used*

*W. A. May*

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agent

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*1/10/23*



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. S/S.* "Yomei Maru", arriving at *ABERDEEN, WASH.* Grays Harbor, FEB 19 1923, from the port of *Uno, Japan.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamamura	Shintaro	Captain	10th Jan.	Tama	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	126	lbs.
2	Ito	Shigeye	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	117	
3	Nagabayashi	Masakatsu	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134	
4	Uyeda	Shizuichi	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	119	
5	<del>Iwawaki</del>	<del>Sadao</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-3</del>	<del>123</del>	<del></del>
6	Ando	Shisashi	Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	115	
7	Fujikawa	Chohichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	150	
8	Fujita	Minoru	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-8	125	
9	Fujii	Genjire	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
10	Tanaka	Kikuro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	126	
11	Hide	Kintaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Oshima	Yoshi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13	Horinouchi	Shokichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
14	Miura	Katsura	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	
15	Takeda	Masuiichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
16	Shimomura	Shigetake	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
17	Okuda	Ryokichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
18	Sugimoto	Sumiharu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
19	Ito	Yokichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
20	Takaoka	Kanetaro	1st	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	137	
21	Ose	Yuzo	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	
22	Shimono	Sadakichi	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
23	Yamamoto	Yoshitaka	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	110	
24	Sato	Tokuo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	120	
25	Uyeno	Kinyemon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Kobuki	Shiro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
27	Ito	Kibuye	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Miyasato	Taru	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
29	So	San	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
30	Yoshioka	Yagoro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line  
Owners *Taiyo Kisen Kaisha.*  
Local Agent *R. T. Johns & Co., Seattle.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44076



*Albion*  
S. S. *Steel Trader*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Feb. 22, 1923*

Port *Cracoe* I, *Master*, of the *Steel Trader*, do declare

Departed *Mar. 2, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *San Francisco* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Horton Kelly Co*

Cleared from *San Francisco* Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Feb*, 19*23*

Destination *Europe*

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Cracoe* Date *Feb 22 1923*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number *689* Disease *none*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Receipt for list given  
689 filed.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Steel Trader, arriving at San Francisco Feb. 22nd, 1922, from the port of New York Vancouver B.C. 2/21/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heilser	Arthur	Carp.	Jan 5-22	N.Y.	No.	Yes	46	male	Scand.	Nor.	5-8	157	
2	Cowell	Richard	Boat.	Jan 5-22		✓		41		Eng.	Gr. Brit	5-7	168	
3	Seaton	Thomas	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48		Scot	Gr. Brit	5-7	160	
4	Bruce	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		Ir.	✓	5-8	156	
5	Bellis	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		Eng.	✓	6-0	169	
6	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		Span.	Spain	5-7	162	
7	de Jong	Herman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		Holl.	Holland	5-8	160	Paid off San Diego
8	Belknap	Minis	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37		Canada	Gr. Brit	5-6	132	
9	Stewart	Wm.	Jr. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		Scot.	✓	5-10	164	
10	Mumelien	John	Ciler	✓	✓	✓	✓	32		Finn	Finland	5-7	139	
11	Pelaez	Henry	Fire.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19		Span Am	Guatemala	5-4	149	
12	Key	Manuel	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		Span.	Spain	5-7	140	
13	Caschl	Domena	2 <sup>d</sup> Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	43		Ital.	Italy	5-7	162	
14	Pisher	John	M'Kan	✓	✓	✓	✓	43		Ir.	Gr. Brit	5-6	129	
15	Lapsi	Stilser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46		Gr. Brit	Gr. Brit	5-6	158	
16	Staris	J. Gabriel	A.B.	Jan 8-22	✓	✓	✓	40		Russ.	Russia	5-7	158	
17	Andersson	Karl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		Scand.	Nor.	5-7	145	
18	Van Buren	J. J. G. G. G.	M'boy	Feb. 20	San Fran.	✓	✓	20		Dutch	Holl.	5-9	164	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Isthmian Line  
Owner M. S. S. Products Co.  
Local Agents Horton Kelly & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41013



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
*Tuscan Prince*, of the *J. Silvers*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

*J. Silvers*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. SS Tuscan Prince*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 15*, 1923, from the port of *the*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Departed 2-23-23	1	Richards	Thomas	Fireman & trimmer	Nov 23-22 Dartmouth		yes	25	M	English	British			
Departed 2-23-23	2	Kent	Norris	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
Departed 2-27-23	3	Luck	Edward A	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
Departed 2-23-23	4	Dean	Abraham	Greaser	"		"	44	"	"	"			
Departed 2-23-23	5	O'Brien	John	Fireman & trimmer	Dec 7, 22 Middlesboro		"	40	"	Irish	"			
ADMITTED	6	Armstrong	William	"	"		"	46	"	"	"			
Departed 2-23-23	7	Stewart	Charles	"	"		"	43	"	Scotch	"			
Departed 2-23-23	8	Nicholson	Evans	"	"		"	42	"	"	"			
Departed 2-23-23	9	Sandkyrist	Broer	"	"		"	34	"	Scand.	Sweden			
Departed 2-23-23	10	Bross	Alfred	"	"		"	49	"	English	British			
Departed 2-27-23	11	Bartlett	James B.	Wireless operator	Nov 24-22 Dartmouth		"	25	"	"	"			
Departed 2-23-23	12	Dybell	Thomas	Fireman & trimmer	Dec 4, 22 Middlesboro		"	39	"	"	"			
	13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	14													
	15	Seattle, Wash. Feb. 23, 1923												
	16	The above notations in red ink												
	17	show departure of these men to Victoria,												
	18	Vancouver, St. John and London,												
	19	This date, by local C.P.R. steamer												
	20	SS. Princess Victoria leaving at 9:00 AM.												
	21	Later: Feb. 27, 1923.												
	22	All notations made this date as above												
	23	departed for Vancouver for inquiry												
	24	as to loss of the vessel.												
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

This vessel was wrecked off  
the coast of Vancouver Island; crew  
picked off vessel by Am. coast guard  
cutter Snokomish and landed at  
Port Angeles, Wash. and then were  
brought to Seattle by local steamer.  
C. E. Engels,  
Command.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-5240\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.41012  
3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S. Tuscan Prince arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 15, 1923, from the port of United Kingdom in San Pedro & San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chilvers	Joseph	Master	Nov. 23-22	Dartmouth		yes	55	M	English	British			
2	Taylor	Robert H.	Ch. officer	"	"		"	41	"	"	"			
3	Pennell	Herbert J.	2nd officer	"	"		"	32	"	"	"			
4	McKenzie	David	3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	Scotch	"			
5	Loff	George	Boatwain	"	"		"	42	"	English	"			
6	O'Neill	Joseph	Carpenter	Dec. 4-22	Middleboro		"	28	"	English	"			
7	Beer	John W.	A. B.	Nov. 13-22	Dartmouth		"	24	"	"	"			
8	Fox	Samuel	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"			
9	Golding	John P.	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"			
10	Baker	Philip J.	"	"	"		"	41	"	"	"			
11	Ward	Robert A.	Seaman	"	"		"	20	"	Welsh	"			
12	Burgess	Ronald	"	"	"		"	20	"	English	"			
13	Sambells	Joseph C.	A. B.	"	"		"	42	"	"	"			
14	Jeffreys	William J.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"			
15	Gillespie	Hugh	Cadet	"	"		"	16	"	"	"			
16	Archibald	Victor	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"			
17	Jackson	Edward J.	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"			
18	Gilbert	Edward V.	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"			
19	Brown	Walter	Ch. Steward	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
20	Leech	George L.	Asst. "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"			
21	Williams	Januelot	Ch. Cook	"	"		"	42	"	"	"			
22	Hanrahan	Joseph	2nd "	"	"		"	22	"	Irish	"			
23	Friend	George	Passroom St.	"	"		"	26	"	English	"			
24	Picol	William	Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	37	"	Scotch	"			
25	Thomson	Robert	3rd "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"			
26	Marshall	Thomas	4th "	"	"		"	25	"	English	"			
27	Foster	Albert	Donkeyman	"	"		"	46	"	"	"			
28	Lindquist	Charles	"	Dec. 4, 22	Middleboro		"	39	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
29	Symmers	John	Trimmer & Fireman	Nov. 23-22	Dartmouth		"	25	"	English	British			
30	Maxwell	Edgred	"	"	"		"	29	"	Scotch	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
15-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41012



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1927  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

FRIDAY FEBRUARY 23RD, 1923., 19

41011

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to study, to visit, to work, to perform a contract, to join a family, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in business, to study, to visit, to work, to perform a contract, to join a family, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, suspicious, person, or agent, or by means of any other, suspicious, person, or agent, to enter the United States.	Whether alien is a person who is a member of any of the following organizations: (a) The International Order of the Ku Klux Klan, (b) The United Kluxers of the United States, (c) The United Kluxers of the United States, (d) The United Kluxers of the United States, (e) The United Kluxers of the United States, (f) The United Kluxers of the United States, (g) The United Kluxers of the United States, (h) The United Kluxers of the United States, (i) The United Kluxers of the United States, (j) The United Kluxers of the United States, (k) The United Kluxers of the United States, (l) The United Kluxers of the United States, (m) The United Kluxers of the United States, (n) The United Kluxers of the United States, (o) The United Kluxers of the United States, (p) The United Kluxers of the United States, (q) The United Kluxers of the United States, (r) The United Kluxers of the United States, (s) The United Kluxers of the United States, (t) The United Kluxers of the United States, (u) The United Kluxers of the United States, (v) The United Kluxers of the United States, (w) The United Kluxers of the United States, (x) The United Kluxers of the United States, (y) The United Kluxers of the United States, (z) The United Kluxers of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 SEATTLE, WN. 701 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES 6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BK.	BLK.	BRN.	NIL.	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41011

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

THURSDAY FEBRUARY 22ND, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED no tax	WONG	FRED	22	M	8 STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER, BC. 262 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	QUONG WO LUNG, FRIEND, CANADA SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Amurcan*  
 S. B. *Pres. M. Smiley* I, *Master*, of the *President M. Smiley* do declare  
 Arrived *Feb. 22, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *Mar. 3, 1923* Registration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *P. S. S. Co.*  
 Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1923  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clear from *Seattle*  
 Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Seattle* Feb. 22, 1923.  
 Medical Officer *James H. Smith*  
 EXCISE OFFICER *James H. Smith*

*Ex apt 14 6pm Sang Chuan*  
*Ex apt 17 6pm Sang Chuan*  
*W. H. Smith*  
 Master of Aliens

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, FEBRUARY 22nd, 1923, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	SUPPLEMENTARY													
1	POLEY	PAT	OILER	1/2 /23	VICTORIA B C	YES	YES	30	MALE	IRISH	U.S.	5-8		
2	LOUE	ED	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5-10		
3	SPRANMAN	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
4	BRULOTTE	LOUIE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	FRENCH	"	5-9		
5	MACK	O.P.	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-7		
6	JOHNSON	I.E.	FIREMAN	1/21 /23	HONG KONG	"	"	28	"	SWEDEN	"	5-10	10	
7	HAUG	LARS A	WIPER	1/22 /23	"	"	"	21	"	NORWAY	"	5-10		
8	SMITH	FRANK J	W.T.	1/25 /23	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
9	MARTINOLA	A	A.B.	1/30 /23	MANILA	"	"	37	"	P.I.	"	5-6		
10	DOMINGO	P.	"	1/30 /23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
11	QUILAN	O.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
12	QUITIVIS	P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED  
at  
Los Angeles

Seattle Wash  
Feb. 22 1923  
Checked in on arrival and found  
correct as listed  
114 Chinese  
Chas. F. Smiley  
Agent

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL  
Yokohama  
Date 2/11/23  
Seen for the journey to the  
Consul.

W. W. M

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Indexed  
at  
Los Angeles*

*Seattle Wash  
Feb. 22 1923*

*Checked in on arrival and found  
correct as listed  
114 Chinese*

*Chas. F. Smiley  
Guard*

*Seattle Wash. Mar 3, 1923*

*Checked out on departure  
and found correct*

*as listed. At English. During this voyage I have  
treated them as a member of  
the crew for Chinese*

*Seattle Wash*

*Feb. 22 1923*

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL  
Yokohama  
Date 2/11/23

*12/10/23*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trans. McKinney, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Tin	Ng	Supr. Mgt.	Feb 1923	Hong Kong	No	Yes	20	m	Chinese	Chinese	5		None
92	King	Xing	Miller					21				4		Face pockmarked
93	Lo	Tat	Steward					32				4		None
94	Tock	Chuen	Chow Boy					36				3		Pit scar R cheek
95	Wang	Yun	"					41				3		Deformed little finger R hand
96	Choy	Sim	Chow Boy					40				3		Mole back left ear
97	Lee	Ka	"					25				5		Mole L. Cheek
98	C. W.	Nie	Steward					37				5		Large mole R side of mouth
99	Tong	Yick	1st Cook					37				5		Hair mole front of chin.
100	Lai	Tong	2nd "					35				3		None
101	Tong	Tat	3rd "					28				3		Pit scar L cheek
102	Tong	Chung	Steward waiter					37				4		Mole front R ear.
103	Hui	Yun	"					35				5		None
104	Chai	Yan	"					35				4		Burn scar center forehead
105	Ho	Hing	"					36				2		Burn scar back of hand.
106	Han	Chow	"					22				3		None
107	Tong	Chik	"					25				3		Pit scar L side of mouth
108	Lam	Woy	"					20				3		Pit scar near L nostril
109	Chan	Moon	Steward					31				4		None
110	Chan	Pang	Steward					44				4		2 moles near eye
111	Hui	Tock	"					44				4		Mole near ear
112	Mok	Chce	"					35				4		Cut scar R thumb
113	Tong	Yip	Printer					37				3		Scar center of forehead
114	Lai	Chung	Carpenter					36				5		None
115	Mau	Yau	Painter					38				4		Hair mole below ear
116	Kum	Hing	"					23				4		Scar in hair above R ear.
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

26

Line Trans Pacific  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Admiral Cruise Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41010



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres McKinley, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19  , from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Lai	Tat	Bedroom Steward	Feb-1 1923	Hong Kong	No	Yes	21	m	Chinese	China	5-5		Pit scar Klatter fork
62	Tong	Alung	"					35						After pit marks
63	Lie	Cheong	"					26						None
64	Leung	Ng	"					33						Scar center forehead
65	King	Tang	"					35						Pit scar near R ear
66	Ping	Kew	"					30						None
67	Leung	Chak	"					32						Trace prok- mole
68	Sau	Chor	Bedroom Steward					32						3 Cut scars center forehead
69	Tong	Kwai	"					21						None
70	Leung	Yum	Hospital attendant					45						Burn Scar base R thumb
71	Yu	Hau	Porter					20						None
72	Ho	Pau	"					42						Scar bridge nose
73	Tong	Hau	Barboy					35						Scar center forehead
74	Tong	Yue	Bellboy					27						2 moles L ear
75	Ho	Chui	"					22						None
76	Lo	Tong	"					20						None
77	No	Hoi	"					33						Black mole front ear
78	Chui	Chun	Tea Room Boy					22						Pit scar below both eyes
79	Chu	Took	Chief Laundryman					39						Born scar forehead
80	Tam	Chee	Blackboard					24						Pit mark R eye
81	Leung	Ping	"					28						Deformed R little finger
82	Lee	Tam	Laundryman					34						None
83	Wong	Ping	"					35						None
84	Phuen	Pum	"					28						Black mole left eye
85	Lo	Tang	Timekeeper					19						Numerous pit marks center forehead
86	Leung	Yick	Deck off Man					22						Dark jaw
87	Mah	Kuen	"					20						Mole L jaw
88	Ho	Ying	Petty off Man					21						Scar 2nd finger
89	Lo	Tong	Eng off Man					35						Pit scar to eye
90	Leung	Pob	"					33						Mole R jaw

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Line Trans Pacific  
Owner U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Colonial Overseas Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/10/16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trans McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19 1933, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Leung	Pui	Butcher	Feb 1	Hong	No	Yes	25	m	Chinese	China	5'7"		Black mole & nostril
32	Leung	Hun	"	1933	Hong			24						None
33	Chung	Pui	"					30				3		cut scar & temple
34	Chik	Ping	"					34				3		Scar R temple
35	Cheng	Wai	"					9				4		Black mole & eyebrow
36	Pun	Chung	"					23				5		2 scars above & eye
37	Ng	Pong	"					23				3		None
38	Shi	Pun	"					21				3		Scar under R jaw
39	Wai	Hun	"					30				5		Scar & cheek
40	Lee	Pit	"					31				3		None
41	Chu	Sing	"					30				2		None
42	Leung	Ying	"					28				4		Large scar near R. eye
43	Lee	Wan	"					32				5		None
44	Pun	Cher	"					28				0		None
45	Huok	Shel	"					32				5		None
46	Mich	Chow	"					35				3		Scar above R. eye
47	Lee	Pan-Pan	"					30				5		Black scar near R. eye
48	Chu	Yau	"					30				5		Mole R. cheek
49	Ho	Ping	"					29				5		Scar bet nose & R. eye
50	Cheng	Pip	"					42				3		Scar bet. eyes
51	Ho	Han	"					33				3		Scar & jaw
52	Mar	Man	Buttender					27				3		Rt scar & eye
53	Chung	Woon	Buttender					42				4		Mole & nostril
54														
55														
56	Lai	Pun	Bedroom Steward					25				3		None
57	Lau	Huai	"					30				4		None
58	Chung	Ho	"					36				4		Scar on forearm
59	Chun	Pang	"					30				3		Mole on chin
60	Lee	Wan	"					28				4		Two moles front neck

28

Line Trans Pacific  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Admiral & Oriental Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/33



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Feb 22, 1923, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Bonded	1	Chan	Tock	Chief Cook	Feb 1 1923	Hong	No	Yes	32	m	Chinese	China	5-3	None
	2	Wong	Kun	2nd "					20				3	Black mole below R ear
	3	Tock	Yue	3rd "					24				3	Mole near R ear
	4	Chung	Tak	4th "					24				4	Scar & Chalk
	5	Lau	Choy	5th "					23				4	None
	6	Chan	Chan	Kitchen Butlerman					28				2	2 moles, near L nostril
	7	Lau	Too	"					22				3	Mole R. jaw
	8	Leung	Tak	"					22				1	None
Bonded	9	Tam	Tat	Chief Baker					36				3	Red mark under eye
	10	Tam	Kuen	2nd "					40				1	Mole below R ear
	11	Tam	Chung	3rd "					31				2	Mole near L eye
	12	Tam	Po	4th "					21				2	Red marks on face
	13	Yip	Kee	Chief Butcher					36				5	Mole R. temple
best, Chinese	14	Chan	Pang	2nd "					38				2	Black mole L temple
	15	Chan	Kwai	Butcher's Butlerman					40				3	Deformed L thumb
	16	Chan	Ning	Off Cook for					29				4	Scar R. temple
best, gonorrhea	17	Chung	Toon	" " 2nd					20				3	Mole L. side lower lip
	18	Chan	Heung	Crew Cook for					32				3	Deformed R ear
	19	Tam	Ling	" " 2nd					22				3	Cut scar base L index finger
	20	Ching	Muen	Chief Pantryman					40				4	Cut scar below R eye
	21	Mar	Tau	2nd "					28				4	Heil mole R. jaw
	22	Lee	Muen	3rd "					25				1	None
	23	Wong	Beu	4th "					24				3	Red scar R. mouth & nostril
	24	Lum	Hue	Pantry Butlerman					20				3	None
	25	Chan	Ning	"					42				1	None
Bonded	26	Tong	Wing	Interpreter					32				4	Red marks on mouth & nose
Bonded	27	Tsang	To	First Waiter					42				6	Red marks on mouth & nose
	28	Tse	Chuek	2nd "					47				4	None
	29	Tung	Choi	3rd "					30				3	Black mole under L jaw
	30	Tsing	Chang	Saloon waiter					46				3	Black mole R temple

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans-Pacific  
Owner A. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41010  
117



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. O. Lustie, of the Pro M. K. K. K., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1923

A. O. Lustie  
Master, Pro M. K. K. K.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of departing or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roussians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. No. Kinsley, arriving at Victoria, Jan. 2nd, 1925, from the port of Seattle Wash.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Steward	F.	Steward	12-22-22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.	5-8		Deserted at Shanghai
2	Fleming	H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Ameyee	Andy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Carrothers	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		Failed to join Seattle
5	Grayson	E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
6	Chamberlain	H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
7	Peterson	Walter G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5-2		
8	Benn	John E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-3		
9	Moore	R.G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		
10	Edrie	G.H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		
11	Westerman	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
12	Duke	H.A.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4		
13	Gordon	G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11		
14	Sheridan	Neil J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
15	Lindsay	S.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	F	Scott.	"	5-3		
16	Waldt	H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-4		
17	Hiddleston	F.H.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British	5-11		Anchor on R. fore arm
18	Ward	R.J.	Barber	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5-3		
19	Berggren	Ray	Boatman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5-4		
20	Stevens	Earl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7		
21	Judy	Germa	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Vanderlin	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	"	5-3		
23	Balden	Betty	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-3		
24	AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Does not include  
151 Chinese members  
of the crew P.M.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date JAN 2 1923

I Certify that this visa when affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. 5

For the journey to United States

Date JAN 4 1923

Wm. H. Newcomb  
Consul of the United States of America

Does not include  
151 Chinese members  
of the crew P.M.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date Jan. 2, 1925

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been created in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEE No. 5

For the journey to United States

Date Jan. 2, 1925

*W. H. K. K. K.*  
Consul of the United States of America

Line Admiral Oriental

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agent W. H. K. K. K.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

41010  
1/6



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Victoria Jan 2nd, 1925, from the port of Seattle Wash

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen E.	E	3rd Self. Eng.	12-30-22	Seattle	No	Yes	35	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-8		
2	McQuarrie	Alex	Ch. Electrician	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-4		
3	Hurray	G.B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-10		
4	Hastal	H.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5-11		
5	Holl	Alex. W.	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6		
6	Ittiefel	Joel	Machinist	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swiss	"	5-8		
7	Harlin	John	Plumber	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5-7		
8	Herstrom	Chris	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
9	Sorenson	J.H.	V.P.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Young	G.G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7		
11	Johannessen	T.P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5-8		
12	Sinell	Leon D.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	"	5-10		Discharged at Hong Kong. Failed to join Seattle
13	Jordan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6		
14	Levi	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Russell	Elmer E.	Stiller	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		Failed to join Seattle
16	Jones	Wm. K.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Raymond	Chas. E	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
18	Jensen	Alph J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
19	Shorun	Willie P	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
20	White	Ray A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
21	Hinn	E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		Discharged at Shanghai
22	Harberg	V.A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	"	5-1		
23	Colosimo	A.G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-5		
24	White	J.E.	Pitman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		
25	Wall	Ed E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		Failed to join Seattle
26	Lysett	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Salmond	E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
28	Spencer	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4		
29	Partridge	Ray W.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
30	Rayes	J.E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Oriental Line  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41010  
15



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Victoria, Jan 2nd, 1923, from the port of Seattle Wash

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Erwin	C.M.	12-30-22	Seattle	No	Yes	19	m	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-4		
2	McDonald	Rugh	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-10		
3	Ophain	A.W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5-10		
4	Charvi	G.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Phil.	"	5-6		Discharged at Manila
5	Quedade	P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Thompson	E.H.	C.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	6-		
7	Bloom	W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Kimball	Chas.H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Honolulu	Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Phil.	"	5-8		Discharged at Manila
10	Carling	Harry A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10		
11	Mathews	Lee A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7		
12	Hopkins	W.H.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scottish	"	5-10		
13	O'Rourke	J.	Fr. Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8		
14	Marion	Alfred V.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8		
15	Cohann	A.B.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Hawkins	H.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Palmer	H.H.	Baggage Clerk	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Christensen	Eli	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5-10		
19	Greenish	H.V.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5-4		
20	Wilkins	H.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8		
21	Marquet	E.L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5-8		
22	Jacoby	E.H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7		
23	Cyler	A.J.	Dr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Watson	E	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5-10		
25	Kiesling	J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Armstrong	W.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10		
27	Schmidt	Geo.H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-8		
28	Davis	E.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-4		Hardest to find records
29	Goelael	A.F.	1st Half. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
30	Hillee	P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41010  
14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. *Am. S.S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Feb 22, 1923*, from the port of *Yokohama* *2-11-23*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Do</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>11-19-22</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
2	<i>James</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Deck Mate</i>	<i>11-25-22</i>	<i>Hankow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Phil.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
3	<i>Congales</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
4	<i>Sanillo</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
5	<i>Blanc</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
6	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
7	<i>Helmert</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
8	<i>Altavado</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
9	<i>Dejer</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
10	<i>Coyote</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
11	<i>Quodling</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
12	<i>Staris</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
13	<i>Norah</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
14	<i>Hesterie</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
15	<i>Delfin</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
16	<i>Sarkis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
17	<i>Swagney</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
18	<i>Gulben</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
19	<i>Lutic</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12-25-22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
20	<i>Carey</i>	<i>R.H.</i>	<i>Ch. Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
21	<i>Westad</i>	<i>H.B.</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
22	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>W.B.</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
23	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Norman V.</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
24	<i>Boad</i>	<i>L.B.</i>	<i>Junior Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
25	<i>Brightman</i>	<i>H.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
26	<i>Santora</i>	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>Crypt.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
27	<i>Pickering</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>Boat.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
28	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
29	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>P.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>
30	<i>Sammond</i>	<i>Cover G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Discharged at Yokohama</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Admiral Orient*  
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agent *Admiral Orient*

\* See list of regulations hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*41070*  
*13*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41010/12  
S. S. PRESIDENT McFARLEY

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

Feb. 12

1921 Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

Feb. 22

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							<u>STOWAWAYS</u>		
2	U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Solano</u>	<u>Oregorio</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>May 1, 1886 - Ibabay, Capis, P. I.</u>	<u>None Seattle Wash</u>
3	U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Sasia</u>	<u>Promo</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Dec. 17, 1903 - Ibabay, Capis, P. I.</u>	<u>Seattle Wash</u>
4	U. S. CITIZEN	<u>David</u>	<u>Lutgardo</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>June 4, 1904 - Macabebu, Pampanga, P. I.</u>	<u>Friend Parcho</u>
5	U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Pardon</u>	<u>Juanito</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Feb. 3, 1902 - Sara, Iola, P. I.</u>	<u>Friend Parcho</u>
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Indeped  
Wangels*

FEB 22 1923  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. L. LINES  
HELD T. O. LINES  
*W. L. Spangler*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*Bah*

1 1 1 1 1 1  
NO. 1 1 1 1 1 1  
*amp*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41010/11  
S. S. President McKinley

sailing from

SHANGHAI

Feb. 6, 1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

February 22, 1923

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	<u>Niman</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Worcester, Mass - Jan. 7, 1899</u>		<u>Hotel</u> <u>114 Main St., Seattle</u>
3	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.  
FEB 22 1923  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

RECEIVED  
No. 1 to 1. b. 2 m. 3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41010/10

S. S. RESIDENT McKinley sailing from HONG KONG February 3, 1923, 19 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE February 22, 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Chew	Ying Lin	55	M	M	San Francisco - October 10, 1868		721 King Street, Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Ah Lit	51	M	M	San Francisco - December 20, 1872	(Wife - Hon Shee Line 4, Allen Wfst-H.K.)	213 Washington Street, Seattle
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2  
FEB 22 1923  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED  
Mo. 1 to 2 by *amb*

PT  
ST  
A  
2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Justice Master, of the PRESIDENT McHINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Justice  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1913.  
at SEATTLE

J. E. Penner  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

February 24, 1923

19

41010/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
			Yes or No.	Year or year of years.	Where?												Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
																			City or town.
1	No	Self	470	No		President of Baslin University													Korea
2		"	250			Student - going to Dr. Kerfoot													Chonan
3		Husband				753 Laurens Blvd. Seattle													Russia
4		Father				do													Kosau
5		Self	50			(Infant)													"
6		Self	52			Student													Harbin
7		Self	51			do													Moscow
8		Self	50			do													Yaroslav
9		Self	50			M. N. Ivanoff, 753 Lakeview Blvd. Seattle, Wash.													Siberia
10		Self	50			W. J. Aronovsk, 753 Lakeview Blvd. Seattle, Wash.													Tomsk
11		Self	50			Brother, Alexander Alexeev, College of Puget Sound, Tacoma Seattle													Russia
12		Self	51			do													Korok
13		Self	51			753 Laurens Blvd. Seattle													Siberia
14		Self	51			Student													Nikolai
15		Self	51			do													Vladivostok
16		Self	51			Going to College													"
17		Self	51			Friend, A. Alutin, 753 Lakeview Blvd. Seattle													Tomsk
18		Self	51			do													Russia
19		Self	51			do													Satourino
20		Self	51			do													Manchuria
21		Self	51			do													Harbin
22		Self	51			do													"
23		Self	51			do													"
24		Self	51			Uncle M. Barack, 22 No. 5d St. Terre Haute, Ind.													"
25		Self	51			do													"
26		Self	51			do													"
27		Self	51			do													"
28		Self	51			do													"
29		Self	51			do													"
30		Self	51			do													"
31		Self	51			do													"
32		Self	51			do													"
33		Self	51			do													"

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41010/9

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

February 12, 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.  Country.      City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence)</small>  State.      City or town.
ADMITTED.		Eyon <i>not shown</i>	26	M	S	Student Yes	Eng-Korean-Ch	Korea	Korean	Seoul	Dr. W.A. Noble, Taedo 34	Minn. St. Paul
ADMITTED.		Kurenkov	20	M	M	Eng. Yer.	Eng. Yer.	Russia	Russian	Harbin	Father K. Kurenkov, 67 Bolshoy Prospekt	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Kurenkov	26	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED.		Kurenkov	1	2	P	S Child	No	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED.		Beresovski	21	M	S	Student Yes	Russian-German	"	"	"	Friend, I.F. Dmitrieff, Yamskaya St.	" "
ADMITTED.		Belogradsky	21	M	S	Student Yes	Russian-German	"	"	"	Friend, N. Goudati, C.E.Ry. HARBIN	" "
ADMITTED.		Datiansoff	29	M	S	Student Yes	Russian-German	"	"	"	Father, Pete Enginich, 58 Moskovskie	" "
ADMITTED.		Hallitetsky	27	M	M	Student	Russian-German	"	"	"	Wife Mary 51/53 Taitakmar, Harbin	" "
ADMITTED.		Alexseoff	25	M	S	Student	Russian-German	"	"	"	Father - Basil Alexseoff	" "
ADMITTED.		Alexseoff	26	M	S	Student	Russian-German	"	"	"	62 2d Kmgovaya St. Harbin	" "
ADMITTED.		Maksimoff	27	M	S	Student	Russian-German	"	"	"	Friend, E. Goudati, C.E.Ry. HARBIN	" "
ADMITTED.		Miksha	20	M	S	Student	Russian-German	"	"	"	Father, Procopy Miksha, No. 41	" "
ADMITTED.		Yashnoff	20	M	S	Student	Russian-German	"	"	"	Artiletskaya St. Harbin	" "
ADMITTED.		Yashnoff	20	M	S	Student	Russian-German	"	"	"	62 2d Kmgovaya	" "
ADMITTED.		Yashnoff	20	M	S	Student	Russian-German	"	"	"	A. Alukis Jashenoff, Father, Harbin	" "
ADMITTED.		Ludmila	7	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED.		Barack	18	M	S	Student Yes	Russian-German	"	Jewish	China Harbin	Father - Shulin Barack	Ind. San Francisco
17		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1923

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1923

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

*[Signature]*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT

ST

NO

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH., **FEB 22 1973**  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE WASH. FEB 22, 1977 191

I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, ~~excepting~~

Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 16 by Amy B

<b>Total passengers</b> . . . . .	1,000,000
<b>U. S. citizens</b> . . . . .	1,000,000
<b>Aliens</b> . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, August V. H. Harwood, M.D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

*J. S. Spengler*

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

**"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.**

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumuniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. A. Justice, of the PRESIDENT McKinley from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Justice  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923  
at SEATTLE

E. Spangler  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

February 23, 1923

19

41010/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Father	Yes	51 Bremer St., Albany, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	Chung	Leung H. H.
2	do	Yes	51 Bremer St., Albany, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	Chung	Leung H. H.
3	do	Yes	Friend Louis Loy 679 King St. Seattle, no add	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
4	Euchend	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	Wing Hing	Wing Hing
5	Father	Yes	51 Bremer St., Albany, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
6	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
7	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
8	Father	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
9	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
10	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
11	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
12	Father	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
13	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
14	Self	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
15	Father	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
16	Self	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
17	Father	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
18	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
19	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
20	Self	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
21	Father	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
22	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
23	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
24	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
25	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
26	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
27	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
28	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
29	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
30	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
31	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
32	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing
33	do	Yes	Yee Chong, 213 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brn	blk	brn	None	do	Wing Hing

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

February 3, 1923

41010/8

S. S.

PRESIDENT McKinley

### Passengers sailing from

FIGURE 3. 6

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended from permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1.	ADMITTED 3-2-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Yee	Sen Sing	16	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Yuen Hsin Sunning	Woo Chung Fat, Hongkong	N.Y.	Albany									
2.	ADMITTED 3-30-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Yee	Sen Lok	17	M	S	do	"	1805	"	U. S.	"	do	Wong Hing Sun Woy	Matton, Black, Shee, Tany Hain, A. M. L.	N.Y.	Albany								
3.	ADMITTED 3-19-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	How	Hong On	11	M	S	do	"	2805	"	U. S.	"	do	Mother Chin Shee, Sun Woy	Ida.	Boise									
4.	ADMITTED 3-6-23	Hom	(Husband Shee Cit. form)	21	F	M	Wife	No	"	No	China	"	do	Mother, Leong Shee, Hoiping	N.Y.	Albany									
5.	ADMITTED 2-27-23	Hong	Dok Yew	20	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	2805	Yes	do	"	do	Mother, Leong Shee, Hoiping	Wash.	Seattle									
6.	ADMITTED 3-15-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Quai Yuen	25	M	M	Mercht.	"	4805	"	U. S.	"	do	Wife, Yee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle									
7.	ADMITTED 3-19-23	Chin	Horn Chung	20	M	M	STUDENT	"	5805	"	U. S.	"	do	Wife, Tom Shee, Hoiping	Wash.	Seattle									
8.	ADMITTED 3-19-23	Woo	C/A Arranged 7-28-23 HOP-K-21558	25	M	S	do	"	5	"	China	"	do	Mother, Kwan Shee, Hoiping	Calif.	Framing									
9.	ADMITTED 3-7-23	Woo	Kuo Sang	20	M	S	do	"	1005	"	China	"	do	"	Calif.	do									
10.	ADMITTED 3-23-23	Chin	Sied Pong	19	M	M	Mercht.	"	2005	"	China	"	do	Wife, Leong Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle									
11.	ADMITTED 2-27-23	Chin	Key Chong	25	M	M	do	"	3005	"	U. S.	"	do	Wife, Yuen Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle									
12.	ADMITTED 3-13-23	Lee	On	17	M	S	STUDENT	"	4805	"	China	"	do	Mother, Eng Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle									
13.	ADMITTED 2-24-23	Ching	Hong Bow	19	M	S	do	"	5005	"	China	"	do	Mother, Chin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle									
14.	ADMITTED 4-3-23	Lee	Dean Fat	49	M	M	Laborer	"	5	"	China	"	do	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York									
15.	ADMITTED 2-24-23	Un	Quock Don	15	M	S	STUDENT	"	1005	"	China	"	do	Mother, Wong Shee, Sunning	Penn.	Phila.									
16.	ADMITTED 3-14-23 A 251264 C/A ISSUED 1101-K-1123	Ng	Chune Lam	59	M	M	Laborer	"	2005	"	China	"	do	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York									
17.	ADMITTED 2-27-23	Ko	Wah Soo 7-30-49	17	M	S	Mercht.	"	3805	"	China	"	do	Mother, Loo Shee, Sun Woy	Wash.	Seattle									
18.	ADMITTED 3-2-23	Lee	Shoung	19	M	S	STUDENT	"	5	"	China	"	do	Mother, Eng Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle									
19.	ADMITTED 2-24-23	Chin	Cook Cheung	23	M	M	Mercht.	"	1005	"	U. S.	"	do	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Idaho	Boise									
20.	ADMITTED 3-26-23	Yee	Yin Hee	23	M	M	Laborer	"	2005	"	China	"	do	Wife, Jin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle									
21.	ADMITTED 2-24-23	Yee	Ah Sam	21	M	S	Mercht.	"	3805	"	China	"	do	Mother, Wong Shee, Sunning	Penn.	Pittsburgh									
22.	ADMITTED 3-24-23	Wong	Sam Poy	20	M	M	Laborer	"	4005	"	China	"	do	Mother, Mah Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Cleveland									
23.	ADMITTED 3-24-23	Mark	Ah Sang	51	M	M	Laborer	"	5005	"	China	"	do	Wife, Jow Shee, Sunning	Ill.	Chicago									
24.	ADMITTED 3-15-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Horn Oong	15	M	S	STUDENT	"	5	"	U. S.	"	do	Mother, Yee Shee, Hoiping	Wash.	Seattle									
25.	ADMITTED 3-19-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Gin Que	28	M	M	Laborer	"	1005	"	U. S.	"	do	Mother, Wong Shee, Yin Ping	Wash.	Seattle									
26.	ADMITTED 3-19-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Sing	23	M	M	STUDENT	"	2005	"	U. S.	"	do	Wife, Lee Shee, Sun Woy	N.Y.	New York									
27.	ADMITTED 2-24-23	Chin	Soy	46	M	M	Laborer	"	2005	"	China	"	do	Wife, Leong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York									
28.	ADMITTED 3-12-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Palk Mio	35	M	M	Laborer	"	2005	"	U. S.	"	do	Wife, Jung Shee, Sun Woy	Wash.	Seattle									
SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 22 1923																PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.		101							
ADMITTED LINES.																I hereby certify that the above named aliens		are not suffering from any physical or mental		defect or disease, excepting.					
HELD B. & L. LINES.																									
HELD T. O. LINES.																									

Total number

**U.S. Office**

1998

1026

1998

Medical Examiner of Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyrus V. Myer, M.D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

41010/7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PRESIDENT MCKINLEY** sailing from **MANILA**, Jan. 30, 1923, Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**, Feb. 22, 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Callahan	Eugene P.	48	M M Lafayette, La. - July 17, 1874		2435 De Voe Terrace Bronx N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Stanton	Frank	35	M M Independence, Mo. - June 10, 1887		901 E. 47th St., Kansas City, Mo.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Stanton	Marjorie L.	29	F M Kansas City, Mo. - Sept. 23, 1893		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES. **FEB 22 1923**  
HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD T. D. LINES.  
Port Townsend, Wash. **FEB 22 1923**  
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
**J. T. Leaney**  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

3-28

INDEXED  
No. to by 2493

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**41010/6**

**8. 8. 1923** **R. T. McKinley**

sailing from

**HONG KONG**

**Feb. 3, 1923, 19**

Arriving at Port of

**SEATTLE**

**Feb. 22, 1923, 19**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
U. S. CITIZEN	Haugen	Niels S.	26	M	Federal Court, Seattle - May, 1919	4226 7th N.E., Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Winters	Edgar S.	32	M	Chicago, N. Y. - December 22, 1890	58 Villa Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Winters	Rupert C.	28	F	Timwick, Can. - Dec. 18, 1894	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Winters	Margaret C.	3	F	Kongmoon, China - Sept. 29, 1920	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Man Fan	21	M	Alameda, Cal. - July 11, 1894	721 King St., Seattle

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**FEB 22 1923**  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES **1 to 5**

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

**FEB 22 1923**  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*L. S. Leaver*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**INDEXED**  
No. to by **7-5**



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41010/5  
S. S. **BERNARD MOHREY**

sailing from

SEATTLE

February 6, 1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

February 22, 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	Anolew	Everett B.	28	M	S	Rockville, Md. - March 11, 1894	1644 Park Rd. N. W. Washington, D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Bronde	Clarence A.	24	M	S	Socialia, Ind. - April 27, 1898	3055 Dunbar Way Sacramento, California
U. S. CITIZEN	Dyer	Leonidas C.	60	M	M	Warren County, Mo. - June 11, 1872	816 Chemical Bld. St. Louis, Missouri
U. S. CITIZEN	Dyer	Clara	43	F	M	Warrensburg, Mo. - July 14, 1880	St. Louis, Missouri
U. S. CITIZEN	Eastman	William W.	29	M	S	Vancouver, B. C. - Apr. 9, 1893	435 Schuyler St. Portland, Oregon

(Born of American Parents)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 5  
FEB 9 1923

HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD I. D. LINES.

*Spender*  
*W. A. Spender*  
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*W. A. Spender*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

No. to by 7476



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SECRET

*sailing from*

**YOKOHAMA**

Feb. 12, 1923, 79

*Arriving at Port of*

SEATTLE

February 22, 1923

19

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex

**MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.**

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN

1

Sawyer

Edith A.

50

**F**

8

Winchester, Maine - Sept. 17, 1872

c/o Mr H B Sawyer (comm.)  
 c/o Stone Webster  
 Boston  
 North Street - Fryeburg, Maine.

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

~~FEB 22 1923~~

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*L. T. Seavey*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

FEB 22 1923

ATTLE, VASH

SEATTLE  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

No. --- to --- by 21/9/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

41010/3

S. S. FRANK DIST

## EDGEMOY

### Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

February 3, 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (if if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent address)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1 ADMITTED	You ✓	Lai	Lai	28	M	H Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Hongkong	Tung Tak Loong, 293 DesVoeux Rd.	Ill.	Chicago
2 ADMITTED	Yuen ✓	Jung	Jung	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle
3 ADMITTED	Loong ✓	Tai	Tai	68	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4 T.D.	Gha ✓	Yang	Yang	48	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	China Hong Kong	Kwong Tuk Lyng - 24 Wing Wo St.	"	"	
5 ADMITTED	Ghan ✓	Sing	Sing	32	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mich Grand Rapids	Wo Lung Hing - 23 Cornuaught Road W.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
ADMITTED 6 T.D.	Ghan ✓	Wah	Wah	15	"	Student	"	"	"	"	China Hong Kong	"	"	"	"
7 ADMITTED	Mark ✓	Key Pail	Key Pail	28	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China Detroit	Lee Quong Qui, 46 Bonhamstead E	"	Detroit Michigan	
ADMITTED 8-25-23	WA & ✓	Shoo	Shoo	98	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	China Hong Kong	"	"	"	"
9 No Tax U	Mark ✓	Toy Shin	Toy Shin	8	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 ADMITTED	Moy ✓	Yau Lay	Yau Lay	51	M	V Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hip Tong Shing - Hongkong	Pn.	Philadelphia	
11 ADMITTED	Eug ✓	Tsang	Tsang	60	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Eng Quong Yik Co., Hongkong	"	"	
12 ADMITTED	Lee ✓	Chik	Chik	40	"	"	C/A issued at Seattle Washington Date 1-18-27 by D.A. To San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Lee Chang - Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 13-25-23	Hale ✓	Shee	Shee	18	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wah Ying Chong, 290 Des Voeux Rd.	"	"	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1923

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 5+7-10 to 12

HELD B. S. I. LINES # 6-8-9-13

HELD T. O. LINES [Signature]

FEB 22 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[Signature] Medical Examiner of Aliens

MT 1 PT 1 ST 1

U 20

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES 163 58

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

191-  
FEB 22 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
J. J. Leary  
Examiner of Aliens

excepting.

*L. F. Seamy*

Medical Examiner of Alton

U.S. Census

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

INDEX

No. 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-10



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Capt. V. J. Martin, M.D., Surgeon of the FREEDOM MORINLEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Malay.	Syrian.
English.	Malagasy.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Marathi.	Wahli.
French.	Maltese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. E. Linder, Master, of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. O. Justice*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1973  
at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-ter status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Question 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

**Column 7 (Duties or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

Don, trade, or profession. Each alien arrives, as, for example: Civil engineer, military engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farms and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Students in composition should make their distinction on the vocabulary and corrections should be made.

Shipping companies could make this disclosure on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language (or, if pronunciation is claimed, upon what sound)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is capable to read and claims

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a

German 10 (Date or page).—See list of notes printed on back of this show. The entry should show the number of notes in each of the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between men and the country of which citizens or subjects, identity of last permanent residence, and country of birth and naturalization should be carefully

**Head of**

The hotel of more than 100 rooms, built by the late John D. Rockefeller, is one of the finest in the world. It is a masterpiece of architecture and is a landmark of the city. The hotel is a masterpiece of architecture and is a landmark of the city. The hotel is a masterpiece of architecture and is a landmark of the city.

connection the following information should be carefully checked:

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Caribbees or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and North America of Spanish descent.

SECRET (S)

\*Action taken by the Board of Directors of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, New York, on June 1, 1944, in connection with the proposed sale of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, New York, to the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, New York, is as follows:

Large amounts of plastic are used in the production of

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**MARRAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to this section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Apulia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those communities which be called as "Italian" (i. e., Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Albania, Greece, Bulgaria, Rumania, Roumania, Yugoslavia, and the Balkan States) shall be considered as one year shall continue.

11. State of California, County of San Diego, ss. I, John A. Smith, Clerk of the County of San Diego, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of said County.

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem. This involves gathering information about the situation and the people involved.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem. This involves gathering information about the situation and understanding the needs of the stakeholders involved. Once the problem is identified, the next step is to develop a plan of action. This plan should outline the goals of the project, the tasks that need to be completed, and the resources that will be required. Once the plan is developed, the next step is to implement the plan. This involves assigning tasks to team members, monitoring progress, and making adjustments as needed. Finally, the last step in the process is to evaluate the results of the project. This involves comparing the actual results to the goals and determining whether the project was successful. If the project was not successful, the next step is to identify the reasons for the failure and develop a new plan.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1010/2 S. S. ~~SEATTLE~~ ~~WASH.~~ ~~WASH.~~ Passengers sailing from ~~SEATTLE~~, February 6, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Seton	Grace Thompson	43	F	Writer	Yes	Eng-French	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Greenwich Ct.	Traveling	Greenwich
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1923  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
FEB 22 1923

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
No. 104-17-1000



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cypri V. Marinos, M.D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1923  
at Seattle

[Signature]  
Notary Public for the State of Washington

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Marion.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Ukrainian.
Flemish.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Lusk, master of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Lusk  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913  
 at SEATTLE

J. E. Spenser  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between human and non-human laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A laborer is one who performs a task, either for himself or for others.  
 A non-laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made in the case of laborers and non-laborers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is established and contains the following information: (1) Date of arrival; (2) Date of departure; (3) Date of arrival in the United States; (4) Date of departure from the United States; (5) Date of arrival in the United States; (6) Date of departure from the United States.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be completed to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Place of birth).—The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth of each alien, and the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The list of names printed on back of this sheet.

The list of names printed on back of this sheet.

The list of names printed on back of this sheet.

The list of names printed on back of this sheet.



## Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

# REPORT

\_\_\_\_\_

19

41010/1

[illegible]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41010/1

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	500
Others	500



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, August V. Marinovich, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1923

at Seattle

[Signature]

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. P. Kitt, of the Steel Seafarer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Feb 20, 1923 at Everett Wash have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Port Everett Wash 10 which appear below.

Departed Feb 23, 1923 at Everett Wash

Port Everett Wash Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Junston Lilly  
Bush & Co. Bk

Clears from Everett Wash \_\_\_\_\_ Immigrant Inspector.

Destination B.C.

E. P. Kitt  
Master, First or Second Officer

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. STEEL SEAFARER., arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Olsen	Hans	Chief Stew'd	1922 Dec. 22	New York	AtlanticPrt	Yes	50	M	Scandin	U.S. (Nat)	5-7	160	still faint on 3rd finger of right hand
32	Wilcott	Alfred	" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	175	none
33	Peebles	George L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5-6	145	scar on left side forehead scar on right forearm, left hand scar on right knee
34	Nerley	John.	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	136	
35	Smith	Henry G.	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5-4	165	Tattoo
36	De Souza	Sebastian X.	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Portu'gse	Portu'gse	5-6	160	Rt. forearm Tattoo
37	McCabe	Alfred J.	" Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5-5	145	left forearm Tattoo, Rt forearm.
38	Fairchild	John A.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
39	Torgensen	Thomas	Wiper	1923 Feb. 2nd.	San Fran.	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	168	none
40	Gomez	George	"	Jan. 23rd	San Pedro	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	Tattoo - back of both hands
11	AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
12	DATE FEB 17 1923													
13	I hereby certify that the vessel to which this crew list has been attached is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
14	AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
15	AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
16	For the purpose of the United States													
17	via direct													
18	DATE FEB 17 1923													
19	This visa is valid for two months from this date. The visa itself continues to be valid for that period.													
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
100/100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. STEEL SEAFARER., arriving at Everett, Wash., Feb. 20, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 19, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kitt	Elias P.	Master	1922 Dec. 22	New York	Atlantic Port	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.	5-9	186	Right hand - cut of small finger on marriage small scar on face
2	Mills	Walter A.	Ch. Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	55	"	"	"	5-8	170	Scar on right cheek
3	Skinner	Edward E.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	Tattoo - back arms
4	Hartley	Howard H.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	" "	46	"	"	"	5-9	149	Scar over left eye
5	McNamara	Martin	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	"	Scotch	British	5-9	145	Scar on right hand right hand gone
6	Lektiner	Earnest	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	"	Finnish	U.S. (Nat)	5-6	164	Tattoo - right forearm
7	Hermansen	Axel	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	34	"	Scandiv'n	Norway	5-6	163	Tattoo - right forearm
8	Copeland	George	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	English	U.S.	5-9	165	Scar - 2nd finger on right hand
9	McGill	Theodore	"	1923 Jan. 27	San Fran.	" "	" "	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tattoo - left hand
10	Peritz	Herman	"	Feb. 1	" "	" "	" "	61	"	German	" (Nat)	5-4	170	Tattoo - right forearm
11	Weyers	Marinus	"	" 1	" "	" "	" "	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	136	none
12	Andersen	Fred	"	" 1	" "	" "	" "	51	"	Scandiv'n	U.S. (Nat)	5-11	182	Scar on back left hand
13	Heller	Herbert J.	"	" 2	" "	" "	" "	24	"	English	"	5-10	155	none
14	Wynn	Antony	"	" 2	" "	" "	" "	27	"	German	Austrian	6-2	180	Scar on right cheek
15	Fehr	Gus.	O.S.	1922 Dec. 22	New York	" "	" "	20	"	English	U.S.	5-9	160	Tattoo - left forearm
16	Martinez	Pedro	"	" 22	" "	" "	" "	20	"	Spn Amer	Venezuela	5-6	132	Scar on left eye
17	Fleury	Clarence E.	Wireless	" 22	" "	" "	" "	36	"	English	U.S.	5-10	240	Scar on chin
18	Osgood	Samuel P.	Ch. Engineer	" 22	" "	" "	" "	37	"	"	"	5-10	190	Scar on right forearm
19	Cable	Henry S.	1st Ast "	" 22	" "	" "	" "	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	none
20	Bazemore	John D.	2nd "	" 22	" "	" "	" "	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	none
21	Greenwood	Spencer S.	3rd "	" 22	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	Scar on small finger on left hand
22	Carrell	Lee C	Jr	" 22	" "	" "	" "	28	"	"	"	5-7	144	Scar on left eye
23	Terres	Alfred F.	Oiler	" 22	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo on back left hand
24	Anderson	Brer.	"	" 22	" "	" "	" "	29	"	"	"	5-7	153	Tattoo on forearm
25	Grade	Martin	"	" 22	" "	" "	" "	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar on right thumb
26	Griffin	Patriot C.	Eng. Stores	" 22	" "	" "	" "	23	"	Irish	British	5-7	173	none
27	Prest	William B.	Fireman	" 22	" "	" "	" "	23	"	English	U.S.	5-6	123	Tattoo back forearm
28	Swanson	John	"	" 22	" "	" "	" "	202	"	Scandiv'n	Swedish	5-9	150	none
29	Candamie	Gabriel	"	" 22	" "	" "	" "	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	Scar on arm of index finger left hand
30	Murphy	Daniel	Wiper	" 22	" "	" "	" "	22	"	English	U.S.	5-3	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines,  
Owner U. S. Steel Products Co.,  
Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/200



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Fred Anderson, of the Pa. Ste. Trader, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. S. Pa. Ste. Trader  
 Arrived FEB 20 1923  
 Port TACOMA, WASH.  
 Departed Feb 20, 1923  
 Port Tacoma

Agent or Officers  
 Name Steele & Co.  
 Address TACOMA, WASH.  
 Destination B. I.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

W. H. Duffacher  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Fred Anderson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_  
 except Number \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Immigration Officer of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

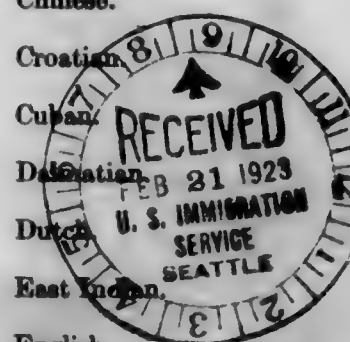
**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boa Star Trader, arriving at Tacoma, Feb. 20, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. 2/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Frederic	Master	Feb. 12th	Victoria	B.C.	Yes	67	Male	Can	Br	5'6"	155	White
2	Muller	John	Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	Eng	"	5'5"	140	Scots
3	Arnall	Robert	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	180	do
4	Georgeson	Robert	Matr	"	"	"	"	56	"	Can	Can	5'7"	150	Dark
5	G Ryan	Geo	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	6'0"	185	do
6	Robillard	John	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'8"	145	do
7	Archman	Robt	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng	Eng	5'7"	160	Eng
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Trader S S Co  
 Owners do  
 Local Agents J. T. STEER & CO.  
 15-1548

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1100



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Howard Aaroe, of the St. Dauntless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 18, 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Feb 18, 1923

Port Bellingham

Agents or others

referred to

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port Bellingham

Medical Officer

except passed

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1923

J. P. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *At St. Dauntless*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Febr 18*, 1923, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Aaroe</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1922</i>	<i>Van</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Jan/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>June/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Dec/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Dosie</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>Jan/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Dec/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Gier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner *Boyle Towing Co Vancouver B.C.*

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40074







List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 21ST, 1923.

41006

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	1822 SEATTLE, WN.	210 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	2	DK. BLK. SK.	UNDER L. EYE.	CHINA	CANTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, DONG GET, 314 1/2 EYE ST SACRAMENTO CAL	YES INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	NIL	CHINA	CANTON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

47096

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

### Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

\_\_\_\_\_, TUESDAY FEBRUARY 20TH \_\_\_\_\_, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	
1		CHIN	YEE YU	40	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER, BC, 78 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WA. SEATTLE.
2	tax	DANG	WAH	23	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER BC 840 PENDER ST W, VANCOUVER BC	CAL SACRAMENTO
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
<p>Seattle, Wash Feb. 21, 1923 Residence 212 Second Street M. C. Fisher Super</p>													

Total passengers . . . . . 201-10-28  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Sh. Coaster  
 Arrived Feb 24, 1923 I, M. F. MacDonald of the S.S. Coaster, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Feb 25, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Seattle which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 23

M. F. MacDonald  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Feb 24, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed.  
 except: Number 689 Disease filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 24, 1923 from the port of Panama 2/23/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	Jan 23	Panama	No	Yes	39	M.	Scottish Canadian	"	5'11"	180	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	do	"	"	"	53	"	Finn	"	5'5"	140	
3	Snowden	William	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'8"	160	
4	Devereux	Daniel	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
5	Long	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	MacDonald	Robin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5'10"	170	
7	Bullock	Stanley	A.B.	Feb 1st	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10"	157	
8	Sellmest	Henry	Cook	Jan 18	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5'6"	130	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Coast Steamship Co  
Local Agents J. F. Stebbins & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
4100



<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Ruseniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Feb 19<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 2/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacDonald	Malcolm Finlay	Master	Jan 18/23	Vancouver	No	yes	29	M.	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	180	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	do	do	No	yes	53	"	Finn	"	5'5"	140	
3	Snowden	William	Engineer	do	do	No	yes	38	"	English	"	5'8"	160	
4	Devereux	Daniel	Ind "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
5	Long	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	MacDonald	Robin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	170	
7	Sellmert	Henry	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5'6"	130	
8	Bullock	Stanley	A.B.	Feb 1/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10"	157	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coast Steamship Co  
Owners Vancouver B.C.  
Local Agents Steel & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
50074



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br  
 Arrived Feb 22, 1923 I, E. Swank Master, of the M.S. Kiltuish, do declare  
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed Feb 23, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle

Agent Swank  
 Port Seattle  
 Destination Bo

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of Feb, 1923  
W. W. Griggs  
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined ✓  
 except: None

Medical Director of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Keltuish*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb. 22*, 19*23* from the port of *Victoria*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Swank</i>	<i>Edward C</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>23/8/22</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Bragg</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>W. Ford</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>6/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'8</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Winchman</i>	<i>8/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Hortman</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>A.P.</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'10</i>	<i>195</i>	
7	<i>Fild</i>	<i>Harry W</i>	<i>A.P.</i>	<i>27/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>5'6</i>	<i>147</i>	
8	<i>Phung</i>	<i>Yin</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>105</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners *Western Pacific Stet.*  
Local Agents *J. J. Stub & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/1004*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. S. Heltz, of the U. S. S. Heltz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb. 18, 1923 at San Francisco, of the U. S. S. Heltz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

Port of origin San Francisco

Port of arrival San Francisco

Port of departure San Francisco

Port of destination San Francisco

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M. S. Keltuish*, arriving at *Loanua* *Is.*, *Feb. 18*, 1923, from the port of *Siddouan B.R.* *Feb 12, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Swank</i>	<i>Edward C.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2 3/8/22.</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>120</i>	
2	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Bragg</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>W. Lord</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>4/23.</i>	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/23</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Kostumir</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>1/23</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Field</i>	<i>Harry W.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>27/23</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	
8	<i>Thung</i>	<i>Jim</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>1/23.</i>	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Western Packers Ltd*  
Owning *do*  
Local Agents *J. T. STEBB & CO.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*44004*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bob Smith, of the SS. Shillwack, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Arrived Feb 19, 1923 Have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.  
Departed Feb 20, 1923  
Port Tacoma  
Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steet & Co.  
Clears from Tacoma  
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port Tacoma  
Medically examined and passed  
except: None Disease.  
See  
note

Medical 689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

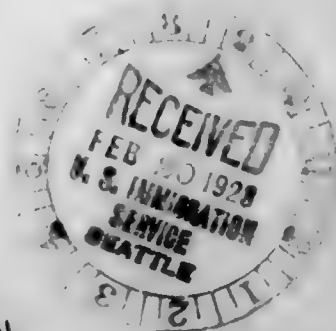
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Schellinisch, arriving at Tacoma, Feb 19th, 1923, from the port of Hart Bay Feb 17, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master	5/1/23	Tam.	No	Yes	35	M	British	British	5/10	180	Broken Nose
2	Williams.	Janet. L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	Can.	5/8	190	Scar on face
3	Powers.	Frank	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	Can.	Can.	5/10	195	Scar on scalp
4	Olson.	Andrew	Winchman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Norwegian	Can.	5/8	172	Nil
5	Greenway	George	St/B	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Can.	5/10	178	Nil
6	Black	Andrew	St/B.	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	Can.	5/8	176	Nil
7	Fortescue	Joseph F.	St/B.	"	"	"	"	62	M	Can.	Can.	5/8	167	Fair hair
8	Lund	William	St/B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Can.	5/7	198	Nil
9	McNaughton	"	St/B.	6/2/23	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Can.	5/5	146	Nil
10	MacKay	William	St/B.	5/1/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Can.	5/7	185	Red Hair
11	Glasby	James	2nd Eng.	5/1/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	147	Bald Head.
12	Kellie	Gordon E.	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	167	Slender built
13	Peebles	Robert	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	155	Nil
14	Sato	Yashie	Fireman	"	"	"	No	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Red diked
15	Yamamoto	Chm.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Red diked
16	Takimura	Sh.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	135	Fair on arms
17	Wai	Shew	2nd Cook	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	136	Nil
18	Leong	Wong	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5/4	128	Red diked
19	Song	Seong	M. Boy	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5/7	156	Red diked
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21	<p>Examined &amp; passed Feb 19/23</p> <p>Dr. J. P. Turner A.G.S.U.S.P.H.S.</p> <p>Medical Examiner</p>													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union SS. Co. of B. & O.  
 Owners Union SS. Co. of B. & O.  
 Local Agents J. T. Stealy Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1603



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. S. Samsen, the master, of the Japanese S.S. "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Manila Maru March 9, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Departed March 9, 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Agent O. L. K.  
 Clear Seattle  
 Destination Orient

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1923

Notto Gersbacher  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Sumitani Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *Mar 1*, 19 *23* from the port of *Kobe Jap*, *2-28-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oshima	Shoichi	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on left cheek
2	Kariga	Tadao	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on nose
3	Nagahisa	Makoto	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112	Mole on nose
4	Kitakon	Toyomatsu	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None.
5	Aso	Tamajiro	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on nose
6	Konyu	Yachi	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on nose
7	Kobayashi	Yoshi	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on left cheek
8	Shiotani	Tatsuji	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar on right cheek
9	Hyakutani	Yasu	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	Mole on nose
10	Shimizu	Yasu	Waiter	10/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on left cheek
11	Lin	Sheng	Chinese Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Chinese	China	5'4"	136	A mole on right cheek
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13	TACOMA, WASH. MAR 1 - 1923													
14	Checked on arrival and found													
15	to be correct as listed.													
16	W. H. Gumpacher													
17	S. W. H. H. H.													
18	March 7, 1923													
19	Checked out and found													
20	found correct as listed													
21	where noted													
22	101 Total crew													
23	W. H. Gumpacher													
24	S. W. H. H. H.													
25	March													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1923

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

410017



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS.*  
Vessel *Manila Maru*, arriving at *Economiah Mar. 1*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* 2-27-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oh-iwa	Fusakichi	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	A mole on left cheek
2	Hirano	Yoshihiro	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Two moles on neck
3	Mano	Yonekichi	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on nose
4	Mine	Kin-ichi	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121	Scar on nose
5	Ken	Nagahiko	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole above left eye
6	Sudzuki	Shiro	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	153	A mole on forehead
7	Nakamura	Tomozo	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A big bump near ear
8	Yoshida	Kaichiro	Coal passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	147	Mole on neck
9	Jumoji	Tomoji	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	None
10	Hatoyama	Sohji	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on right cheek
11	Nakagawa	Tsunoo	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Mole on nose
12	Miyata	Sakichi	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
13	Fujiwara	Muraichi	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on right cheek
14	Osaka	Kyutaro	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek
15	Takahisa	Tatsunosuke	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on head
16	Narutaki	Masayuki	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	A scar on forehead
17	Kishino	Genta	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek
18	Taira	Takeshi	Coal Passer	12/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A mole on left eyebrow
19	Gotoh	Mioji	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on right cheek
20	Hanatsumi	Kiyomi	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A scar on left cheek
21	Nakamura	Masanobu	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	None
22	Naito	Kohnosuke	Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left cheek
23	Yajima	Kinsaku	Cook	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Scar on neck
24	Nishida	Yoshiji	Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on hand
25	Genba	Kanji	Cook	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on chin
26	Ms. Uno	Komakichi	Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole on right cheek
27	Takamiya	Yoshimatsu	Cook	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	146	A mole below right eye
28	Shimokawa	Tsutomu	Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
29	Okubata	Katsujiro	Storekeeper	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	39	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	180	None
30	Yokoyama	Taiichi	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Mole on cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
11-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41002  
14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Manila Maru*, arriving at *Etcoma Wash March 1*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. 2-28-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tsuda	Yaemon	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
2	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor	10/2/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on nose
3	Ikata	Hatsueichi	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A scar on left side of nose
4	Ishikawa	Yoshimi	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
5	Yamaguchi	Hikotaro	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
6	Uyeno	Hirohiro	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on left cheek
7	Tokida	Morihide	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole above left eye
8	Asano	Nobuo	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on right cheek
9	Miyahara	Hiroshi	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar above eyebrow
10	Iwata	Tsuruki	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Mole on cheek
11	Matsumura	Seiji	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	124	A scar near right eye
12	Ohba	Masao	Sailor	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A scar on right hand
13	Kuyama	Shigeo	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
14	Ishikawa	Kinjiro	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on neck
15	Nomoto	Katsuhisa	Sailor	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	Mole on right ear
16	Arai	Akihiro	No. 1 Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	A scar on upper lip
17	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole near left eye
18	Murakami	Gohel	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	None
19	Nakamura	Shoji	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on forehead
20	Nakazato	Heiichi	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
21	Abe	Toyoshi	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	3	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on forehead
22	Kondo	Tadataro	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A scar on left eyebrow
23	Koritsugu	Shigeo	Ice Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar above right eye
24	Miyata	Morito	Storekeeper	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole above right eye
25	Kita	Yasuhide	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A scar above left eye
26	Fukuda	Ryoichi	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A mole above left eye
27	Eiki	Kiyonaga	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	A scar on forehead
28	Matsukuma	Moichiro	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
29	////////////////////													
30	Mori	Fukutaro	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-2800

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1002  
13



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Y. Senohara, the master, of the Japanese s.s. "Mitsushima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap.* S.S. "Manila Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., on March, 1st., 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Canada. 2-28-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Somekawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	24/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	Lbs. 120	A mole on left cheek
2	Kobayashi	Isoji	Chief Officer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole below left eye
3	Negishi	Koh-ichiro	2nd. Officer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole below right eye
4	Inagaki	Jiro	3rd. Officer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None
5	Hama	Kan-ichi	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on left cheek
6	Higashiyama	Kumaichi	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on cheek
7	Ohkawa	Notuichi	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	A scar on forehead
8	Sawano	Wasuke	Chief Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
9	Uyeno	Kankichi	1st. Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
10	Mohri	Kamenosuke	2nd. Engineer	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	141	A mole on left cheek
11	Kohno	Ichiro	3rd. Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A mole on right cheek
12	Yagisawa	Asakichi	4th Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole on cheek
13	Fishino	Asaji	5th Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A mole on cheek
14	Ono	Mineo	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on forehead
15	Kurokawa	Kumata	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Mole on chin
16	Okada	Tariho	Purser	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar on left chin
17	Shirafuji	Narao	Assistant Purser	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar on forehead
18	Takahashi	Yosaku	Freight Clerk	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	Scar on left cheek
19	Sudzuki	Masao	2nd. Freight Clerk	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole below left eye
20	Ohtsuka	Chikao	Doctor	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131	None
21	Ito	Shidzuye	Chief Wireless Operator	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A mole on right cheek
22	Hamada	Takeo	2nd. Wireless Operator	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A mole on right hand
23	Hattori	Shotaro	Chief Steward	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar on right cheek
24	Bando	Jinkichi	Boat Swain	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Mole on cheek
25	Hirai	Harukichi	Carpenter	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	44	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on forehead
26	Sudzuki	Yoshijiro	Storekeeper	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole near left eye
27	Katsurada	Rihichi	Quartermaster	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	146	A mole on right cheek
28	Tsuehida	Toraichi	Quartermaster	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right eyebrow
29	Nagamitsu	Takeshi	Quartermaster	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	A mole above left eyebrow
30	Teraoka	Masatsune	Quartermaster	5/2/23	Yoko.	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	131	Scar on forehead
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line O.S.K. Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Tacoma, Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

410017  
12



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
 B. B. *Manila Maru*, Capt., Y. Sonekawa, the master, of the Japanese s.s. "Manila Maru", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of Feb, 1923  
 W. Engel  
 Immigration Ins. Board.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle 2/20/22

Haruzo Usami, gonorrhea

H. D. Ogden  
 689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel S.S. "Manila Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington, on Feb 17, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Feb 6, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
DISCHARGED														
1														
2	Yamamoto	Komakichi	2nd.Engineer	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
3	Nakano	Kihel	Doctor	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
4	Yamamoto	Mikiso	2nd.Wireless Operator	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
5	Umezaki	Kakuji	Carpenter	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
6	Iwano	Toraichi	Sailor	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
7	Morinaga	Kohsaku	Sailor	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
8	Kato	Jisaburo	Cook	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
9	Homura	Masayoshi	Cook	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
10	Nosaki	Hirotiro	Cook	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
11	Okada	Seiji	(Steward hand) Store-keeper	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
12	Shimazaki	Yosuke	Waiter	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
13	Tomi	Kikutomi	Quartermaster	Discharged at Yokohama on 5th, Feb., 1923.										
ENGAGED														
15	Mohri	Kamenosuke	2nd.Engineer	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	141	Mole on left cheek
16	Ohtsuka	Chikao	Doctor	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	None
17	Hamada	Takeo	2nd.Wireless Operator	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Mole on right hand
18	Ohba	Masao	Sailor	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on right hand
19	Homoto	Katsuhisa	Sailor	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	Mole on right ear
20	Takahashi	Yosaku	Chief Freight Clerk	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	Scar on left cheek
21	Okubata	Katsujiro	(Steward hand) Store-keeper	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	160	None
22	Genta	Kanji	Cook	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar on chin
23	Tajima	Kinsaku	Cook	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Scar on neck
24	Shibata	Tokiji	Waiter	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left cheek
25	Hirai	Harukiohi	Carpenter	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on forehead
26	Teraoka	Masatsune	Quartermaster	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	131	Scar on forehead
27	Takamiya	Yoshimatsu	Cook	5/2/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Mole below right eye
28	Seattle Wash. Feb 20, 1923.													
29	checked in crew and found													
30	correct as per list													
AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. LINE.  
Owner OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA, OSAKA, JAPAN.  
Local Agents W.C. DAWSON & CO., SEATTLE, WASH.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or less.

AMERICAN CONSUL, SEATTLE, WASH.  
I hereby certify that the above named crew members of the vessel "Manila Maru" are in accordance with the regulations of the United States of America.  
Vice Consul  
*W. M. ...*  
For the journey to the United States via Seattle  
*W. M. ...*  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Y. Somekawa, the master, of the Japanese s.s. "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Manila Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Feb 19*, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama*, *Feb 6*, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kakigi	Tadao	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Mole on nose
2	Nagahisa	Makoto	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112	Mole on nose
3	Aso	Tomojiro	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on nose
4	Kitakon	Toyomatsu	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
5	Konya	Yaichi	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on nose
6	Kumano	Jiichi	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on left cheek
7	Shiotani	Tatsuji	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar on right cheek
8	Hyakutake	Asao	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	Mole on nose
9	Rin	Pho Sung	Chinese cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	136	A mole on right cheek
10	Shimazaki	Yoshio	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on nose
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at <i>Shanghai, China</i>													
12	Date <i>22 JAN 1923</i>													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
14														
15	<i>J. M. Sawyer</i> Vice Consul of the United States at <i>Shanghai</i>													
16														
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.													
18	SEEN No. <i>647</i> For the journey to the United States													
19	Via <i>Shanghai</i> Vice Consul.													
20	Date <i>22 JAN 1923</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)													
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41002  
10



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Manila Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Feb 15*, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama Feb 6/1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oh-iwa	Fusakiohi	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	A mole on left cheek
2	Mano	Yonekiohi	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on nose
3	Mine	Kin-ichi	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121	Scar on nose
4	Ken	Nagahiko	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole on left eye
5	Sudzuki	Shiro	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	153	A mole on forehead
6	Nakamura	Tomozo	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A big bump near ear
7	Yoshida	Kaichiro	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	147	Mole on neck
8	Jumoji	Tomoji	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	None
9	Hatoyama	Sohji	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on right cheek
10	Nakagawa	Tsuneo	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Mole on nose
11	Miyata	Sakichi	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
12	Fujiwara	Muraiohi	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on right cheek
13	Tachibana	Suyezo	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	153	A mole on forehead
14	Osaka	Kyutaro	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek
15	Takahisa	Tatsunosuke	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on head
16	Narutaki	Masayuki	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	A scar on forehead
17	Kishino	Genta	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on right cheek
18	Gotoh	Miyoji	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on right cheek
19	Hanasumi	Kiyomi	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A scar on left cheek
20	Nakamura	Masanobu	Coal Passer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	None
21	Naito	Kohnosuke	Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left cheek
<del>22</del>	<del>Kato</del>	<del>Sisaburo</del>	<del>Cook</del>	<del>10/1/23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>A mole on left side of nose</del>
23	Nishida	Yoshiji	Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on hand
24	Matsuno	Komakiohi	Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on right cheek
<del>25</del>	<del>Nomura</del>	<del>Masayoshi</del>	<del>Cook</del>	<del>10/1/23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'3"</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>Berth mark on mark</del>
<del>26</del>	<del>Nosaki</del>	<del>Nichiro</del>	<del>Cook</del>	<del>10/1/23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'5"</del>	<del>150</del>	<del>A mole on right cheek</del>
27	Shimokawa	Tsutomu	Cook	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
<del>28</del>	<del>Okara</del>	<del>Seiji</del>	<del>Stone-keeper</del>	<del>10/1/23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>A scar on right hand</del>
29	Yokoyama	Taichi	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
30	Ohshima	Shoichi	Waiter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on left cheek
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41008  
5



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Manila Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Feb 1/23*, 19*23*, from the port of *Yokohama Feb 6, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on nose
2	Ikada	Hatsuichi	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A scar on left side of nose
3	Ishikawa	Yoshimi	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
4	Yamaguchi	Hikotaro	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
5	Uyeno	Hichiro	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on left cheek
6	Tokida	Morihide	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole above left eye
7	Asano	Nobuo	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on right cheek
8	Miyanaga	Kwan	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar above eyebrow
9	Iwata	Tsuruki	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	A mole on cheek
10	Matsumura	Seiji	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	124	A scar near right eye
11	Kuyama	Shigeo	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
12	Iwano	Tsuraichi	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on forehead
13	Ishikawa	Kinjiro	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar behind neck
14	Morinaga	Kohsaku	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	110	A scar on breast
15	Arai	Akijiro	No. 1 Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	A scar on upper lip
16	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole near left eye
17	Murakami	Gohei	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	None
18	Nakamura	Shoji	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on forehead
19	Nakasato	Heiya	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
20	Abe	Toyoshi	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on forehead
21	Kondo	Tadatara	Oiler	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A scar on left eyebrow
22	Moritsugu	Shigeo	Ice Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar above right eye
23	Miyata	Morito	Store-keeper	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on right eye
24	Okita	Yasuhide	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A scar above left eye
25	Fukuda	Ryoiichi	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on left eye
26	Eiki	Kiyonaga	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	A scar on forehead
27	Matsukuma	Moichiro	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
28	Osami	Haruso	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
29	Mori	Fukutaro	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
30	Hirano	Yoshihiro	Fireman	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Two moles on neck
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41002



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Manila Maru, I, Capt. Y. Somekawa, the master, of the Japanese S.S. "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Manila 19 19 day of March, 1935  
 Port Manila  
 Departed Manila  
 Port Manila  
 Agent or others Sworn to before me this  
 not a fee for day of  
 payment made for 19  
 Clear from Immigrant Inspector.

Deserted None  
 M.T. None  
 Port Manila  
 Passes 19  
 Ex. 19

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *s.s. "Manila Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash., Feb. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 19*23*, from the port of *Shanghai, China. via Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Somekawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	24/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on left cheek
2	Kobayashi	Isoji	Chief Officer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole below left eye
3	Megishi	Koh-ichiro	2nd. Officer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole below right eye
4	Inagaki	Jiro	3rd. Officer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None
5	Hama	Kan-ichi	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A scar on left cheek
6	Higashiyama	Kumaichi	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on cheek
7	Ohkawa	Nobuichi	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	A scar on forehead
8	Sawano	Wasuke	Chief Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
9	Uyeno	Kankichi	1st. Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
10	Yamamoto	Komakiichi	2nd. Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right cheek
11	Kohno	Ichiro	3rd. Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A mole on right cheek
12	Yagisawa	Asakichi	4th Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole on cheek
13	Kishino	Asaji	5th Engineer	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A mole on cheek
14	Ono	Mineo	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on forehead
15	Kurokawa	Kumata	Apprentice	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	Mole on chin
16	Okada	Tariho	Purser	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar on left chin
17	Shirafuji	Narao	Assitant Purser	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar on forehead
18	Sudzuki	Masao	Freight Clerk	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole below left eye
19	Nakano	Kinei	Doctor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Mole on forehead
20	Ito	Shidzuye	Chief Wireless Operator	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole on right cheek
21	Yamamoto	Mikiso	2nd. Wireless Operator	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on forehead
22	Hattori	Shotaro	Chief Steward	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on cheek
23	Bando	Jinkichi	Boat Swain	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole on cheek
24	Huazaki	Kazuji	Carpenter	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole on left cheek
25	Sudzuki	Yoshijiro	Store-keeper	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole near left eye
26	Katsurada	Rihichi	Quartermaster	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	146	Mole on right cheek
27	Tomi	Kikutomi	Quartermaster	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Small scar on head
28	Tsuhida	Toraichi	Quartermaster	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right eyebrow
29	Nagamitsu	Takeshi	Quartermaster	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	A mole above left eyebrow
30	Tsuda	Yasemon	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Line.

Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agent C. Dawson & Co., Seattle, Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41002



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Y. Somekawa, the master of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this        day of February, 19 23.  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List No. 2.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, On Feb., 19, 1941.

41002/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.	Whether a student in preparation for a course of study in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	1908/1921	Friend T. Sugiura, 302 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Perm.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	Moles on cheek	Hiroshi-ma-ken Aga-cho
2	No	Myself	Yes	1917/1922	Father S. Kajita, R.F.D. No. 2, Box 70, Hood River, Oregon.	Yes	1 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Two moles on left cheek	Hiroshi-ma-ken Inokuchi-mura	
3	No	By Husband	Yes	No	Father in law S. Kajita, R.F.D. No. 2, Box 70, Hood River, Oregon.	Yes	1 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left cheek	Hiroshi-ma-ken Kouchi-mura	
4	No	By Husband	Yes	No	Husband I. Sunada, P.O. Box No. 367, Monpelier, Idaho.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on chin	Hiroshi-ma-ken Asanaga-tsuka-mura	
5	No	By Father	Yes	No	Father I. Sunada, P.O. Box No. 367, Monpelier, Idaho.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Hiroshi-ma-ken Heira-mura	
6	No	Myself	Yes	1914/1922	Friend B. Matsuo, 460.105th Ave., Oakland, California.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A wart above left eyelid	Hiroshi-ma-ken Hiroshi-ma-shi	
7	No	By Father	Yes	1917/1921	Father I. Hayashi, 438 Bond St., Astoria, Oregon.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Oregon Astoria	
8	No	By Husband	Yes	1917/1922	Husband R. Tanimoto, 426 Bond St., Astoria, Oregon.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	Mole below right eyelid	Okayama-ken Senoo-cho	
9	No	By Father	Yes	1920/1922	Father R. Tanimoto, 426 Bond St., Astoria, Oregon.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 5	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Oregon Astoria	
10	No	Myself	Yes	1901/1922	Own House 510.15th St., So., Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on right cheek	Kumamoto-ken Izumi-mura	
11	No	By Husband	Yes	1919/1922	With Husband to 510.15th St., So., Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A birthmark on forehead	Yehime-ken Mitsukue-mura	
12	No	By Father	Yes	1922/1922	With parent to 510.15th St., So., Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Wash. Tacoma	
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	1904/1920	Friend R. Asakura, 526 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on cheek	Shiga-ken Taga-mura	
14	Yes	By Husband	Yes	1919/1922	Husband I. Baba, R.F.D. Box 31, Bellevue, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	Two moles on right cheek	Shiga-ken Nishikohra-mura	
15	Yes	By Father	Yes	1920/1922	Father I. Baba, R.F.D. Box 31, Bellevue, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole near eye	Wash. Bellevue	
16	No	Myself	Yes	1904/1922	Friend J. Sasaki, 2415 Champer St., Denver, Colorado.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left cheek	Iwate-ken Ohtsuchi-machi	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

41002/6 S. S. "MANILA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, On Feb., 6th, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hayashi 7-8-43 Soichi	37	4 M	M Baker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Aga-cho	Uncle Y. Hayashi, 4416-1. Aga-cho, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-ken. Wash. Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Kajita 1-17-23 Hatsuaro	22	10 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U. S. Hood River	Uncle H. Kajita, 1265. Inokuchi-mura, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. Ore. Hood River
3	ADMITTED	Kajita 1-17-23 Kinuyo	23	6 F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Inokuchi-mura	Uncle H. Kajita, 1265. Inokuchi-mura, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. Ore. Hood River
4	ADMITTED	Sunada 2-5-23 Hana	28	1 F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Hiroshi-Asanagatsuma-ken ka-mura	Elder Brother T. Sunada, 897. Heiramura, Saikigun, Hiroshima-ken. Idaho Monpelier
5	ADMITTED	Sunada 2-5-23 Masamichi	30	3 M	S None	No	Japan	2	Japanese	Hiroshi-Asanagatsuma-ken ka-mura	Uncle T. Sunada, 897. Heira-mura, Saiki-gun, Hiroshima-ken. Idaho Monpelier
6	ADMITTED	Yamasaki 7-1-23 Kengo	38	0 M	M Printing	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U. S. Oakland	Wife K. Yamasaki, 58. Hiratsuka-cho, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-ken. Cal. Oakland
7	ADMITTED	Hayashi 2-22-23 Kaname	30	3 M	S None	No	Japan	2	Japanese	Okayama-ken Senoo-cho	Uncle R. Hayashi, 1751. Senoo-cho, Tsukubogun, Okayama-ken. Ore. Astoria
8	ADMITTED	Tanimoto 1-22-23 Yoshino	32	2 F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U. S. Astoria	Father H. Hayashi, 60. Hayashimura-cho, Tsukubogun, Okayama-ken. Ore. Astoria
9	ADMITTED	Tanimoto 2-5-23 Akira	20	2 M	S None	No	Japan	2	Japanese	U. S. Astoria	Grandfather H. Hayashi, 60. Hayashimura-cho, Tsukubogun, Okayama-ken. Ore. Astoria
10	ADMITTED	Miyazaki 1-9-23 Shintaro	36	10 M	M Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U. S. Tacoma	Father R. Miyazaki, 572. Izumi-mura, Hohtakugun, Kumamoto-ken. Wash. Tacoma
11	ADMITTED	Miyazaki 1-9-23 Matsuko	23	6 F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U. S. Tacoma	Father in law R. Miyazaki, 572. Izumimura, Hohtakugun, Kumamoto-ken. Wash. Tacoma
12	ADMITTED	Miyazaki 2-5-23 Rieko	20	0 F	S None	No	Japan	2	Japanese	U. S. Tacoma	Grandfather R. Miyazaki, 572. Izumimura, Hohtakugun, Kumamoto-ken. Wash. Tacoma
13	ADMITTED	Soga 2-5-23 Takiechi	52	4 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Shiga-ken Taga-mura	Son T. Soga, 646. Tsuchida, Taga-mura, Inugamigun, Shiga-ken. Wash. Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Baba 1-17-23 Fusa	31	6 F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U. S. Bellevue	Mother H. Baba, 1137. Takamiya-cho, Inugami-gun, Shiga-ken. Wash. Bellevue
15	ADMITTED	Baba 2-5-23 Yeiko	30	3 F	S None	No	Japan	2	Japanese	U. S. Bellevue	Grandmother H. Baba, 1137. Takamiya-cho, Inugamigun, Shiga-ken. Wash. Bellevue
16	ADMITTED	Ito 2-5-23 Tetsuzo	43	0 M	M Butler	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U. S. Denver	Wife A. Ito, 17. Ohtsuchi-machi, Kamihei-gun, Iwate-ken. Colo. Denver

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 20 1923  
ADMITTED LINES 1-16-10-16-789

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. H. McLaughlin  
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 19 1923  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. H. McLaughlin  
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 20 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting time of Impediment  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 16 by 1000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 19 23.  
at Seattle

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Y. Somekawa, the master, of the s.s. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1923.  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERING PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

On Feb., 19, 1924

41002/5

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other Government.	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes								No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	100	Yes	1915/1921	Seattle	Father S. Ogawa, 1365 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near right eye	Hiroshima-ken	Mikawa-mura
2	Yes	By Husband	100	Yes	No		Husband H. Takahashi, 519 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near left eye	Hiroshima-ken	Hiroshima-shi
3	No	By Husband	50	Yes	1919/1922	Portland	Husband S. Naemura, 29 N. 3rd., St., Portland, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	Yamaguchi-ken	Yanai-cho
4	No	Myself	50	Yes	1900/1921	Seattle	Friend Y. Ogata, 1218 Commercial St., Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left eye	Okayama-ken	Misu-mura
5	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	1900/1922	Seattle	Wife M. Ikebuchi, 517 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left eye	Tottori-ken	Amariko-mura
6	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	1904/1921	Seattle	Friend K. Nomura, 216 6th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Osaka-fu	Namazu-cho
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List No. 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

41002/5 S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, On Feb., 2nd., 1913.

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", employed by owner do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1923.

at Seattle

[Signature]  
Imm Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 1.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*Steering*

41002/4

S. S. "MANILA MANU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, On Feb., 2nd, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle, Wash., On Feb., 20th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shigeru	31	M		Birth place: Portland, Oregon. Date of birth: January 4, 1920.	Given at City of Portland, Oregon, on 13th, January, 1920.	No. 29, E. 3rd, Street, Portland, Oregon.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

See Line 7 manifest No 5

*Shigeru*  
*manifest*

FEB 19 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES 11  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 2

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*Storage*

14-6008  
41002/3  
S. S. "MANILA MARU"

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

On Feb., 6th, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle, Wash., On Feb., 19, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Will Frank	46	1 M S	Birth place: Parker, Pa., U.S.A. Date of Birth: December 27, 1876.		Ford City, Pa., U.S.A.

U. S. CITIZEN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

FEB 10 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD T. D. LINES.  
*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

PMT  
GO  
DIT  
R.A.  
1-85

INDEXED  
Mo. 1. to 1. by E.M.E.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Y. Somekawa, the master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1923.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Master. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41008/2

S. S. "MANILA MARU"

### Passengers sailing from

K O B E . J A P A N

On February, 2nd., 1913.

INDEXED 9M2  
NO. 1-00-2-07

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", employed by owner do,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese  
 Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1923.

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Y. Somekawa, the master of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1923.  
at Seattle

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

M-411

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

On Feb., 1923

19123

41002/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Has he been or is he in possession of a visa? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Myself	50	1908/1922	Seattle	Friend K. Takakura, c/o Golden Shoe Co., 650. Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	Toohigi-ken	Utsunomiya-shi
2	Yes	By Husband	Yes	No	With husband to Golden Shoe Co., 650. Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo-shi
3	No	Myself	Yes	1908/1922	Sacramento	Younger Brother I. Tatsuguchi, R.F.D. No. 4 Box 600. Sacramento, Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	Fukuoka-ken	Fukuoka-cho
4	No	By Husband	Yes	No	With husband to I. Tatsuguchi, R.F.D. No. 4 Box 600. Sacramento, Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	Fukuoka-ken	Fukuoka-cho
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	1913/1922	Fresno, Calif.	Buddist Church, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Freckled face	Yamaguchi-ken	Yonekawamura

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41002/1

S. S. "MANILA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, On Feb. 6th, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* includes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown Saito	Tomosaburo	36 1	M M	Shipping Clerk Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father K.Saito, 1471. Shijo-cho, Utsunomiya-shi, Tochigi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown Saito	Tahi	25 5	F M	H. Wife Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tochigi-ken Utsunomiya	Father in law K.Saito, 1471. Shijo-cho, Utsunomiya-shi, Tochigi-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-16-23 Tatsuguchi	Iwawo	33 10	M M	Produce Broker Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Sacramento	Elder Brother Z.Tatsuguchi, 532. Cal. Fukumacho, Munekatagun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	Sacramento	
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-16-23 Tatsuguchi	Toshiye	18 8	F M	H. Wife Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken Fukuma-gho	Brother in law Z.Tatsuguchi, 532. Cal. Fukumacho, Munekatagun, Fukuoka-ken.	Cal.	Sacramento	
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-11-23 Kanda	Doro	30 6	M M	Clergyman Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Fresno	Father J.Kanda, 197. Yonekawa-mura, Tsuno-gun, Yamaguchi-ken.	Cal.	Fresno	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & found  
L. T. Leary  
Not favorable  
Feb. 19 1923  
Medical Examiner of Alien

FEB 19 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. O. LINES  
J. Spengler  
Passenger and Freight

U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23  
U.S. 1-11-23  
U.S. 12-13-22 Not Shown  
U.S. 1-16-23

Medically examined & found  
L. T. Leary  
Port Trusts  
Feb-19-1923  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

FEB 19 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD I. O. LINES  
J. Spengler

5-  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
FEB 19 1923

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by 2125

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the s.s. "Manila Maru", employed by owner do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1923.  
at Seattle

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

By Ing Plinger, 1. Ignat Schum master, of the Bo Ing Plinger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived Feb. 26, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act 10 which appear below. Port Seattle, Wash. Departed Feb. 26, 1923 Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feb, 1923. Agent McEngels reefer payment Immigrant Inspector Clear Seattle, Wash. Destination BC

MEDICAL  
Port  
Medical  
except

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. tug Plunger*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 26*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb 25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Ljovst</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Ale</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Ashyorn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Almer</i>	<i>A-B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Ljovst</i>	<i>A-B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Eriksen</i>	<i>Thormod</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41004  
3







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Plunger* arriving at *Bellingham Wash.* Feb 19 1923, from the port of *Honolulu* Feb 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Ligort</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Torresen</i>	<i>Ale</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Ashjorn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25-</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Torvald</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Feb</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1900

*Brynham*  
*Thos A. Cole*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10017



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*BR*  
*Aug Plunger* *1. Report* *Robert* *Master*, of the *BR* *Tay Plunger*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Date *February 15, 1923*  
 at *Bellingham*

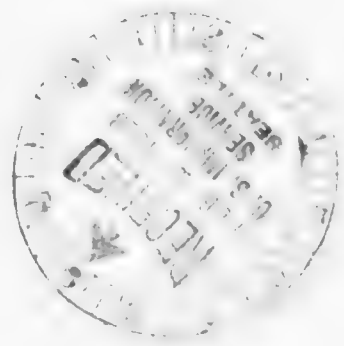
Sworn to before me this

*15th* day of *Feb*, 1923

*Robert*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*J R Vail*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*see inside*  
*Bellingham*  
*BR*



*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Feb 15, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith Feb 12

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Egmont	Master	Jan	Norway	No	Yes	44	M	Scandin	Canada	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Alf	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Hansen	August	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Hansen	Alvin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Salvesen	Ligurd	A.B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Eriksen	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners Brownell  
Local Agents Thos B. Case

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41001



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole  
Purser Princess Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 23  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MONDAY FEBRUARY 19TH, 1923., 19

41000

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

41000

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SET	PAI	35	M M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	MAH GORE, FRIEND, VANCOUVER, BC. 535 CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER, BC. WN. SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED	LOY	BAK SHING	34	M M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
3	ADMITTED	YUEN	SING	40	M S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
4	ADMITTED	YUEN MAH	MAX SAM YUEN	54	M	MMERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN, MAH LOUI 509 MAIN ST VANCOUVER BC Canada Seattle
5	ADMITTED	MAR	KIM	38	M M	MERCHANTYES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S.	SEATTLE WN	DO DO FRIEND
6	ADMITTED	MAH	SAM HING	44	M M	MERCHANT YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	DO DO COUSIN DO DO
7	NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
8	Seattle, Wash.												
9	Feb. 1923												
10	United States, Canada												
11	U.S.												
12	Wash. D.C.												
13	Ship												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PMT

U.S.

GO.

EXP.

PAID

ST

A

4

6-  
PMT  
U.S.  
GOV.  
FEB 22 1923  
B.M.  
100

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
FEB 22 1923

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole  
Purser Princess Victoria  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 23  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



~~States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.~~

MONDAY FEBRUARY 19TH, 1923.

19

41000

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4 1000

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

SUNDAY FEBRUARY 18TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.  Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.
1	ADMITTED	HONG	— KEE	40 .	M S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER, B.C. 535 CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER, B.C. WN. SEATTLE.		
2	ADMITTED	QUON	— YIN LIN	27 .	F S	ACTRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WN. SEATTLE.
3	ADMITTED	CHIN	— GANG LEN	21 .	F S	ACTRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	ADMITTED	JOE	— CHEU YING	9 .	F S		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	ADMITTED	JANG	— SING GONG	39 .	M M	ACTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	DEBARRED	PONG	— YU SANG	36 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	ADMITTED	WONG	— AN LEUNG	48 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	ADMITTED	OW	— YUEN CHOW	28 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	ADMITTED	LAI	— SUN KWONG	31 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	ADMITTED	YONG	— CHOW MOY	25 .	F S		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	ADMITTED	HO	— SING	48 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	ADMITTED	TONG	— YUK HING	20 .	F M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	ADMITTED	BUT	— GEN	40 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	ADMITTED	WONG	— CHEONG	26 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	ADMITTED	LI	— GUEY	45 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	ADMITTED	HEM	— DOON	31 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	ADMITTED	HU	— YAT MING	21 .	F M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	ADMITTED	WONG	— JUNG	27 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	ADMITTED	JUE	— SHING	28 .	M S		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	DEBARRED	FONG	— BUT	40 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	ADMITTED	LAM	— CHING	28 .	M S		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	ADMITTED	LEONG	— LAM	40 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	ADMITTED	LEONG	— LIN	33 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	ADMITTED	CHAN	— WEE	28 .	M S		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	ADMITTED	LEE	— LAM	36 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	ADMITTED	SUE	— HUNG MOY	16 .	F S		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	ADMITTED	WONG	— KUNG CHEAK	34 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	ADMITTED	CHIN	— SHUN	47 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	ADMITTED	CHIN	— LENG SOY	47 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	ADMITTED	WONG	— LAU TUNE	43 .	M M		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

128

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by E.P.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
FEB 22 1923



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*R.*  
 I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br S.S. Weetham, do declare  
 Arrived Feb 24, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port Seattle, Wash. voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed Feb 24, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others Washhouse Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb, 1923  
 res. Washhouse  
 pay Washhouse  
 Class. from Seattle, Wash.  
 Destination BC  
 Immigrant Inspector W. H. Gillen  
W. H. Gillen  
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEMORANDUM  
 Port Seattle  
 Date Feb 24, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None ✓  
 Disease None

*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. "Westham", arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 24<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 2/22/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W.H.	Master	1/1/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Larsen	Julius	Male	7/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	156	
3	Buxton	H.Y.	1 <sup>st</sup> Engr.	1/1/23	"	"	"	55	"	English	English	5'6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	148	
5	Weldon	U.J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	160	
7	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
8	Heinster	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'6"	145	
9	Lewis	Evan	"	9/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"	180	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	Cook	1/1/23	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap.	5'0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting  
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada  
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3  
66607



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4-999 *Em*  
 I, *William Hugh Gillen*, of the *Br S.S. "Weather"*, do declare  
 Arrived *Feb 15, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *Feb 15, 1923* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of tax *Waterhouse*

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *Feb*, 19 *23*  
*H. Engel*  
 Immigration Inspector

*W. H. Gillen*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *BC*

## IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*  
 Medic *passed*  
 except: *none* Disease

*685 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

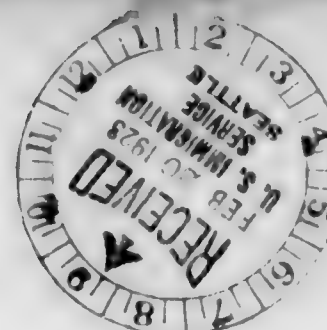
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. "Wreatham"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, Feb 19<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gillen</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>225</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>17/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Buxton</i>	<i>H. Y.</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Engr.</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Gilligan</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engr.</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>148</i>	
5	<i>Weldon</i>	<i>A. J.</i>	<i>Firman</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Child</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Leinster</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Evan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>182</i>	
10	<i>Yahara</i>	<i>Yachibumi</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freighting*  
Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada*  
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
66607



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 16, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Feb 16, 1923  
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Waterhouse

Cleared from Seattle Wash  
Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1923.

W. H. Gillen  
Master, First or Second Officer

A. P. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash Date Feb 16, 1923  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Officer of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br S.S. "Westham"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *2/12/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	1/1/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Larsen	Julius	Matr	17/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5' 10"	156	
3	Buxton	H. J.	1 <sup>st</sup> Engr.	1/1/23	"	"	"	55	"	English	English	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	148	
5	Weldon	A. J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
8	Leinster	Robert	"	1/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	145	
9	Lewis	Evan	"	9/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Eng.	5' 7"	182	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	Cook	1/1/23	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap	5' 0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The *Coastwise Freighting*  
owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co Of Canada*  
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40999  
16604



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin Master of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole  
Purser

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1923  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WN. FEB.17th. 1923

40996

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40006

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

FEBY 16th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
		<del>LEE</del>		42 8	<del>XXXX</del> M F	Restau- rant & store kpr	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S. PORTLAND ORE.	FRIEND LEE KEE-VENT 1576 KITCHENER ST. VANC. B.C. ORE	PORTLAND
1	ADMITTED <i>tax</i>	LEE	NOT	31..	F M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
2	ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>	LEE	WAVIE									U.S. DO	DO	DO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash  
February 17, 1923  
Passed lines 1 and 2 as returning  
laborer after temporary trip to Canada  
J. E. M.  
M. B. Fairie  
Super.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. to by

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. A. Martin, of the U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb. 20-1923  
 Port Abbeville, Pa.  
 Departed Feb. 19-1923  
 Port Abbeville, Pa.  
 Agent or others John Harbor  
 For Florida  
 By Wagon  
 Clear Abbeville  
 From South America  
 Via La Jolla

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1923

W. A. Martin  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Certificate  
 Port Abbeville, Pa.  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except no Disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel steam screw "Depere", arriving at Albion, Wash., Feb. 20, 19 23, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dated Feb. 19/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP	Paulson	Andrew	A B	Feb. 1st	Portland Ore.	yes		28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	145	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Pimentel	Domingo	O S	Jan. 21st	San Fran	no		18	"	Spanish-American	Peruvian	5'10"	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	McNeill	Norman	messboy	Feb. 17th	Van. B.C.	yes		24	"	English	Canadian	5'11"	165	
4	Carter	Andrew E	1st off.	Jan. 24th	San Fran	"		49	"		U.S.	5'6"	210	
5	Anderson	Carl A	2nd "	Feb. 10th	Seattle	"		31	"		"	5'9"	160	
6	Newell	George L	3rd "	Jan. 23rd	San Fran	"		38	"		"	5'8"	145	
7	Petrow	Alexis	bosn	" 21st	" "	"		39	"	Russian	"	5'10"	225	
8	Heinie	John	A B	" 25th	" "	"		21	"		"	5'10"	180	
9	Dally	Ralph W.	"	Feb. 15th	Everett	"		20	"		"	5'9"	180	
10	Berg	Oscar	"	" 4th	Seattle	"		48	"	Scandinavian	U S	5'6"	165	
11	Kailes	William	OVS.	Jan. 25th	San Fran	"		21	"		"	5'4"	135	
12	Knight	Harold C	Radio	" 21st	" "	"		23	"		"	6'1"	185	
13	Kannady	Edward H.	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	"		49	"		"	5'11"	200	
14	Williams	John	1st asst.	" "	" "	"		25	"		"	5'9"	180	
15	Magoonis	John	2nd "	" 23rd	" "	"		49	"		"	5'7"	160	
16	Fraser	Robert R	3rd "	" "	" "	"		42	"		"	5'6"	140	
17	Meyers	William	oiler	Feb. 10th	Seattle	"		35	"	Pacific	"	5'8"	145	
18	Ladd	Edward	"	Jan. 21st	San Fran	"		30	"	Islander	"	5'7"	135	
19	Niles	Edward W	"	" 23rd	" "	"		38	"		"	5'8"	145	
20	Maxwell	Robert S	fireman	Feb. 10th	Seattle	"		38	"	English	"	6'2"	190	
21	Helberg	William C.	"	" "	" "	"		29	"	Italian	"	5'9"	140	
22	Apostol	Constantin	"	Jan. 21st	San Fran	"		30	"	South	"	5'6"	135	
23	Holokahiki	William	wiper	" "	" "	"		46	"	Pacific	Islander	"	5'8"	170
24	Daymon	Frank A	1st cook	" "	" "	"		22	"		"	5'9"	135	
25	Brodt	Charles A	2nd "	" 23rd	" "	"		30	"		"	5'8"	150	
26	Egan	Edward	messboy	" "	" "	"		28	"		"	5'4"	130	
27	Wren	Gordon	"	Feb. 7th	Seattle	"		23	"		"	5'8"	135	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line General s/s Corpn.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40195



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*King Prosperative* I, *C. F. Johnson*, of the *Prosperative*, do declare  
dated *Feb 16, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dep. Feb. 17, 1923  
Port. Bellingham  
Appt. r others \_\_\_\_\_ Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 23  
Master, First or Second Officer E. F. Johnson

Aper... others  
P. S...  
M... Bush & Co  
Clean... Bellingham

Clear. *Bellingham*  
198 *Bp*

CERTIFICATE

Port of Origin: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical History: \_\_\_\_\_ and passed  
 except: \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Prosperatus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 16*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* 2/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Fred Johnson</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 26</i> <i>1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William Thompson</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>Dec 26</i> <i>1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Martin</i>	<i>James Martin</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Feb 10</i> <i>1923</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Harry Thompson</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>June 20</i> <i>1921</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Alex Burns</i>	<i>second Engineer</i>	<i>June 10</i> <i>1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>James Forbes</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>Nov 10</i> <i>1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'6 1/2"</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Wong Hin</i>	<i>Wong Hin</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Dec 26</i> <i>1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
8	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *1-7*  
Owners *B.W.B. Navigation Co - Vancouver B.C.*  
Local Agents *Geo. S. D. Smith & Co. Inc.*

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*56607*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Arcadia*  
*Feb 13, 1923*  
*Everett, Wash.*  
*March 9, 1923*  
*Seattle*  
*W. L. Compton*  
*Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1923*  
*Seattle*  
*Australia*

*Hugh L. Lough*  
*Master*  
*S. S. Arcadia*  
 do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
*H. Lough*  
*Master*  
*Second Officer*  
*F. B. Young*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s. Arcadia*, arriving at *San Francisco, 9/13*, 19*23*, from the port of *San Francisco, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lung	Wong	Foreman	10.23.22	N. Y.		Yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	110	
32	Lung	Chang	"	10.23.22	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
33	Lou	Ali	"	10.23.22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	105	
34	Hap	Loong	"	10.23.22	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	105	
35	Lai	Wong	"	10.23.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
36	Hing	Cheng	"	10.23.22	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	110	
37	Aft	Lee	"	10.23.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
38	Tale	Chiu	"	10.20.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
39	Chow	Wong	"	10.20.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	105	
40	Chung	Peng	"	10.23.22	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
41	Chui	Tai	"	10.23.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
42	Hong	Low	"	10.23.22	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	110	
43	Tock	Wong	"	10.23.22	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	102	
44	Loong	Wong	"	10.23.22	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	100	
45	Hai	Ng	"	10.23.22	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
46	Hoei	Peng	"	10.23.22	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
47	Hing	Que	"	10.23.22	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
48	Chung	Yen	"	10.23.22	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
49	Thomas	Poor	Ord. Seaman	10.23.22	San Francisco (B.C.)		"	20	"	White	U. S. A.	5'11"	160	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*San Francisco*  
*March 8, 1923*  
*checked out on departure and*  
*found correct as listed except*  
*those checked marked*  
*23 Chinese on board*  
*Chas. F. Smith*  
*Guard*

Line *California S.S. Co.*  
Owners *M. L. Brown & Co.*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2*  
*100*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Hugo Laury Master, of the S.S. Arcadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Laury  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S/S. Arcadia*, arriving at *Everett Wash. Feb. 13, 1923*, from the port of *Comax, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Langer	Hugo	Master	9.11.22	N. Y.		Yes	45	Male	German	U. S. A.	6'	180	
2	Feder	Victor	Chief Officer	11.20.22	"		"	50	"	"	U. S. A.	5'4"	155	
3	Leyffert	Erich	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	10.20.22	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
4	Wandorff	Franz	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	10.20.22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
5	Laub	Carl	Chief Eng.	10.20.22	"		"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	185	
6	Liedtke	Rudolf	1 <sup>st</sup> Assistant	10.20.22	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
7	Paustian	Otto	2 <sup>nd</sup> Assistant	10.20.22	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
8	Martin	Wilhelm	3 <sup>rd</sup> Assistant	10.20.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	6'	175	
9	Di Giovanni	Tobia	Wireless	10.21.22	"		"	28	"	"	U. S. A.	5'3"	145	None (in service)
10	Lauritzen	Hans	Carpenter	10.23.22	"		"	58	"	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	168	
11	Olsen	Otto	Boatswain	10.24.22	"		"	33	"	"	Norway	6'	162	
12	Rakkebo	Martin	Seaman	10.24.22	"		"	33	"	"	Norway	5'6"	160	
13	Davidson	Halvor	"	10.24.22	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
14	Larson	Arthur	"	10.24.22	"		"	22	"	"	Norway	5'5"	140	
15	Christiansen	Robert	"	10.24.22	"		"	19	"	"	Scand.	5'5"	130	
16	Holm	Thomas	"	10.28.22	"		"	52	"	"	Norway	5'11"	150	
17	Andresen	Hans	"	10.23.22	"		"	29	"	"	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	
18	Langer	Betty	Stewardess	10.20.22	"		"	32	Female	German	"	5'2"	123	
19	Langer	Lucile	"	10.20.22	"		"	5	"	"	"	11"	38	
20	Lim	Chin	Steward	10.20.22	"		"	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	105	
21	Hang	Yee	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	10.20.22	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	120	
22	Hou	Yee	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	10.20.22	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	110	
23	Tan	Yan	Messboy	10.20.22	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
24	Lat	Cha	"	10.20.22	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
25	Lock	Tan	"	10.20.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	106	
26	Hing	Chan	"	10.20.22	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	115	
27	Khar	Chung	Fireman #1	10.23.22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	115	
28	Hing	Ng	Ciler	10.23.22	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
29	Ho	Chong	"	10.23.22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
30	Ho	Wong	"	10.23.22	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	105	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *California S.S. Co.*  
Owner *N. K. Company*  
Local Agents\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.O. Griffin, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Parser

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 23  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FRIDAY FEBRUARY 16th

193.

40992

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40992

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

THURSDAY FEBRUARY 15th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LUCK	DAVID T.	23	M	S	RESTAURANT KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES PORTLAND, ORE.	LEE NOM, FRIEND, 291 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	ORE. PORTLAND.
2	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	PARK	27	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES PORTLAND, ORE.	LEE NOM, FRIEND, 291 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	ORE. PORTLAND.
3	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	PARK (MRS. ALICE OY WONG).	19	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES PORTLAND, ORE.	LEE NOM, FRIEND, 291 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	ORE. PORTLAND.
4	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	PHYLLIS ANNEBELLE	19	F	S.	INFANT	-	-	-	AMERICAN	CHINESE	UNITED STATES PORTLAND, ORE.	LEE NOM, FRIEND, 291 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	ORE. PORTLAND.
5	ADMITTED	LOW	BAK HOR	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER, BC.	424 KEEFER ST., VANCOUVER, BC.	WA. SEATTLE.
6	ADMITTED	YEE	SHE NAM	49	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	284 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WA. SEATTLE.
7	ADMITTED	NG	TOI	33	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER, B.C.	389 HASTINGS ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WA. SEATTLE.
8	ADMITTED	WONG	YOUNG SUEY	32	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER, BC.	201 KEEFER ST., VANCOUVER, BC.	WA. SEATTLE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash  
Feb. 16, 1923  
Passed lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.  
M. L. Tapp  
Info

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. . . . . to . . . . . by . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alvin,  
 Arrived Feb. 11/14, 1923 I, A Sinclair, Master, of the B. S. S. Amur, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Feb. 12, 1923 Rule 10 which appears below.  
 Port Tacoma

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax 1 week's fee Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Clears from Tacoma W. H. G. Surpacher  
 Destination B. P. Guard Immigrant Inspector

A Sinclair  
 Master, ~~First-Second Officer~~

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Medical Examiner of Aliens  
682 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Tacoma, February 11<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

Feb 10, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race <sup>a</sup>	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	Andrew	Master	18/1/23	Vancouver <sup>BC</sup>	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	165	None
2	Criniston	Herbert	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-00	180	"
3	Bohgan	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-7	175	"
4	Boylace	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-11	160	"
5	McLennan	Murdoch	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	200	finger off on right hand
6	Christensen	Earl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5-9	180	None
7	Anderson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
8	Ranken	Archy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-11	145	"
9	Ede	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-6	130	"
10	Baskie	Daniel	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-2	140	Right - 10 <sup>th</sup> finger off
11	Middleman	Robert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	200	None
12	Drummond	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	180	None
13	Cameron	Arthur	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	135	finger on left
14	McLean	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	140	None
15	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
16	Grenon	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	French Canadian	"	5-4	180	"
17	Baxter	Herbert	Stoker	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-5	135	"
✓ 18	Yasuda	Mankichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Japan	Japanese	5-5	150	"
19	Ana	Hideichi	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
✓ 20	Yoshida	Tatsuo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.  
Owner James G. Smith & Son  
Local Agents Boyle & Smith, Vancouver B.C.

<sup>a</sup> See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16607



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am.*  
 S. S. *Bolusa*  
 Arrived *Feb. 12, 1923*, of the *Amer S S Bolusa*, do declare  
 Port *Sacramento* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed *Mar. 8, 1923* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *S. Francisco* which appear below.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment of fees *W. R. Grace & Co.* Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Feb*, 19*23*  
 Clear from *San Francisco* *W. R. Grace & Co.* Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Destination *West Coast So. Am.* *W. R. Grace & Co.* Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Sacramento* Date *Feb 12, 1923*  
 Medical examination and passed except *none* Disease *none*

*See inside*

Medical Officer of Aliens

*689 - filed*

*3-13-23*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S S "Colusa", arriving at Tacoma Wash, Feb 12th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where SAN FRANCISCO									
1	Bastro	P. C. Roman	Wiper	Jan 31	SAN FRANCISCO	No	Yes	39	m	Span Amer	White	5' 10"	160	none
2	Smythe	L. W. Lohar						32		Pacific Islander	U. S. A.	9	145	none
3	Walker	H. H. H. H.	Steward					55		U. S. A.		10	180	none
4	Beckford	D. S. David	1st Cook					39		African	England	9	158	none
5	de Pass	P. A. Phillips	2nd Cook					43				11	178	tattooed arms & chest
6	Archbold	J. C. Archbold	3rd Cook					25			Colombia	9	152	Scars on chin
7	Hegler	E. J. Hegler	Pantryman					49		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	9	185	thumb off left hand
8	Hainey	Joe	Messman					38		African	Port Rico	6	145	none
9	Garcia	A. J. Garcia						19		U. S. A.		5	140	none
10	Vargas	R. D. Vargas						21		Span Amer	Peru	4	135	none
11	Mondes	Segundo	Messboy					24			Chile	5	136	none
12	Titus	Bell						28		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	8	150	none
13	Teixeria	Joe						39		Spanish Amer	England	9	122	tattooed both arms
14	Henry	Whitney	Waiter					19		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	11	151	Scars right hip
15	van der Wiel	John						27		Dutch	Holland	9 1/2	142	none
16	Williams	H. H. Williams						18		African	U. S. A.	3	160	none
17	Silvestri	Mario	1st Radio					28		Italian		6	140	none
18	Shores	Julian H.	2nd Radio					21		U. S. A.		5	150	none
19	Renn	R. H.	Ext Clerk					25				10	150	none
20	Williams	Geo. F.	Purser					31				11	145	tattooed left forearm
21	Grote	William	Waiter					18				7	130	none
22	Miller	Johan E.	Master					45		Scars		8 1/2	170	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24	TACOMA, WASH. FEB 13 1923													
25	Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.													
26	Medically examined & found													
27	G. F. Leamy													
28	Medical Examination of Aliens													
29	Not to be signed													
30	Feb 18-1923													

Line Grace Line Inc.  
Owner H. R. Grace & Co.  
Local Agents H. R. Grace & Co. Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/0360x



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer SS Colusa, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Feb 12th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 2-11-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where									
1	Labricius	John	1st Mate	Jan 31	SAN FRANCISCO	no	yes	30	m	Scandin	U. S. A.	5'6"	160	None
2	Eriksson	J. B. Eriksson	2nd Mate					29				11	190	tattooed both arms
3	Foster	J. W. Foster	3rd Mate					32				6	155	None
4	Albrecht	Karl	Carp.					36		German	Germany	3'7"	175	tattooed left hand (inch on bear third finger left hand)
5	Anstet	John	Boat					31				5'6"	175	
6	Havisdale	J. W. Havisdale	A. B.					35		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'5"	170	None
7	Griksenow	Frederick						35		Scand.	Denmark	6	170	None
8	Jonsson	Axel						25		Scand.	Sweden	5	130	tattooed both arms
9	Stollberg	Frank						26		German	Germany	9	162	tattooed arms and chest
10	Kiberg	Johan J.						28		Scand.	Sweden	6	152	tattooed right arm
11	Akerman	E. Akerman						51		Irish	Ireland	6	165	None
12	Hallfors	A. Arvid						52		Irish	Ireland	4	155	tattooed right hand
13	Lindeman	J.						30		German	Germany	6	135	side eye
14	Maduro	J. D. Maduro	O. S.					21		Span	Colombia	5	130	None
15	Acosta	J. Acosta						19			Peru	4	130	None
16	Quiroz	D. Quiroz						29			Chile	4	140	side neck
17	Andersson	O. Andersson						27		Scand.	Sweden	5	162	tattooed both forearms
18	Murray	J. D. Murray	Chief Eng.					36		Irish	U. S. A.	10	145	tattooed left arm
19	Bodmer	E. A. Bodmer	1st Asst					27		U. S. A.		5	150	None
20	Miller	H. S. Miller	2nd Asst					40				10	150	None
21	Dunn	J. Dunn	3rd Asst					40				6	135	None
22	Doelker	J. A. Doelker	Deck					30				6	140	None
23	Petterson	Karl	Machinist					32		Scand.	Norway	9	178	tattooed both arms
24	Bodmer	H. T. Bodmer	Oiler					21		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	145	None
25	Poulos	A. Poulos						22		Pacific Islander		5	140	None
26	Valencia	H. J. Valencia						26		U. S. A.		6	155	None
27	Larsen	H. A. Larsen	Fireman					39		Scand.		5	170	tattooed both arms
28	Graham	J. A. Graham						21		English	Canada	10	140	None
29	Sanchez	H. Sanchez						27		Span	Chile	5	135	tattooed left arm
30	Reitz	P. Reitz	Helper					19		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6	165	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Gray Line Inc.  
Owner W. R. Gray  
Local Agents W. R. Gray & Co. Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/10/23



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SS Princess Victoria from Vancouver B.C. to Seattle Wash.

P. A. Hole  
Purser

L. D. Douglas  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 23  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40989

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

12th Feb. 1923.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful striking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Mr. David Levin 320-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ol	Blk	Blk	Mole under lower lip, Deformed index finger of left hand	China	Kutien
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful striking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. H. Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Hole  
Purser  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 23  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

12th Feby. 1923.

19

40989

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?						Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Tourist	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	01e	Blk	Brown	None	China	Hong Kong
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	Tourist	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	01e	Blk	Brown	None	China	Hangchow
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

40989

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

25th January 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Tax	Yung	Hin Lun	25	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	British	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Brother, Yung Hin Chung Chartered Bank, Hong Kong.	China Hong Kong
2	ADMITTED Tax	Yung	Tse Lun	21	F	M Wife	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	British	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Brother-in-law, Yung Hin Chung Chartered Bank, Hong Kong.	China Hong Kong
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
<p>Seattle - Wash 2-15-23</p> <p>Med Insp. + passed</p> <p>Seattle, Wash</p> <p>February 15, 1923</p> <p>Passed lines 1 and 2 as per 6 travelers.</p> <p>St. Angeles</p> <p>M. G. Harris</p> <p>Ins.</p> <p>H. D. Ogden</p> <p>Asst. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.</p>															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. . . . . to . . . . . by . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reynolds, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland O,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Reynolds

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.O. Griffin Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole  
PARSER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1923  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 14th 1923

40988

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40588

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

## Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

TUESDAY FEBRUARY 13th 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Tax	NO	HEE	35	X	X	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	2004 YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC.	MAR DIP, COUSIN, 514 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WA.	SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • • •	_____
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • • •	_____
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • • •	_____

INDEXED  
No. --- to --- by *HJE*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Jap.*  
 I, *M. TOMITA*, Master, of the *Jap. S.*, do declare  
 Arrived *FEB 21 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *TACOMA, WASH.* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *Feb 28, 1923* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *FEB 21 1923* day of *February*, 19*23*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *N. Y. K. Line*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 21 1923*

Medical examination and passed

except *no* Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed; while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities												
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																					
1	COKE	KATOSHI	JAP-DECK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL												
2	INOUE	KATSUJI	JAP-DECK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	108	NIL												
3	HARUSATO	HIKOTOMI	COOK-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	107	NIL												
4	YOSHIOURA	SEIJI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL												
5	SASAI	HIKICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL												
6	OKUSAKI	KEIKO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	97	NIL												
7	MIURA	OSAMU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	50	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	104	NIL												
8	IANAKA	EISABURO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	NIL												
9	TAKIZAWA	SEIJI	STEWARD	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL												
10	ISHIO	HIKICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	99	NIL												
11	NAGARE	SEIJI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	119	NIL												
12	YASHIMI	SEIICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	105	NIL												
13	TSUNEZAWA	HIKICHI	STEWARD	29/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	12	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL												
14	KASAI	ISAMU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	122	NIL												
15	SUGIYAMA	KATARU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	113	NIL												
16	RAMAKAMI	KATARU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	116	NIL												
17	YAMAGUCHI	HIKOSABURO	STEWARD	10/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	119	NIL												
18	OGATA	TATSUO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL												
19	NAITO	KIRAJI	WASHER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	114	NIL												
20	IDE	KYUJI	BARBER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL												
21	ISHITAKA	KATARU	DRESSER	2/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	128	NIL												
22	CHEN	CHUEN	COOK-DECK	10/1/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	122	NIL												
23	KAYASHI	SHIGERU	MAIL-OFFICER	29/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL												
24	ICHIZAKI	NAGOSABURO	MAIL-OFFICER	29/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	121	NIL												
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																										
26	ACOMA, WASH.		FEB 21 1923																							
27	<i>Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. Atto. Engraves Sawyer</i>																									
28																										
29																										
30																										

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

26-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4098  
17



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19....., from the port of.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
2	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL
3	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	105	NIL
4	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	121	NIL
5	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	NIL
6	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
7	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	NIL
8	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	122	NIL
9	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	114	NIL
10	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL
11	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
12	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	111	NIL
13	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
14	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
15	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	123	NIL
16	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
17	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	134	NIL
18	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL
19	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	128	NIL
20	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN-APP	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL
21	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	FIREMAN-APP	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	2	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	NIL
22	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COOK	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
23	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COOK	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
24	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COOK	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL
25	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COOK-APP	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL
26	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	COOK	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	122	NIL
27	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	BAKER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	112	NIL
28	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	BAKER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	109	NIL
29	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	BAKER	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	119	NIL
30	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	JAP-COOK	10/1/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL
THIS LINE BLANK														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/16/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HATSUGORO	HATSUGORO	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	115	NIL
2	TANIMURA	RAKUCHI	QUARTERMASTER	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	99	NIL
3	YAMOTO	KEIJO	QUARTERMASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
4	WAKO	YASUICHI	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	117	NIL
5	MAENESONO	YUZO	STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	122	NIL
6	TABO	YOSHIOCHI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	NIL
7	ASHIMURA	TETSUJI	SAILER	16/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
8	TATEO	TATSUO	SAILER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
9	FUJISAKI	SUNZO	SAILER	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	123	NIL
10	AKABARAI	TORAMEI	SAILER	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
11	ANBARA	SOSABURO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
12	KAMESHIMA	KENICHI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
13	AKAKIBARA	NITSUTADA	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	118	NIL
14	KASAHIMA	TSUNEZO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
15	MIYAJI	KOH	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
16	TAGATA	TSUNEKI	SAILER	16/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	135	NIL
17	WISAKA	KEIKU	SAILER	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
18	TSUGA	JYU	SAILER-APP.	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	123	NIL
19	MAKESHIMA	TATSUKI	SAILER-APP.	28/12/22	KOBE	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	113	NIL
20	TSURABAKI	TSUNATARO	NO. 1 OILER	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	106	NIL
21	SUZUKI	SHINPEI	STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
22	MATSUMOTO	SHIGETARO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	NIL
23	WASHIYAMA	KOHKI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	105	NIL
24	KANEKO	USHIZO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	108	NIL
25	YASUTSU	MASAJI	DONKEY-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	NIL
26	SABU	KEITOKU	DONKEY-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	138	NIL
27	YAMAMOTO	TOMOSHIRO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	NIL
28	FUJIKAWA	KENICHI	FIRE-MAN	18/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	136	NIL
29	SHIMONISHI	UKICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL
30	TOMINO	MINOBU	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	108	NIL
THIS LINE BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1960x



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.  
Vessel *Japanese* *Salome* *2nd* *15th* *1923*  
S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at *Seattle* WASH. U.S.A., from the port of *Yanagawa BC Canada*  
*HONGKONG CHINA* *Feb 2nd 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAKI	YOSUKE	CAPTAIN	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	125	NIL
2	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	CHIEF-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
3	TAKAHARA	YASAO	2ND-OFFICER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	128	NIL
4	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIMATSU	3RD-OFFICER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
5	YAMAGUCHI	TAKESHI	4TH-OFFICER	22/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	111	NIL
6	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	OFFICER-APP	23/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL
7	YAMAGUCHI	YASAO	OFFICER-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	100	NIL
8	YAMAGUCHI	KYUJIRO	CHIEF-ENGINEER	23/11/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	NIL
9	YAMAGUCHI	YASAO	1ST-ENGINEER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	124	NIL
10	YAMAGUCHI	KASUHI	2ND-ENGINEER	20/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
11	YAMAGUCHI	TOKUJI	3RD-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
12	TAKAHARA	YASAO	4TH-ENGINEER	20/11/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	122	NIL
13	YAMAGUCHI	TAKESHI	5TH-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
14	YAMAGUCHI	KANJI	ENGINEER-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
15	YAMAGUCHI	KIYOSHI	ENGINEER-APP	23/11/23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	128	NIL
16	YAMAGUCHI	KUMAZO	PURSER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL
17	KOHMA	YOSHIO	2ND-PURSER	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	111	NIL
18	YAMAGUCHI	SEIICHIRO	2ND-PURSER	17/5/22	Kobe	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	110	NIL
19	YAMAGUCHI	MINORU	DOCTOR	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	102	NIL
20	YAMAGUCHI	YASAO	OPERATOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	2	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	114	NIL
21	YAMAGUCHI	TOKUJI	OPERATOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
22	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	CLERK	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	NIL
23	YOSHIDA	HIROO	CLERK	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	128	NIL
24	YAMAGUCHI	KANEHARU	CHIEF-STEWARDS	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	135	NIL
25	YABE	TAKESHI	2ND-STEWARDS	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL
26	SERIZAWA	KIYOSHI	STEWARDS	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	105	NIL
27	KONABA	KINTARO	BOATSWAIN	18/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	130	NIL
28	SHIMURA	GENZO	CARPENTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL
29	YOSHIDA	KATSUZO	QUARTERMASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	120	NIL
30	YOSHIDA	BUNZO	QUARTERMASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	118	NIL
THIS LINE BLANK														

Line *N.Y.K. LINE*  
Owners *NIPPON Yusen Kaisha*  
Local Agents *SEATTLE - BRANCH OFFICE*  
16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4098  
18607



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*J. J. Yamada*  
 S. S. *Yokohama Maru*  
 Arrived *Feb. 16, 1923* I, *M. Master*, of the *Yokohama Maru*, do declare  
 Port *Seattle Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Departed *Feb. 17, 1923* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port *Seattle Wash.* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agents or others responsible for *W. G. H. Lee* Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Feb*, 1923  
*M. Master*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Clear. *Seattle*  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Destination *BC*

MEDICAL  
 Port *Seattle* *Feb. 17, 1923*  
 Medically examined except *Med. U. inspected & passed*

*H. D. Ogden*  
*at Seattle*  
*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. TOMITA MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this        day of JAN., 19 23

       Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YASUNOBU	TAKETOMI	COOK-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	107	NIL
2	YOSHIMOTO	SEIJI	STEWARD	11/9/22	YOKOBE	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	NIL
3	YASUKIMI	SEIICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	105	NIL
4	YASUOKA	SEIKI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	97	NIL
5	YASUOKA	CHUJIRO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	50	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	104	NIL
6	YASUOKA	ELISABURO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	NIL
7	YASUOKA	KATARU	STEWARD	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
8	YASUOKA	SEIICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	99	NIL
9	YASUOKA	SADAO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	119	NIL
10	YASUOKA	SEIJI	STEWARD	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
11	YASUOKA	TADAICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
12	YASUOKA	ISAMU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	122	NIL
13	YASUOKA	WATARU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	113	NIL
14	YASUOKA	MATAO	STEWARD	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	116	NIL
15	YASUOKA	RIKUSABURO	STEWARD-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	119	NIL
16	YASUOKA	IATSUEMON	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	113	NIL
17	YASUOKA	KURAJI	WASHER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	114	NIL
18	YASUOKA	KYOSU	BARBER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL
19	YASUOKA	MATAO	DRESSER	2/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	128	NIL
20	KWON	CHUEN	COOK & STEWARD	10/1/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	122	NIL
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION INSPECTION OFFICE  
AT SHANGHAI  
For the purpose of the Immigration Act of 1917  
The following information is furnished by the vessel's representative  
Name of Vessel  
Name of Captain  
Name of Agent  
Date of Arrival  
Date of Departure  
Signature of Agent  
Signature of Officer  
Signature of Inspector



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19....., from the port of.....

, arriving at															, 19, from the port of														
No. on list	(2)		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities															
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																								
1		UNIKUNI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL															
2		NIGEO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL															
3	YAMAMOTO	YOZO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	105	NIL															
4	WAKI	KISUKE	FIRE-MAN	13/7/22	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	121	NIL															
5	ATSUMI	OFARO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	112	NIL															
6			FIRE-MAN	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL															
7	HASHIMOTO	ISORUICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	NIL															
8	KATSUMI	TAKEICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	122	NIL															
9	KAWANABE	TAMEI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	114	NIL															
10	YAMAKA	KAKUJI	FIRE-MAN	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL															
11	SUGATA	KOSUKE	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL															
12	KATANABE	KAZUO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	111	NIL															
13	OGASAWARA	MIYOSHI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL															
14	SUGIYAMA	SHIGEO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL															
15	MURAKAWA	TERU	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	123	NIL															
16	SUZUMURA	KENKICHI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL															
17	HANAZUKA	YEIZI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	134	NIL															
18	TANAKA	YOSHIO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL															
19	ONODERA	RYUICHI	COAL-PASSER	13/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL															
20	OGINO	TADAO	FIREMAN-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL															
21	NAGAI	TAIJI	FIREMAN-APP	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	NIL															
22	SASAKAWA	KINZO	COOK	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL															
23	YASUZUMI	SHINICHI	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL															
24	TANO	NAOZO	COOK	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL															
25	WAGA	HAYIME	COOK-APP	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL															
26	KOIZUMI	KINJIRO	BAKER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	112	NIL															
27	KURASHIMA	GENPEI	BAKER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	109	NIL															
28	ARITA	CHOUZO	JAP-APP	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL															
29	OKA	MASATOSHI	JAP-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL															
30	INOUE	KATSUJI	JAP-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	108	NIL															
THIS LINE BLANK																													

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....  
 11-1040

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40957  
21



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
	ONG	IATSUBORO	QUARTER-MASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	115	NIL
2	AKIMURA	RAKUTCHI	QUARTER-MASTER	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	99	NIL
3	YAMAMOTO	TEIZO	QUARTER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
4	MORI	YASUICHI	QUARTER-MASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	117	NIL
5	MITSUBISHI	YUZO	STORE KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	122	NIL
6	TISE	YOSHIOUCHI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	NIL
7	KANEHARADA	TETSUJI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
8	SATO	TATSUO	SAILER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	129	NIL
9	FUKUDA	SUNZO	SAILER	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
10	KASAI	TORAHET	SAILER	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
11	YAMADA	SOSABURO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
12	KANEHARA	KEN-ICHI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
13	KANEHARA	MITSUADA	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	119	NIL
14	KANEHARA	TSUNEZO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
15	KANEHARA	KOH	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
16	TAKATA	TSUNEKI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	135	NIL
17	KANEHARA	KANEKI	SAILER	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
18	KANEHARA	JYU	SAILER-APP.	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL
19	KANEHARA	TATSUJI	SAILER-APP.	20/12/22	KOBE	NO	YES	11	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	NIL
20	KANEHARA	TSUNATARO	NO. 1 OILER	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN		106	NIL
21	SUZUKI	SHINJI	STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
22	KANEHARA	HARUICHI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	117	NIL
23	KANEHARA	SHIGETARO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	NIL
24	KANEHARA	KOHKI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	105	NIL
25	KANEHARA	USHIRO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	108	NIL
26	KANEHARA	MINORU	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	108	NIL
27	KANEHARA	MASAJI	DONKEY-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	NIL
28	KANEHARA	TOMOSHIGE	DONKEY-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	NIL
29	KANEHARA	KENICHI	FIRE-MAN	13/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	136	NIL
30	KANEHARA	KEITOKU	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	138	NIL
	THIS LINE BLANK													

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/1/22  
18227



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TEIKO MARU, arriving at Shanghai, Feb. 26, 1923, from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA. Yusubawa 4/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YAMAGUCHI	MINORU	CAPTAIN	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	125	NIL
2	YAMAGUCHI	SHIGENORI	CHIEF-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
3	YAMAGUCHI	MASAO	2ND-OFFICER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	128	NIL
4	YAMAGUCHI	KANEMATSU	3RD-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	116	NIL
5	YAMAGUCHI	TAKESHI	4TH-OFFICER	22/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	111	NIL
6	YAMAGUCHI	YASUHEI	OFFICER-APP.	23/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	NIL
7	YAMAGUCHI	MASAO	OFFICER-APP.	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	130	NIL
8	<del>YAMAGUCHI</del>	<del>MASAO</del>	<del>CHIEF-ENGINEER</del>	<del>10/5/22</del>	<del>YOKOHAMA</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>JAPANESE</del>	<del>JAPAN</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>NIL</del>
9	YAMAGUCHI	YUZO	1ST-ENGINEER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	124	NIL
10	YAMAGUCHI	KANICHI	2ND-ENGINEER	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	108	NIL
11	YAMAGUCHI	TOKUJI	3RD-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
12	<del>YAMAGUCHI</del>	<del>MASAO</del>	<del>4TH-ENGINEER</del>	<del>11/7/22</del>	<del>KOBE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>JAPANESE</del>	<del>JAPAN</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>NIL</del>
13	YAMAGUCHI	TAKESHI	5TH-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
14	YAMAGUCHI	KANJI	ENGINEER-APP.	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
15	<del>YAMAGUCHI</del>	<del>MASAO</del>	<del>ENGINEER-APP.</del>	<del>6/11/22</del>	<del>YOKOHAMA</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>JAPANESE</del>	<del>JAPAN</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>109</del>	<del>NIL</del>
16	YAMAGUCHI	KUMAZO	PURSER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL
17	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHITO	2ND-PURSER	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	111	NIL
18	YAMAGUCHI	SEISABURO	2ND-PURSER	17/5/22	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	110	NIL
19	YAMAGUCHI	MINARU	DOCTOR	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	102	NIL
20	YAMAGUCHI	MASAO	OPERATOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	114	NIL
21	YAMAGUCHI	TEIZO	2ND-OPERATOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
22	YAMAGUCHI	JUICHI	CLERK	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	110	NIL
23	YAMAGUCHI	HIDEO	CLERK	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	128	NIL
24	YAMAGUCHI	KANEMATSU	CHIEF-STEWARD	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	135	NIL
25	YAMAGUCHI	TAKESHI	2ND-STEWARD	24/12/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	NIL
26	YAMAGUCHI	KITA	STEWARDESS	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	105	NIL
27	YAMAGUCHI	KINTARO	BOAT-SWAIN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	130	NIL
28	YAMAGUCHI	GENZO	CARPENTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL
29	YAMAGUCHI	KATSUZO	QUARTER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	120	NIL
30	YAMAGUCHI	BUNZO	QUARTER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	118	NIL
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line N. Y. K.Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.Local Agents  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
40887



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4098718  
S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU

sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JAN. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. FEB. 16TH, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAKUBIS	WILLIAM A.	33	6	M	M	AUGUST 15TH, 1889. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.		Mrs. W. A. JAKUBIS. 1013, HOWELL ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 16 1923

HELD P. S. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

*Spengler*  
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED  
No. to by 7176

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER, of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

FEBRUARY, 16

1923.

4098717

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	56	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NIL	RUSSIA	KAZAN	
2	YES	HUSBAND	957	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NIL	RUSSIA	SAMALA	
3	YES	SELF	110	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	6	0	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	Bald	RUSSIA	SAMALA	
4	YES	SELF	110	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NIL	RUSSIA	SAMALA	
5	YES	HUSBAND	120	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NIL	RUSSIA	SAMALA	
6	YES	MOTHER	120	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NIL	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	
7	YES	SELF	2100	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NIL	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	
8	NO	SELF	2100	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NIL	RUSSIA	ODESSA	
9	YES	SELF	100	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NIL	RUSSIA	RIAZAN	
10	YES	SELF	300	YES	1919	as alien	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	6	0	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NIL	RUSSIA	MARINPOL	
11	YES	SELF	50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	6	0	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NIL	RUSSIA	KULJA	
12	YES	SELF	50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NIL	RUSSIA	SIBERIA	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4098717 S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA. JANUARY 20TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	NOVAK	EUGENE	28 11	M	M SINGER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND MR. J. DOBROUCKOFF, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	SOSNOVSKY	HELEN	23 -	F	M STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAO	MR. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	SOSNOVSKY	VASILI	42 -	M	M FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAO	MR. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED	ZADKOFF	NICHOLAS	51 9	M	M FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAO	MR. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED	ZADKOFF	NATALIE	42 -	F	M WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAO	MR. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	GINDLIN	VLADIMIR	15 8	M	S STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MRS. YARY, 20 NORTH HONAN ROAD, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	GINDLIN	CLAUDIA	34 11	F	M WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MRS. YARY, 20 NORTH HONAN ROAD, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	SPIVAK	BORIS	40 10	M	M FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	RIJAZAN	FRIEND MR. V. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED	ZOLETAREFF	KONSTANTIN	30 3	M	S STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAO	MR. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	SHEBALIN	GEORGE	34 11	M	M LAWYER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAO	MR. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	ANTONOFF	GENADY	25 4	M	S STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAO	MR. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
12	ADMITTED	ANTONOFF	GENADY	25 4	M	S STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAO	MR. GROSSE, RUSSIAN CONSUL, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	WASH. SEATTLE
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FEB 16 1923

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Medical Examiner of Aliens, do hereby certify that the above named alien is free from any physical or mental defect or disease.

H. S. Ogden  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

12  
19

No. 1 to 12 by 12

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", FROM SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Takiguchi*

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1923.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. S. Spangler*  
*James Spangler*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, THE MASTER, of the "YOKOHAMA-MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1923  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A., FEBRUARY, 16, 1923.

40987/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in U.S. Whether the holder is a laborer. Whether by contract or otherwise. Whether for a definite period. Whether for an indefinite period. Whether for a permanent stay. Whether for a temporary stay. Whether for a permanent stay. Whether for a temporary stay.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	No	SELF	125	No	FRIEND MR. K. TORII, 115TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	DARK BLACK BROWN	NIL	JAPAN YOKOHAMA CITY
2	Yes	SELF	50	Yes	ELDER BROTHER MASAKI SAGARA, 420 MAYNARD, SEATTLE, WASH.	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	DARK BLACK BROWN	PATTERNS BOTH THUMBS	JAPAN KUMAMOTO KEN
3	Yes	FATHER		Yes	FATHER MASAKI SAGARA, 420 MAYNARD, SEATTLE, WASH.	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	DARK BLACK BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. SEATTLE WASH.
4	No	FATHER		Yes	FATHER ASAJI ITAMI, KIRKLAND, WASH.	PERMANENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DARK BLACK BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. LAGRANDE, ORE.
5	Yes	SELF	75	No	SEN A. LIKORENKO, 905, SPRUCE ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	PERMANENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DARK GREY GREY	NIL	RUSSIA MIRGOROD
6	Yes	SELF		No	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. A. M. LIKORENKO.	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DARK GREY GREY	NIL	RUSSIA ELISAVETGRAD

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

40987/6

S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 30TH, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-9-23 Not shown MATSUURA FUSABURO.	32 9	M	S MERCHANT YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN YOKOHAMA CITY	ELDER BROTHER FUSABURAMATSUURA, 50, BANOME, KITAHAKADORI, YOKOHAMA CITY, KANAGAWA KEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23 SAGARA KAZUTO	31 0	M	M MERCHANT YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH. SEATTLE	WIFE TOMYA SAGARA, 779 AZA, SHINOMACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. SAGARA MARIKO	18 4	F	S DAUGHTER YES	JAPANESE YES	U.S. CITIZEN	JAPANESE	WASH. SEATTLE	AUNT TOSUYA SAGARA, 779 AZA, SHINOMACHI, KUMAMOTO KEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
4	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. ITAMI TERUO	14 9	M	S SCHOOL BOY YES	JAPANESE YES	U.S. CITIZEN	JAPANESE	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	UNCLE JIMOSHKE NAKAE, 336 121, FOREST, OKAYASHIMURA, MITSUBISHI, OKAYAMA KEN.	WASH.	KIRKLAND
5	ADMITTED	U.S. LIKARENKO ANTEL M.	54 0	M	TAILOR YES	RUSSIAN YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA HARBIN	FRIEND MR. VEDCHIVA, No. 19, HARBIN MANCHURIA.	WASH.	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	U.S. LIKARENKO GAISE	47 5	F	M WIFE YES	RUSSIAN YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA HARBIN	FRIEND MR. VEDCHIVA, No. 19, HARBIN MANCHURIA.	WASH.	SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ARE

Seattle Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
H. D. G. [Signature]  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

FEB 16 1923  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
FEB 16 1923  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
FEB 16 1923  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

**Total passengers**

U.S. [REDACTED]



INDEXED  
NO. 6-60-600

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE TONOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Takiguchi*

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. S. Spengler*  
*John S. Spengler*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER, of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1923.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

0987/5

S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU

## Passengers sailing from K O B E, J A P A N

JANUARY. 26TH

19<sup>23</sup>

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Implied future permanent residence)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-24-23	Not shown	NAKAMURA	FUSAJIRO	41	2	M	Laborer	15003	Tenipid	PS 1-12-26.	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA KEN	MOTHER SEI NAKAMURA, 389, OKAYAMA KEN.	ORE.	REGARD						
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-24-23		YAMAUCHI	MORIKICHI	39	6	M	S	9004		PS	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	COUSIN WAICHI YAMAUCHI, 1256 YOSHIDACHO TAKATSUBUNIMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE						
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-24-23		YAMAMOTO	KAMEMATSU	53	4	M	M FARMER	8003		PS	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN	BROTHER-IN-LAW MASUTARO YAMAMOTO, 4209, SUBAMIMURA, NISHIMUROGUN, WAKAYAMA KEN.	WASH.	MUKILTEO						
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-24-23		YAMAMOTO	KAYO	37	10	F	M WIFE	No	No	Tenipid	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN	BROTHER-IN-LAW MASUTARO YAMAMOTO, 4209, SUBAMIMURA, NISHIMUROGUN, WAKAYAMA KEN.	WASH.	MUKILTEO						
5	U. S. CITIZEN			YAMAMOTO	TAKASHI	9	6	M	S SON	15004		PS	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA KEN	US 55 MASUTARO YAMAMOTO, 4209, SUBAMIMURA, NISHIMUROGUN, WAKAYAMA KEN.	WASH.	MUKILTEO						
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-24-23	Not shown	YOSHIKAWA	ITSUJI	45	0	M	M Cook	15004		PS	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA KEN	WIFE UTAYO YOSHIKAWA, 492, OKAYAMA KEN.	ORE.	PORTLAND						
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle  
Port Townsend, Wash. 2-17-23 901

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*H. S. Anderson*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

FEB 16 1923

ADMITTED LINES 5

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1 to 4 + 6

*W. H. Anderson*  
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. 2/17

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4 + 6

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle  
Port Townsend, Wash. 2-17-301

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*H. S. [Signature]*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

217  
456  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 456  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. O. LINES  
F. C. Young  
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Alone . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKISUGHI, Surgeon of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", FROM KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Takisughi*

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*H. Spengler*  
*Imm. Insp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, THE MASTER, of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1923.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., FEBRUARY 16, 1943.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

4098714 S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 30th January, 19123.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23 Not Shown	Kajitani	28	1	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	George Town	43, Osada, Misakimura, Nishi-uwa gun, Yehine ken	Wash.	GeorgeTown
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Sasaki	24	0	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Southpark	60, Noda, Heinsushimura, Yashu gun, Saiga ken	Wash.	South Park
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-14-23	Sasaki	17	6	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Heinsushimura	60, Noda, Heinsushimura, Yashu gun, Saiga ken	Wash.	South Park
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Namba	28	6	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kirkland	70, Aza Maboshi, Fukuyamamura Kibi gun, Okayama ken	Wash.	Kirkland
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Namba	20	6	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	70, Aza Maboshi, Fukuyamamura Kibi gun, Okayama ken	Wash.	Kirkland
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Nakashima	26	0	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fife	799, Nukushina mura, Aki gun Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Fife
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Nakashima	16	0	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	799, Nukushina mura, Aki gun Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Fife
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Wakamoto	34	6	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Father Kyuso Wakamoto 933, Yashiro mura, Oshima gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Wakamoto	19	6	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Father Kyuso Wakamoto 933, Yashiro mura, Oshima gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Ishizaka	32	10	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	SUNNYDALE	1059, Aza Kaminambu, Tomosaimura Hotaku gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Sunnydale
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Ishizaka	27	10	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sunnydale	1059, Aza Kaminambu, Tomosaimura Hotaku gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Sunnydale
12	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. 1-29-23	Ishizaka	02	6	M	S Baby	no	---	no	American	Japanese	Sunnydale	1059, Aza Kaminambu, Tomosaimura Hotaku gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Sunnydale
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Higashi	51	2	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fife	Elder brother Veitaro Higashi 2194, Aza Mochimatsu, Chita mura Kamoto gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Fife
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Higashi	46	5	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fife	Elder brother Veitaro Higashi 2194, Aza Mochimatsu, Chita mura Kamoto gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Fife
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Higashi	06	16	M	S Boy	yes	Japanese	yes	American	Japanese	Fife	Uncle Veitaro Higashi 2194, Aza Mochimatsu, Chita mura Kamoto gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Fife
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Higashi	01	15	M	S Boy	yes	Japanese	yes	American	Japanese	Fife	Uncle Veitaro Higashi 2194, Aza Mochimatsu, Chita mura Kamoto gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Fife
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Higashi	08	0	M	S Boy	no	---	no	American	Japanese	Fife	Uncle Veitaro Higashi 2194, Aza Mochimatsu, Chita mura Kamoto gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Fife
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Higashi	05	9	M	S Boy	no	---	no	American	Japanese	Fife	Uncle Veitaro Higashi 2194, Aza Mochimatsu, Chita mura Kamoto gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Fife
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Higashi	20	7	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fife	Uncle Veitaro Higashi 2194, Aza Mochimatsu, Chita mura Kamoto gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Fife
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Higashi	16	6	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fife	Uncle Veitaro Higashi 2194, Aza Mochimatsu, Chita mura Kamoto gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Fife
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Yanada	25	1	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Spokane	Father Ichitaro Yanada 1753, Katsunaga, Isokimura Yashikigun, Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Spokane
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Yanada	18	9	F	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Spokane	Father Ichitaro Yanada 1753, Katsunaga, Isokimura Yashikigun, Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FEB 16 1923

191

Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. 2-17-23  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

No. 1 to 22 by 213

161

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", FROM YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Takiguchi*

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1923.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. S. Spangler*  
*Imm. Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40987/8  
S. S. YOKOHAMA - MARU

sailing from MANILA, PHIL.

JANUARY 14TH, 1923, Arriving at port of SEATTLE, WASH. FEBRUARY 16TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	ADA KUNTZ	35 8	F M	SHEDON ILLINOIS, U.S.A. JULY 4TH. 1888.		797 NORTH WINTER ST. SALEM, OREGON. U.S.A.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FEB 16 1923  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

*Knights Hotel*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







## List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., FEBRUARY 16, 1943.

40987/2

*Note.*—Full text of question 9d is as follows: Whether a person who advocates or promotes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extending aid and comfort to such persons or organizations so organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the violation of laws made by Congress or State legislatures, or of military orders or officers, either of agents, principals or of other personnel, or of the Government of the United States or of another organized government because of his conduct or advocacy?



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ARRIVING AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FROM THE STEAMSHIP "MARIPOSA," OF THE LINE OF THE PACIFIC COAST STEAMSHIP COMPANY, CALIFORNIA, ON THE 15TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1914.

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40987/2

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 30th January, 1912.

S. S. - YOKUCHI KANA - Passengers sailing from														11		12		13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*bombed last permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 9-11-22	Not Shown	28	M	X	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto fu	Kyoto City	Mr. Tezaburo Uemura	Nich.	Detroit		
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-16-23	Ant. Chikara Terao	27	M	S	Naval Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyogaku	Kobe city	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	N.Y.	New York		
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-16-22	Not Shown	24	F	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Wash.	Seattle		
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	37	M	M	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Ill.	Chicago		
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	24	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Ill.	Chicago		
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	24	M	M	Brother	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Wash.	Seattle		
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	24	M	M	Brother	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Wash.	Seattle		
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	21	M	M	Brother	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Wash.	Seattle		
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	21	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Wash.	Seattle		
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	21	M	M	Brother	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Wash.	Seattle		
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	17	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Wash.	Seattle		
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	22	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Kame Kobayashi (brother)	Wash.	Seattle		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
FEB 16 1923  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

FEB 16 1923 191  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

INDEXED  
NO. 1-6012 BY *me*

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more.  
\* Lots of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIUCHI, Surgeon of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", FROM YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Takiuchi*

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1923.

*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a list of names and details of the aliens examined.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER, of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., FEBRUARY 16, 1923. 40987/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform any service for any person or persons, or whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform any service for any person or persons, or whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform any service for any person or persons.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform any service for any person or persons, or whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform any service for any person or persons, or whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform any service for any person or persons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	300	1912 YES 3/19/20 TACOMA	FRIEND MR. S. OHTSUKA, 1908 JEFFERSON AVE. TACOMA, WASH.	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NECK	JAPAN HIROSHIMAKEN
2	NO	HUSBAND		NO	Y. SADAMASA. TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND, HUSBAND ISOKICHI, MAYEDA. 705 6TH AVE. SO., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NECK	JAPAN HIROSHIMA CITY
3	YES	HUSBAND	50	1910 YES 5/19/19 SEATTLE	FRIEND MR. TAMAKI, 64 BROADWAY, C/O, M.B.K. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN KAGAWA KEN
4	NO	SELF	300	NO	FRIEND MR. S. YAMANAKA, 64 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN HIROSHIMAKEN
5	NO	SELF	300	NO		NO 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN SUMOTO MACHI HYOGO KEN.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

40987/1

S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, JANUARY, 26TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-16-23	Editor	22	10	M		REPORTER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	UNCLE K. MARUMOTO, KOHIMACHI, SAYEKIGUN, HIROSHIMA KEN.	WASH. TACOMA
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-16-23	Not Shown	18	3	F		WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	UNCLE K. MARUMOTO, KOHIMACHI, SAYEKIGUN, HIROSHIMA KEN.	WASH. TACOMA
3	Hdm	U.S. 9-20-22	LAUNDRY WORKER	33	4	F		WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAGAWA KEN	BROTHER H. MAYEDA, 2104 KUNITA MURA MITOYOGUN, KAGAWA KEN.	WASH. SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-16-23	Not Shown	36	1	M		MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SUMOTOMACHI, HYOGO KEN	WIFE KEIKO NAGAI, SUMOTOMACHI, AWAJI, HYOGO KEN.	Japan NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-15-23	"	33	6	M		MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE CITY	WIFE HARUYE, GASHU. SHIGINO JETOMURA, OSAKA FU.	Japan NEW YORK
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by em

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S/S. "YOKOHAMA-MARU", FROM KOBE, JAPAN, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE  
TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
2 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*M. Takiguchi*

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of FEBRUARY, 1923.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*H. Spangler*  
*Imm. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Tacoma Wn**Nov 17*, 192*2*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.			
1	Came as Seaman	35	Yes as seaman only.		Mr. Magnus Skjensland 1006 Webster St San Francisco Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	5	Br	Blue	Hand & carp tattooed back right hand	Norway	Eidsvoll
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Remus

Passengers sailing from Garnock Scotland, Oct 10 1922, 19

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Examined & admitted  
at San Francisco 7/5/23  
See Corr. File for particulars

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • • •	20-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • • •	10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • • •	20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British G. S. Gothicstar, of the S/S Gothicstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived Feb. 12, 1923 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Mar. 5, 1923

Port Astoria, Ore.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Admiral Line

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February 1923.

G. S. Gothicstar  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from Astoria

Destination Europe

Crew List No. 10

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

American Consulate General at London, England.

Port Seattle, Wash. Date Jan 19, 1923  
Medically examined and passed hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

See inside

**SEEN** for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP

#242

W. C. Young  
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Receipt for crew given y  
689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

GOTHIOSTAR  
Off. No. 103793  
LONDON.  
Reg. Tonn. 3643. N.H.P. 483Vessel GOTHIOSTAR, arriving at London, 19 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	Boyle	John	Donkeyman	Jan	London	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	9-13	
33	Mc Muldrock	Arthur	"	10	do	do	DO	34	do	"	"	5-9 1/2	10-9	
34	Summers	James	Ref greaser	10	do	do	DO	41	do	English	"	5-10	11-0	
35	Campbell	John	"	do	do	do	DO	31	do	Scotch	"	5-10	11-2	
36	Blaney	James	"	do	do	do	DO	38	do	English	"	5-9	10-2	
37	Boward	Vicor	greaser	do	do	do	DO	39	do	"	"	5-9	10-0	
38	Bowden	William	"	10	do	do	DO	32	do	"	"	5-10	11-3	
39	Bosselt	George	Fireman	do	do	do	DO	26	do	"	"	5-7	9-8	
40	Maquire	Edward	"	do	do	do	DO	28	do	"	"	5-6	9-13	
41	Holding	Peter	"	do	do	do	DO	33	do	"	"	5-10	10-2	
42	Taylor	William	"	do	do	do	DO	33	do	"	"	5-10	10-2	
43	Latham	William	"	do	do	do	DO	31	do	"	"	5-6	9-4	
Deserted 44	Purelli	James	"	do	do	do	DO	31	do	"	"	5-7	8-12	
45	Drummond	James	Chief Stove	do	do	do	DO	39	do	Welsh	"	5-9	9-0	
46	Wahel	Edmund	Stove	do	do	do	DO	41	do	English	"	5-6	12-5	
47	Miller	Arthur	asst	do	do	do	DO	39	do	"	"	5-7	9-0	
48	Greeston	Robert	"	do	do	do	DO	26	do	"	"	5-6 1/2	8-10	
49	Doughan	Alfred	"	10	do	do	DO	21	do	"	"	5-8	10-0	
50	Henson	Robert	"	do	do	do	DO	22	do	"	"	5-5	7-0	
51	Downing	Henry	"	do	do	do	DO	29	do	"	"	5-9	10-5	
52	Blake	William	Chief Cook	do	do	do	DO	53	do	"	"	5-9	14-0	
53	Cooley	Peter	Stove	do	do	do	DO	36	do	Irish	"	5-6	8-0	
54	Murray	Joseph	asst	do	do	do	DO	29	do	English	"	5-7	9-0	
55	Pollock	James	Wire Operator	do	do	do	DO	25	do	"	"	5-7	10-0	
56	MacLean	Albert	Cadet	do	do	do	DO	17	do	English	"	5-6	9-0	
57	Dockray	Thomas	Purser	do	do	Yes	DO	26	do	"	"	5-8	9-6	
58	Gerguson and Child	Helen	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	DO	42	Female	Scotch	British	5-5	8-5	
59	Gerguson	Jessie	"	do	do	Yes	DO	26	do	Scotch	British	5-11	9-0	
60	Maclean	William	Apprentice	do	do	Yes	DO	20	Male	"	"	5-11	9-5	
61	Lora	Arthur	"	10	do	do	DO	17	do	English	"	5-5	7-10	
62	Phurbell	James	"	10	do	do	DO	18	do	Irish	"	5-5	7-6	

Line

Owners

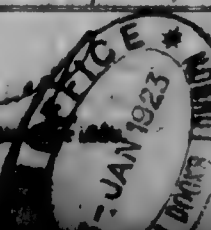
Local Agents



Admiral Line (J. B. Armstrong)

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Medically examined and found fit to land  
J. T. Lang  
Port of London Medical Officer  
4th Dec 1917

58604



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S. *Gothicstar*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Feb. 12*, 1923, from the port of *London Jan 5, 1923*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopfer George Ernest	Captain	5-1-22 London	do	do	44	Male	English	British	5-8	11-6	
2	Phillips Charles William	Chief Officer	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8½	10-6	
3	Duff William James	2	do do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5-11½	11-1	
4	Bruce Cyril Henry	2	do do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5-11	10-9	
5	Masey Edward	Captain	do do	do	do	38	do	"	do	5-10	10-1	
6	Smith Alfred	Boiler	do do	do	do	26	do	"	do	5-10½	10-9	
7	Jones Robert	Pumps	do do	do	do	34	do	"	do	5-9	10-3	
8	Kuhlmann Robert	Captain	do do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	11-2	
9	Williams Conrad	Rev	do do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5-10	11-3	
10	Campbell Leonard	"	do do	do	do	21	do	"	do	5-8	10-3	
11	Manson Hugh	"	do do	do	do	23	do	"	do	5-11	11-9	
12	Clarke Peter	"	do do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5-11	13	
13	McIntyre Charles	AB	do do	do	do	30	do	"	do	5-10	12-2	
14	Hewes James	do	do do	do	do	23	do	"	do	5-7	10-9	
15	McKenzie Malcolm	do	do do	do	do	26	do	"	do	5-9	11-1	
16	Smith Mark	do	do do	do	do	24	do	"	do	5-11	12-4	
17	MacLeod Malcolm	do	do do	do	do	22	do	"	do	5-10	11-10	
18	Stewart Donald	do	do do	do	do	23	do	"	do	5-11½	14	
19	Morgan William	do	do do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-9	10-6	
20	Bond Frank	do	do do	do	do	20	do	"	do	5-10	10-11	
21	Lambert Windsor	C.S.	do do	do	do	22	do	"	do	5-9	10-2	
22	Evans Robert	2nd Engineer	do do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5-9½	10-6	
23	McIntosh George	3 do	do do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5-10	10-9	
24	Ralph William	4 do	do do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-11	12	
25	McKenzie Windsor	Chief Engineer	do do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5-9	11-1	
26	McRae Charles	Asst	do do	do	do	24	do	"	do	5-10	11-4	
27	McDonald Alexander	Asst	do do	do	do	23	do	"	do	5-11	11-9	
28	Hodgeson Tigg William	Chief Engineer	do do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5-9½	10-11	
29	Bleasdale Herbert	2 do	do do	do	do	50	do	"	do	6-0	13-1	
30	Marmion John	Stores	do do	do	do	38	do	"	do	5-10	10-3	
31	McKilty Thomas	Boysman	do do	do	do	29	do	"	do	5-9	10	

Line

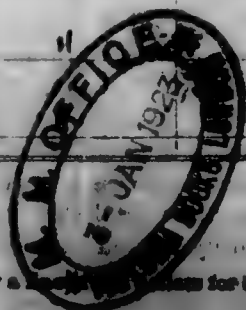
Owner

Local Agent



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.





*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

February, 1923.

409857

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2. *Answer*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MO 388818	Dockray	Thomas	26 2	M	S Metalurgist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Workington	Father, John Dockray	Wash	Seattle
2	MO 388820	Ferguson	Jessie Lindsay	26 2	F	" Singer "	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	" Bryce Ferguson	"	"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Admitted and Head Tax paid  
Feb 13, 1923 Medical certificate on crew list  
Following  
T. J. Hoff  
Immigrant Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Jap.*  
 SS. *Hakushika Maru*, *T. Miyamoto* Master, of the *Jap. S/S Hakushika Maru*, do declare  
 arrived *Feb 9th 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Aberdeen* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Jan 19th 1923* from

Port *Mitsuke Japan*

Agents *Walker Ross & Co*  
*Seattle Wash*

Sworn to before me this

*9th* day of *February*, 19*23*

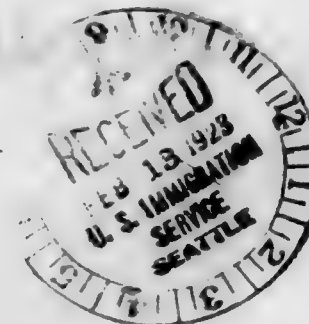
*W. A. May*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*T. Miyamoto*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed for *Orion*  
*Feb. 27, 1923*

Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*

*689 filed*



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Kakushika Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash Feb 9*, 19*23* from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3	Ishikawa	+ Akiso	No. 6 Oilier	2nd Oct. 1922	Yokohama	No	No	29	Man	Yellow	Japanese	5'2"	125 lbs.	
2	Ito	+ Hikosuke	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "	
3	Ishiye	+ Kichieochiro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
4	Hirakata	Nobutoahi	Donkey man	12th Jan. 1923	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135 "	
5	Motoyoshi	+ Matsuzo	Fireman	2nd Oct. 1922	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	139 "	
6	<del>Masuyama</del> Kodama	<del>Sotaro</del> Suzunaga	"	12th Jan 1923	Mitsui	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	126 "	
7	Yamamoto	+ Shigema	"	2nd Oct 1922	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	129 "	
8	Nakazawa	Tadaaki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	127 "	
9	Yenouye	+ Teruma	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
10	Nomura	+ Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	127 "	
11	Ushiroyama	+ Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	122 "	
12	Kotozawa	+ Kiechi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	129 "	
13	Taniya	+ Tsumematsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	125 "	
14	Sasaki	Masatoshi	"	20th Oct 1922	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	127 "	
15	Sakaida	Keishin	Coal Passer	2nd Oct	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
16	E	+ Teika	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	122 "	
17	Uyeki	Yotaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	126 "	
18	Sato	+ Kametaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
19	Kotani	Masaichi	"	12th Jan 1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	128 "	
20	Kawaguchi	+ Sataro	"	2nd Oct 1922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	100 "	
21	Tomo	+ Saijo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	
22	Ota	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	
23	Naka	Tominaga	Fireman Boy	13th Jan 1923	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	
24	Yoshida	+ Kojiro	Wireless Ope.	2nd Oct 1922	Yokohama	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	
25	Satake	+ Kyoji	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
26	Okubo	+ Teichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
27	Kaida	+ Uhaichi	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
28	Saito	+ Chozo	Cook	"	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	
29	Shibayama	+ Eitaro	Rice cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	128 "	
30	Yoshiyama	+ Sautaro	Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-1300

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40954  
2







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Am Mr. Velero, G. A. Harkness Master, of the San Gas Velero, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

Feb-

1923

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

G. A. Harkness  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Our La. Velero, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 10, 1923, from the port of Londenau B.C. Feb 6/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Nels.	Seaman	Jan 26	Seattle	yes	yes	35	m.	Scand	Norway	5.8	170	no
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4098



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am*  
*Sch. Helene*, of the *Am SS "Helene"*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Feb. 10, 1923*  
*Bellingham*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Feb*, 19*23*

*Otto Luecke*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. M. McIl*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Place from

Destination

METICAL

*From Hawaii*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A.M.S. "Helene", arriving at Bellingham Wash. Feb. 10, 1923, from the port of Honolulu Jan. 3 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pyman	Adolf	Boys	Feb 10	Bellingham	Y	Y	45	M	W	U.S.	5-9 1/2		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Lowell	Boys					12	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Boys	Boys					17	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Boys	Boys	Feb 10	Bellingham	Y	Y	45	M	W	U.S.	5-9 1/2		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Boys	Boys					12	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
ADMITTED	6	Boys	Boys					17	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Boys	Boys					12	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Boys	Boys					17	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
U.S.C.	9	Boys	Boys					12	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
U.S.C.	10	Boys	Boys					17	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
U.S.C.	11	St Anne	Cab Boy					20	M	W	U.S.	5-10 1/2		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners Allan Robinson Co Honolulu  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19607



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., on/about Nov. 3, 1922

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extant and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

409811

S.S. Gas, "Ruby"

# Seamen Passengers

~~Seaman~~  
~~passengers~~ sailing from Anadyr, Siberia on or about Aug 15, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	P.O. Order 559010	<i>J.R.V.</i> <i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. Sessman</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>worked</i>	<i>Mary Mitchell</i> <i>29 Buchanan Square</i> <i>Glasgow Scotland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3	<i>Rec'd</i>															
4																
5	<i>2/10/23</i>															
6																
7	<i>Admitted Bellingham, Wash. Feb. 10, 1923.</i>															
8																
9	<i>Sailing coastwise from Honolulu on</i>															
10																
11	<i>Schooner "Helene"</i>															
12																
13	<i>J.R. Vail</i>															
14																
15	<i>Immigrant Inspector</i>															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PT  
T  
ST  
A

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

J. R. Vail  
Manager

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Br  
 S. S. Grace Dallas I, Wm Thomas of the Grace Dallas do declare  
 Arrived Feb 11, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Bellinham I have filed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Feb 16, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Blaine  
 Agents or others responsible for Ret Dallas Co Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1923  
 payment head tax  
 Clears from Blaine Immigrant Inspector.  
 Destination BC Vancouver BC

Wm Thomas  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Blaine Date Feb 11, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number        Disease         
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Medical        of Aliens

659 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

29  
 7  
 81  
 6  
 6



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Song Ah	#1 Fireman	10/11/22	Shanghai	No	No	31	M	Hunglo	Chinese	5'4"	142	
2	Ching	Shing Wai	#3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	141	
3	Wong	Song Yang	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
4	Chay	Ab Wong	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	138	
5	Lee	Sun Tock	Treasurer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	135	
6	Lee	Sun Yuck	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	139	
7	Lee	Ab Yean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	137	
8	Chong	Song Sa	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
9	Tung	Ab Chung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
10	Lee	Song Yang	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	134	
11	Chang	Ab Ling	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
12	Ching	Ab Yean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	134	
13	Ma	Ab Ling	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	143	
14	Chin	La Song	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	141	
15	Lee	Song Yang	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	139	
16	Ching	Song Yang	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	137	
17	Chang	Song Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
18	Ching	Ab Song	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
19	Chang	Ab Bah	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
20	Kwok	Ab Kwok	Fireman Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	134	
21	Ma	Soo Cha	" Bay	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'8"	138	
22	Chin	Ngok Yuen	Steward	"	"	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
23	Lee	Ab Ding	#1 Cook	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5'4"	143	
24	Lee	Ab Tock	#2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
25	Chang	Ab Soo	Miss Bay	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'1"	140	
26	Ban	Ab Me	Offr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	137	
27	Ma	Su Ching	Offr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	139	
28	Lee	La Song	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Blaine, Wash.

Crew checked at 2<sup>00</sup> pm Feb. 16<sup>th</sup>. Boat to clear foreign about 5<sup>30</sup> pm this date.

J. M. Namara

U. S. Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40980



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Grace Dollar*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Feb 11*, 1923, from the port of *New York Via Panama Canal Jan. 16, 1923.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	William	Master	1/14/22	Canes	No	yes	45	M	Welsh	British	5'5"	175	
2	MacMillan	John	Ch. Offr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scot.	"	5'8"	149	
3	Moller	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Offr.	1/14/23	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Dane	"	5'9"	175	
4	White	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Offr.	1/14/23	Canes	"	"	20	"	Scot.	"	5'8"	147	
5	McMurchy	John	Ch. Engr.	1/10/23	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
6	Smith	W. M.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Offr.	1/14/22	Canes	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5'8"	140	
7	Marrison	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Offr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scot.	"	5'7"	149	
8	Flannagan	Gerald	4 <sup>th</sup> Offr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'6"	137	
9	McCracken	Ernest	Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
10	Shepherd	Frank	Whaler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	150	
11	Bell	Thomas	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
12	Lough	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5'10"	138	
13	Lip Ching	W.	Carpenter	1/1/22	Shanghai	"	No	31	"	Hing Po	Chinese	5'4"	140	
14	Chin	Chung Foo	Basin	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
15	Wong	W. S.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	141	
16	Lui	Ah Kow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
17	Wong	Ah Yuen	Lamp to.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	139	
18	Wong	Da Kik	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
19	Loon	See	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
20	Se	Chen Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	134	
21	Chang	Ka Ching	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
22	Chin	Ah Ching	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
23	Chin	Ah Wai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	132	
24	Chan	Ah Kow	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	136	
25	Chin	Ching Yung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
26	Tung	Su Fung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	139	
27	Wong	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'10"	130	
28	Wong	Yip Sang	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
29	Wong	Wai	Bay	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'7"	132	
30	Wong	Chung	Mat. Store	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10960



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

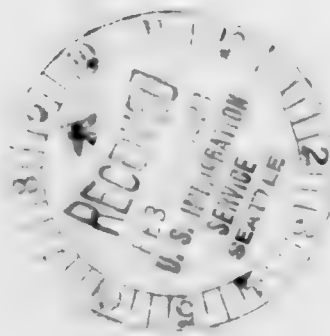
I, Herman Lynell, of the Tug Projector, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 17, 1923  
Port Bellingham  
Departed Feb 17, 1923  
Port Bellingham  
Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1923  
J R Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents See inside  
residence Bellingham  
payment BC  
Clearance BC  
Destination Bellingham, Wash. Feb. 17, 1923.

MEDICAL  
Port Bellingham  
Medical examined and passed O.K. as listed.  
except: None

L. R. Mackey  
Medical Examiner



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. 33 Projector, arriving at Bellingham, Feb. 17, 1923, from the port of Vancouver Feb. 16, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lysell	Herman	Master	Sept 1912	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.9	155	
2	Simonsen	Bortrans	Mate	Jan 1923	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2	181	
3	Haines	Keith	Deckhand	do	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Canadian	5.9	160	
4	Diamond	Samuel	Chief Eng.	do	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	"	5.6	123	
5	Campbell	Duncan	2nd Eng.	do	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6.6	125	
6	Doney	Henry	Fireman	do	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.10	145	
7	Wang	Dad.	Boat.	do	"	"	"	33	"	Yellow	Chinese	5.5	115	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Br. 33 Projector Br  
 Owners do  
 Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20  
64604



9779 *SW* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. *I, Herman Lyell*, of the *Tug Projective*, do declare  
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived *Feb 9, 1923* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *Bellingham* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed *Feb 9, 1923*  
 Port *Bellingham* Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Feb*, 1923  
 Agents or others *See inside*  
 payment head tax  
 Clears from *Bellingham*  
 Destination *BC*

*H. Lyell*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. Mac*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham* Date *Feb 9, 1923*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *None* Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens  
*689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br "Projector" Tug.*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash. Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb. 6.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lysell.</i>	<i>Herman.</i>	<i>Master.</i>	<i>Sept. 1918</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Simonsen.</i>	<i>Bertram</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Jan. 1. 1923</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>185</i>	
3	<i>Haines.</i>	<i>Keith</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Diamond</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>125</i>	
5	<i>Campbell.</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>125</i>	
6	<i>Dooney.</i>	<i>Henry.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Dad</i>	<i>Cook.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yellow.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>115</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *B.W.B. Navigation Co*  
 Owners *do*  
 Local Agents *do.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*1/61 both*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived Feb 12, 1923  
 Port San Francisco  
 Departed Feb 12, 1923  
 Port San Francisco  
 Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 23  
Chas. F. Smiley  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax  
 Clear from San Francisco  
 Destination Alb.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco  
 Date Feb 12, 1923  
 Medical examination passed  
 except number 186 Disease None

Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British*  
Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle* *Feb 12<sup>th</sup>*, 19*23*, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.* *Feb 10<sup>th</sup>*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>19 11</i>	<i>BC.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Mathison</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>19 23</i>	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Bottomley</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>19 23</i>	"	"	"	<i>56</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Lyloa</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>19 21</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Louise</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Lookman</i>	<i>19 21</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Flyn</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	"	<i>19 22</i>	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Australian</i>	"	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>McCulloch</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>19 22</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Tomney</i>	<i>James</i>	"	<i>19 23</i>	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>155</i>	
9	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Dick</i>	<i>Look</i>	<i>19 22</i>	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	"	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>190</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Margaret Young Co*  
Owner *Lincoln B.C.*  
Local Agents *Geo S Bush Brothers*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40975  
1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
S. *Arizona Maru*

Arrived *Feb 18, 1922*

I, *D. Fuchigami*, Master

of the Japanese S/S "Arizona Maru", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

*Feb 28, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ag. for others  
for *0.1. Klee*

Class from *heads*

Destination *Quincy*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Quincy* Date *Feb 18, 1922*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number *0.1. Klee* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Feb*, 1922

*Chas F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*D. Fuchigami*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sai	Ko Sei	Cook	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	China	5/3	120	None
2	Osaki	Masuso	Waitor	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	110	A mole on right eyebrow
3	Iwasaki	Yoneso	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	None
4	Morita	Jinsaku	Waitor	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on head
5	Kimura	Rikimatsu	Waitor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	A scar on right forefinger
6	Ishii	Tadao	Waitor	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
7	Yamahira	Sokichi	Waitor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below left eyebrow
8	Kono	Asataro	Waitor	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
9	Kamikido	Jujitsu	Waitor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	105	None
10	Yoshimura	Juichi	Waitor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
11	Saite	Yasokichi	Waitor	5/1/22	Moji	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	A mole below left eyebrow
12	Asai	Matsuwaka	Waitor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	105	Scar on right eyebrow
13	Takiguchi	Mitsuji	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	Moles on right cheek
14	Okumura	Kiichi	Waitor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
15	Ono	Nobu	Waitor	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	A mole on neck
16	Fukumura	Sukehachi	Waitor	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4/8	105	A mole on left eye
17	Kawana	Hideo	Waitor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
18	Manago	Isamu	Barber	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	Moles on right cheek
19	SUMMARY:- THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20	Officer	21												
21	Deck Dept	23												
22	Engine Dept	38												
23	Purser Dept	27												
24	Total	1087												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seattle Wash*  
Feb. 18 '1923  
checked in on arrival and  
found correct as listed  
to book similarly  
General  
Seattle Wash. Feb 28, 1923  
checked out on departure by  
similarly.  
J. Ward

17

Line

**Owners.**

Local Agents.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40977



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19 .., from the port of.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sudo	Toshie	Fireman	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
2	Toki	Tomihide	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	128	None
3	Tanaka	Sanjiro	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
4	Tatsuhara	Seitaro	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110	None
5	Hamshima	Tamekichi	Fireman	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
6	Sasaki	Bakutaro	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A mole on right cheek
7	Kyono	Hatsutaro	Fireman	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
8	Kawahara	Fusakichi	Coal Passer	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	Moles on left cheek
9	Narushima	Iichi	Coal Passer	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on forehead
10	Iwabuchi	Ichiro	Coal Passer	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
11	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole below right eyelid
12	Hirahara	Sannosuke	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
13	Sai	Shin En	Coal Passer	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Korean	Japan	5/3	120	A mole on left cheek
14	Kawaji	Yoshimi	Coal Passer	3/10/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
15	Takeishi	Buyu	Coal Passer	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below right eyebrow
16	Yamaguchi	Sensuke	Coal Passer	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	120	A mole on left cheek
17	Koyajima	Koichi	Coal Passer	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	A mole on nose
18	Yamamura	Sadao	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
19	Saikai	Toyokichi	Coal Passer	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole on nose
20	Tsugitani	Harutaro	Coal Passer	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	A mole on right cheek
21	Kasai	Kohji	Coal Passer	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	108	A small mole on nose
22	Taketani	Heikichiro	Cook	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
23	Yamamoto	Yasuto	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on left cheek
24	Iwashita	Wakasuke	Cook	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	A scar on left cheek
25	Morichika	Zenemon	Cook	28/5/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
26	Hirose	Kyubei	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole between eyes
27	Miura	Jitsuichi	Cook	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
28	Aoki	Bakutaro	Cook	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	None
29	Yamamoto	Fudeji	Cook	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
30	Hayakawa	Ya	Cook	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	125	A mole on left cheek
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40977  
77



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horikawa	Minoru	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	Mole on left cheek
2	Kitamura	Shomatsu	Sailor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
3	Suzuki	Suekichi	Sailor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
4	Okujima	Masashige	Sailor	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
5	Adachi	Eisaku	Sailor	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	A mole on left cheek
6	Tahata	Hidehiko	Sailor	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	125	A mole beside mouth
7	Mori	Shigeru	Sailor	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	A scar on head
8	Kishima	Shinzo	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
9	Kanemura	Toraichi	Sailor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
10	Nakazawa	Gen	Sailor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
11	Tanaka	Masaru	Sailor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on right cheek
12	Toye	Higanori	Sailor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole on right cheek
13	Arazawa	Yataro	Sailor	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	A mole on forehead
14	Watanabe	Nobuhiro	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
15	Murata	Kyuji	Chief Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	No right ring finger
16	Johei	Seitaro	Ice Eng.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	138	None
17	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Store Keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
18	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	Mole on nose
19	Shiraishi	Mitsutaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	136	Scar on forehead
20	Matsumoto	Katsuzo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	None
21	Yamaguchi	Chosuke	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
22	Sakaguchi	Saitaro	Oiler	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	133	Moles on left eyelid
23	Tanimura	Denjiro	Oiler	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	135	None
24	Uyema	Tokuji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
25	Sakae	Jitaro	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
26	Matsuzaki	Gunichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
27	Arai	Takeo	Fireman	11/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
28	Hirao	Takeji	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole above right eyebrow
29	Takashio	Suekichi	Fireman	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Scar on forehead
30	Homma	Keiji	Fireman	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	129	Moles on left eyelid

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40977



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S/S "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash. 8-6 pm, 18th Feb., 1923, from the port of Vancouver via Nanaimo Feb. 18th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fuchigami	Daihei	Master	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
2	Koyama	Hideo	Chief Off.	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	5/3	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
3	Hirose	H. bujiro	2nd Off.	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
4	Okita	Asaichi	3rd Off.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
5	Kawahara	Ichiji	Deck App.	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	116	None
6	Omaki	Masatane	Deck App.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole on chin
7	Makiyama	Hiroyo	Chief Eng.	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	No right ring finger
8	Takemura	Suematsu	1st Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
9	Tsuchiya	Mitsuzo	2nd Eng.	30/5/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
10	Onishi	Shoji	3rd Eng.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	A mole on right eyebrow
11	Kano	Nobukichi	4th Eng.	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole on left cheek
12	Kako	Fuseiji	5th Eng.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	120	A mole on right eyebrow
13	Daifu	Uito	Eng.App.	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
14	Ichikawa	Kinjiro	Eng.App.	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
15	Homma	Teiji	Purser	26/3/21	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
16	Tanaka	Yasunori	Clerk	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
17	Oka	Kenichi	Clerk	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	A mole on forehead
18	Suzuki	Masajiro	Surgeon	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
19	Muroi	Shoji	Chief Radio Operator	30/12/21	Dairen	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
20	Nakada	Katsuciyu	2nd Radio Operator	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	A scar on left cheek
21	Fujimura	Fujimatsu	Chief Steward	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	None
22	Sasaki	Ikuzo	Boatswain	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	None
23	Fukagawa	Kenichi	Carpenter	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below right eye
24	Kitaya	Kamejiro	Store Keeper	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	135	Mole on forehead
25	Chikune	Teiichiro	Quater Master	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	A mole on left cheek
26	Lagao	Morinosuke	Quater Master	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole on left cheek
27	Maeno	Teichi	Quater Master	3/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
28	Nishitani	Jinshiro	Quater Master	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Maculae on right eyelid
29	Uyama	Reiichi	Sailor	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	125	None
30	Sao	Harukichi	Sailor	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Wrinkle below eyelid

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. B. K.Owners Osaka Shosen KaishaLocal Agents D. C. Dawson & Co., Seattle, Wn.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40677  
66504



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese* of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrive *Feb 10, 1923* at *Seattle* noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed *Feb 11, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle* sworn to before me this *FEB 12 1923* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *O.S.K.*  
 Clears from *Seattle*  
 Destination *30*

*W. L. L. L. L.*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. L. L. L. L.*  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
*See inside*



Medical \_\_\_\_\_  
*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19 ....., from the port of.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iwasaki	Yoneso	Waiter	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	None
2	Marita	Jinsaku	Waiter	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on head
3	Kitaura	Rikimatsu	Waiter	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	A scar on right forefinger
4	Ishii	Hideo	Waiter	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
5	Yamashira	Sokichi	Waiter	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below left eyebrow
6	Eono	Asataro	Waiter	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
7	Kanikido	Fujitsu	Waiter	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	105	None
8	Yoshimura	Juichi	Waiter	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
9	Saito	Yasokichi	Waiter	5/1/22	Moji	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	A mole below left eyebrow
10	Asai	Matsuwaka	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	105	Scar on right eyebrow
11	Takiguchi	Mitsuji	Waiter	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	Moles on right cheek
12	Okumura	Kiichi	Waiter	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
13	Kotake	Shiro	Waiter	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	105	A mole on neck
14	Ono	Nobu	Waiter	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	A mole on neck
15	Fukumura	Sukehachi	Waiter	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	105	A mole on left eyebrow
16	SUMMARY:-													
17	Officer	20												
18	Deck Dept	21												
19	Engine Dept	30												
20	Currer Dept	26												
21	Total	104												
22	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.

*[Signature]*

Guard

UNITED STATES CONSUL GENERAL HONGKONG

Date Jan 16 - 1923

I hereby certify that the foregoing names are those who have been granted a passport by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*

HONG KONG

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEE

For the journey to the United States

Via Shanghai & Japan

*[Signature]*

Date Jan 16 - 1923

The validity of this visa expires under circumstances that prevent its renewal.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{8097}{8}$$



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19 ....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamaki	Sanjiro	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
2	Yamaki	Seitaro	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110	None
3	Yamaki	Yasukichi	Fireman	2/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	None
4	Yamaki	Shinjiro	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A mole on right cheek
5	Yamaki	Yasukichi	Coal Passer	6/1/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	Moles on left cheek
6	Yamaki	Tienji	Coal Passer	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole on forehead
7	Yamaki	Ichiro	Coal Passer	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
8	Yamaki	Yasuyuki	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	Mole below right eyelid
9	Yamaki	Shinjiro	Coal Passer	9/6/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
10	Yamaki	Shinjiro	Coal Passer	30/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	110	A mole on left cheek
11	Yamaki	Yoshitani	Coal Passer	8/10/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
12	Yamaki	Yasu	Coal Passer	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below right eyebrow
13	Yamaki	Yasuke	Coal Passer	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on nose
14	Yamaki	Yasuke	Coal Passer	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
15	Yamaki	Sasao	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
16	Yamaki	Yasuke	Coal Passer	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
17	Yamaki	Yasuke	Coal Passer	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	A mole on mouth
18	Yamaki	Tokuzumi	Coal Passer	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole on nose
19	Yamaki	Yasuke	Coal Passer	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A scar on nose
20	Yamaki	Keikichi	Cook	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
21	Yamaki	Tasuto	Cook	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on left cheek
22	Yamaki	Wakasuke	Cook	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	A scar on left cheek
23	Yamaki	Zenemon	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
24	Yamaki	Kyubei	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole between eyes
25	Yamaki	Jitsuichi	Cook	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
26	Yamaki	Sakataro	Cook	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	None
27	Yamaki	Fudeji	Cook	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
28	Yamaki	Yasuke	Cook	20/10/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5/3	125	A mole on left cheek
29	Yamaki	Yasuke	Cook	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	125	A mole on left cheek
30	Yamaki	Yasuke	Cook	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	110	A mole on right eyebrow

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-1300

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40922  
7



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-120

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{40979}{9}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Arizona Maru", arriving at SEATTLE, W. V., 19 19, from the port of HONGKONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakai	Shiro	Master	1/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	140	None
2	Nakai	Shiro	Chief	1/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	140	None
3	Hirose	Shiro	2nd Off	1/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
4	Onishi	Shiro	3rd Off	1/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
5	Nakai	Shiro	4th Off	1/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
6	Nakai	Shiro	5th Off	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	116	None
7	Nakai	Shiro	6th Off	1/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	A mole on chin
8	Nakai	Shiro	Chief Eng	1/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	No right ring finger
9	Nakai	Shiro	1st Eng	1/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
10	Nakai	Shiro	2nd Eng	1/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
11	Onishi	Shiro	3rd Eng	1/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	A mole on left cheek
12	Nakai	Shiro	4th Eng	1/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
13	Nakai	Shiro	5th Eng	1/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	120	A mole on right eyebrow
14	Nakai	Shiro	6th Eng	1/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	125	None
15	Nakai	Shiro	Purser	26/3/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
16	Nakai	Shiro	Clerk	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
17	Nakai	Shiro	Surgeon	28/3/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
18	Nakai	Shiro	Chief Radio Operator	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
19	Nakai	Shiro	2nd Radio Operator	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	A scar on left cheek
20	Nakai	Shiro	Chief Steward	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	None
21	Nakai	Shiro	Steward	8/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	130	None
22	Nakai	Shiro	Carpenter	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below right eye
23	Nakai	Shiro	Store keeper	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	135	Mole on forehead
24	Nakai	Shiro	Quater Master	1/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
25	Nakai	Shiro	Quater Master	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	A mole on left cheek
26	Nakai	Shiro	Quater Master	3/7/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
27	Nakai	Shiro	Quater Master	2/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole on right eyelid
28	Nakai	Shiro	Sailor	30/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	125	None
29	Nakai	Shiro	Sailor	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Wrinkle below eyelid
30	Nakai	Shiro	Sailor	28/1/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	Mole on left cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 31  
Owners Osaka Marine Co.  
Local Agents O.S.K. Hongkong Branch

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-176972



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the Japanese S/S "Arizona Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

D. Fuchigami  
Master/First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, 16 U. S. C. 384, that the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S/S "Arizona Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Japan on Jan. 28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA										
2	Naka	Shigeru	4th Off.	29/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	Scar on left eyelid
3	Nada	Kingoro	4th Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	1.5	None
4	Horie	Shintaro	Quater Master	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
5	Matsunaga	Yoshiya	Sailor	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	Scar above left eyebrow
6	Toyomoto	Sasaichi	Sailor	25/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole on left cheek
7	Kawasaki	Suekiichi	Coal Passer	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	140	A mole beside mouth
8	Mukaihara	Fuutarō	Coal Passer	30/12/22	Dairen	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	133	A scar on hand
9	Lee	Kow	Cook	20/10/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5/3	125	A mole on left cheek
10	Kotake	Rikio	Waiter	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	105	A mole on neck
11				ENGAGED AT YOKOHAMA										
12	Kano	Mobukichi	4th Eng.	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole on left cheek
13	Ishikawa	Kinjuro	Eng. App.	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
14	Oka	Kenichi	Clerk	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	A mole on forehead
15	Nagao	Morinosuke	Quater Master	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole on left cheek
16	Kanemura	Toraichi	Sailor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
17	Nakazawa	Gen	Sailor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
18	Tanaka	Masaru	Sailor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on right cheek
19	Foye	Higanori	Sailor	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole on right cheek
20	Tsugitani	Harutaro	Coal Passer	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	None
21	Sai	Ko Sei	Cook	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	China	5/3	120	None
22	Kawana	Hideo	Waiter	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
23	Manago	Isamu	Barber	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	Moles on right cheek
24	Kamei	Kohji	Fireman App.	27/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on right cheek
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26	Tacoma, Wash. Feb 12, 1923													
27	Examined and passed #107 - Dr. J. R. Turner													
28	G.C.P.H.S.													
29														
30														

Line O. S. K.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents J. K. Yokohama Branch

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.  
I hereby certify that the above named  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1923.  
One W. M. Gentry  
Yokohama 725  
For the Agency to the U. S. Consulate  
Seattle  
W. M. Gentry  
1/17/23

X  
66092



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, D. Fuchigami, Master of the Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923  
at Seattle Wash

J. B. Young  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 10th February, 1913

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

10th February

191<sub>23</sub>

40977/3

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of free or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or has himself or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine in or opposition to organized government, of which teaches the universal destruction of property, or has influence in the day, economy, or property of the United States, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their political opinions.



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40977/3

S. S. Arizona Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

23th January, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-29-23	Not Shown	21	M	S		Farm Laborer	Yes	H 6004 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Mother, S. Takeda, Kumamoto	Wash.	Toppenish
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-27-23		38	M	M		Laborer	Yes	H 7004 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hayward	Father, C. Sugita, Miyeken Miyegun Kawanadamura	Cal.	Hayward
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-27-23		28	F	M		Housewife	Yes	H 11002 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken	Fatherinlaw, C. Sugita, Miyeken Miyegun Kawanadamura	Cal.	Hayward
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-27-23		35	M	M		Housewife	Yes	H 6003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother, T. Idogawa, Fukushima-ken Futabagun Onomura	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-27-23		27	M	M		Housewife	Yes	H 8003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brotherinlaw, T. Idogawa, Fukushima-ken Futabagun Onomura	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-8-23	Japaner	26	F	M		Housewife	Yes	H 6003 # 297433 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kent	Brotherinlaw, T. Ueda, Hiroshi-ken Asagun Yasumura	Wash.	Kent
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 11-25-22	Not Shown	23	F	M		Housewife	Yes	H 14003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Fatherinlaw, U. Shimamoto, Yamaguchi-ken Kugagun Yanaimachi	Wash.	Tacoma
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Shimamoto	Toshiharu	5	M	S		None				U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Grandfather, U. Shimamoto, Yamaguchi-ken Kugagun Yanaimachi	Wash.	Tacoma
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2/13/23  
18-21  
3  
FEB 14 1923  
FEB 14 1923

Seattle Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki., Surgeon of the Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 19  ,  
at Seattle

*[Signature]*  
Ship's Surgeon

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

THE AFFIDAVIT MUST BE FILED WITH THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami  
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923  
at Seattle Wash.

J. H. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

40977/2

S. S. Arizona Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

28th January, 1947

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-27-23 not shown	Hirose	Yoshiakira	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Spokane	Father, I. Hasegawa, Ibarakiken Niiharugun Kawaragimura	Wash.	Spokane
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-27-23 not shown	Hirose	Hana	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Ibarakiken	Father in law, I. Hasegawa, Ibarakiken Niiharugun Kawaragimura	Wash.	Spokane
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-27-23 not shown	Yamada	Gengoro	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife, T. Yamada, Wakayamaken Higashimurogun Nachimura	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-27-23 not shown	Aoyama	Saburo	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle	Father, M. Aoyama, Tokyooshi Yotsuyaku Arakioho	Wash.	Seattle
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & found  
 L.T. Seaver  
 Port Townsend  
 Feb-10-1923  
 Medical Examiner

SEATTLE, WASH.  
 ADMITTED LINES  
 HELD B. S. I. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES  
 2/10/23  
 1-3-4  
 J.B. Young

Returned to port of origin  
 defect of disease  
 I hereby certify that the above named alien is  
 not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.

SEATTLE, WASH.  
 ADMITTED LINES  
 HELD B. S. I. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES  
 2/13/23  
 2  
 J.B. Young

Port Townsend, Wash.  
 I hereby certify that the above named alien is  
 not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.  
 Medical Examiner of Alaska

PT  
 ST  
 A4

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923  
at Seattle Wash.

M. Suzuki  
Ship's Surgeon

F. B. Young  
Immigrant Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the Japanese S/S "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1923  
at Seattle Wash

J. B. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40977/1

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 10th February, 1923

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	60	Yes-22 April 1914 Los Angeles	Friend. S. Gomi. #317 Jackson St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5DarkBlackBrown	Moles on right cheek	Japan Osakashi
2	No	Husband	00	Yes-22 April 1914 Los Angeles	Friend. S. Gomi. #317 Jackson St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan Kumamoto
3	No	Self	200	Yes-22 April 1914 Elko	Brother. K. Toya. #750 River St. Elko, Nevada	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan Gifuken
4	No	Husband	00	Yes-22 April 1914 Elko	Brother in law. K. Toya. #750 St. Elko, Nevada	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7DarkBlackBrown	A mole on right cheek	Japan Gifuken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10977/1

S. S. Arizona Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

28th January, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. <u>1-22-23 not shown</u> Yasuda Yoshiaki	36	M	M	General Contractor	Yes Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Father. T. Yasuda. Osakashi Nishiku Honden Sanbancho	Cal. Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED	U.S. <u>1-22-23</u> Yasuda Fushi	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Fatherinlaw. T. Yasuda. Osakashi Nishiku Honden Sanbancho	Cal. Los Angeles
3	ADMITTED	U.S. <u>1-15-22</u> Toya Ken	33	M	M	Laundry	Yes Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Elko	Father. G. Toya. Gifuken Hajimagun Shimonakajimamura	Nev. Elko
4	ADMITTED	U.S. <u>1-15-22</u> Toya Kinuo	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Elko	Fatherinlaw. G. Toya. Gifuken Hajimagun Shimonakajimamura	Nev. Elko

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. 2/10/23  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD I. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined of  
L. F. Leaney  
Port Townsend Medical  
Feb 10th 1923

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.







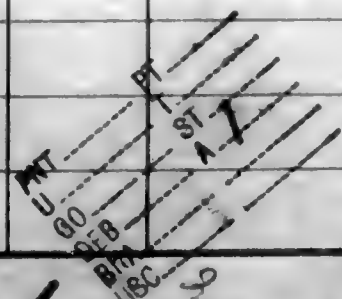
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40976/1 S. S. *Flyer* <sup>Crew</sup> ~~Passengers~~ sailing from *Vancouver*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MO 602989	<i>Conlie</i>	<i>James C</i>	37				<i>MS Seaman</i>	<i>2-3-4-6</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Scotland Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. Bkn</i>	<i>340 15th St</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Bkn</i>	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3								<i>Inspector</i>									
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am. Lydia, of the SS Lydia, do declare  
 Arrived Feb. 6-1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port London Bn voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Feb. 3/23  
 Port London Bn  
 Agents or others Agia  
 Port London Bn Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1923  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Payment Agia  
 Clear from London Bn  
 Destination New York  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port London Bn  
 Medically passed  
 except base

Master, First or Second Officer

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917  
 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

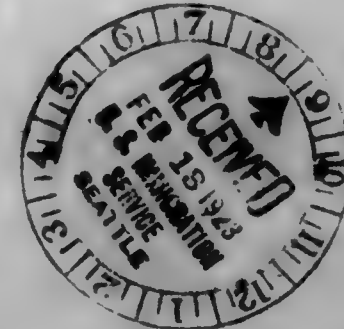
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andrada	Bob.	Men. Bm.	1-19-23	San Fran.	new York	yes.	23	male	Phillip	U.S.	5'2"	139	
2	Jensen	Robert	Fireman	11-30-22	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian		5'5"	154	Atax?
3	Sauvias	Conrado	"	11-29-22	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	Atax
4	Burns	Thomas	Coal Passer	12-13-22	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'6"	136	Atax
5	Bigley	Martin	"	1-15-23	San Francisco	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	145	
6	King	James	"	1-15-23	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	157	
7	Gereth	Arthur	Supercargo	2-4-23	Laconia	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1922

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

77



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. W. Harlow, of the S.S. Sybil, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed .....  
Port .....

A. S. Saylor  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others  
return \_\_\_\_\_  
payable \_\_\_\_\_ tax \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk's name \_\_\_\_\_ Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance from \_\_\_\_\_ *Immigrant Inspector.*  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medical \_\_\_\_\_ examined and passed \_\_\_\_\_  
except \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

M. A. 10 OF 1 Aliens

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 5/2  
Vessel *Sydia*

ABERDEEN, WASH. FEB 6 1923

arriving at *Gray Harbor*

*Feb*

1923, from the port of

*Comax Bc*

*ailed*  
FEB 8 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knutsen	Sven	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	11-27-22	New York	New York	Yes	44	Male	Norw.	U.S.	5'7"	158	
2	Ferguson	Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	11-27-22	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'11"	150	
3	Sorensen	Waldmar	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	1-11-23	San Pedro	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	"	5'06"	165	
4	Olsen	Oscar	Boiler	11-27-22	New York	"	"	39	"	"	Nor.	5'10"	160	S.R.
5	Evensen	Otto	A.B.	11-27-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	167	S.R.
6	Hansen	Einer	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	S.R.
7	Granda	Jose	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	142	✓
8	Whitrow	Harry	A.B.	1-19-23	San Francisco	"	"	48	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	145	S.R.
9	O'Rourke	James	"	1-29-23	Yacoma	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	163	
10	Dunn	Harold	O.S.	12-8-22	Mobile	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	140	
11	Hummisto	Victor	Carpenter	12-14-22	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finn.	5'9"	160	S.R.
12	Perez	Char.	Radio	11-27-22	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Irish	U.S.	5'7"	140	
13	Nickel	Louis	Ch. Eng.	11-27-22	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	German	U.S.	5'11"	156	
14	Tarker	Wm.	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	160	
15	Newman	Chas	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6"	159	
16	Eide	Jacob	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	U.S.	5'5"	150	
17	Bustillo	Ramon	Oilier	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	146	✓ S.R.
18	Alver	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chile	Chile	5'8"	150	✓ S.R.
19	Gonzales	Will.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	142	✓ S.R.
20	Burgas	Michel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chile	Chile	5'4"	150	✓ H. Tars
21	Venedo	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	155	✓ X S.R.
22	Lopez	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	159	✓ H. Tars
23	Julleman	Elsg.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"	149	✓ H. Tars
24	Olausen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	160	✓ S.R.
25	Garcia	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	151	✓ S.R.
26	Wickdige	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	Russ.	5'8"	160	✓ S.R.
27	Petersen	Helge	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'6"	135	✓ S.R.
28	Turner	John	Cook	1-27-23	Yacoma	"	"	35	"	England	Eng.	5'11"	170	✓ S.R.
29	Anderson	Flann	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	11-27-22	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'5"	140	✓ H. Tars
30	Schjefstad	Wm.	Hum Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	141	✓ S.R.
31	Johnston	Elmer	"	1-11-23	San Pedro	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	143	

Line *Susquehanna Line*

Owner *Sydia S.S.*

Local Agents *Greene & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Skindudyst  
 Arrived Feb 10, 1923 I, Master, of the Skindudyst, do declare  
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed Feb 10, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Edward Am. Finn  
 Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1923  
Chas. F. Smith  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Feb 10, 1923  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number See inside Disease See inside

## Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for crew list given S.  
689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinden dyk, arriving at Seattle February 10, 1923, from the port of Vancouver 2/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hulhoven	Adrianus J	oiler	10-11-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	ma	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	71	
2	Willems	Killebraus	Trimman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	69	
3	Koornhout	Imans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	77	
4	Leulenburg	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
5	Koopman	Harmen J	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	van Hagen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	de Bruin	Lawrens	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	van Someren	Petrus J J	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
9	Eikenhout	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	v. d. Heuvel	Cornelis J	Trimman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Jansen	Alberhus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	v. Klaveren	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
13	de Ruiter	Jacobus D	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Wijzenman	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Reysenber	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	van Borkel	Marinus B	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	Blom	Jacob C. D	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Stokmaus	Peter F	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Byl	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
20	Dries	Petrus	Boiler boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
21	Koks	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	Shuyvenberg	Derk J	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
23	de Graaf	Otto A	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	63	
24	van Kluyse	Willem A	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
25	van Veen	Geruit	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
26	de Muijnck	Herman	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	63	
27	Dekker	Klaas	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
28	Andriessen	Cornelis J	apprentice	12.22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	van Meyden	Adrianus J	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
30	Campanhout	Anthony A	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-128

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kg

Seattle Wash  
2/10/23Blacked in on arrival and food  
much as in  
6 Port of Seattle  
GeneralAm Immigrant  
Inspected  
Hamed  
Super

22607



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amsterdam, arriving at Seattle February 10<sup>th</sup> 1923, from the port of Vancouver 2/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heerbschleb	George C	Captain	25-11-22	Rotterdam	No	yes	41	mal	Deutch	Holland		174	
2	Jel	Theodorus J	Chief Officer					30						
3	de Bruyn	Adriaan	2 <sup>nd</sup>					27						
4	Hogewest	Hendrik	3 <sup>rd</sup>					24						
5	van der Vliet	Abram H	4 <sup>th</sup>					22						
6	de Boer	Arnoldus M. C	Marconiist					26						
7	Veenen	Johannes	Boatwain					42				5'6"	70	
8	van Gils	Petrus	Carpenter					30				5'6"	86	
9	Dane	Abel	Sailor					24				5'10"	79	
10	Nanninga	Roem						20				5'6"	61	
11	van Malthe	Harremann						22				5'8"	73	
12	Kuiper	Simon						26				5'11"	89	
13	Wessel	Antonijs						29				5'11"	80	
14	Kouwyzer	Cornelis Th						33				5'7"	93	
15	Koopmans	Maarten J						23				5'8"	65	
16	Lubbers	Mijs						31						
17	Westervander	Frynke J						27						
18	Matta	Cornelis J	O.S					19						
19	Bergwerff	Johannes H	Boy					18				5'7"	67	
20	van Roosen	Hendrickus C	Chief Engineer					39						
21	Jerviksen		2 <sup>nd</sup>	25-12-22				26						
22	Boo	Pieter	3 <sup>rd</sup>	25-11-22				21						
23	van Hulst	Adriaan	3 <sup>rd</sup>					26						
24	v. d. Berg	Pieter J	4 <sup>th</sup>					21						
25	Wynveldt	Willelm	4 <sup>th</sup>	20-12-22				20						
26	de Bruin	Cornelis	2 <sup>nd</sup>	25-11-22				19						
27	Boormans	Arnoldus C	foreman					26				5'9"	60	
28	Iverdink	Johannes A	oiler					26				5'7"	72	
29	Wmans	Petrus J	Storekeeper					25						
30	Overvoorde	Hendrik	foreman	25-11-22				39						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Holland America LineOwner Holland America Line

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16604



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Danner, of the Br 3/2 Pequignonne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Br 3/2 Pequignonne have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 17, 1923

Port Tacoma

Departed Feb 17, 1923

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ☒

Cleared from Tacoma

Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer. ☒

Port Tacoma  
Men 1  
ex 1

Master of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

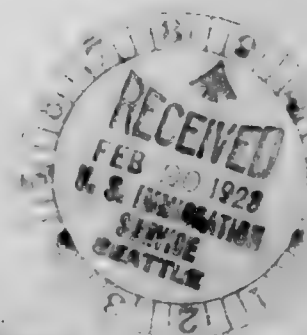
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. 7/2 Peggy McNeil*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *July 17*, 19*23*, from the port of *Nanaimo, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>RD Drever</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>3/1/23</i>		✓	✓	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5 7</i>		
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Adm</i>	<i>Matr</i>	<i>3/1/23</i>		✓	✓	<i>22</i>				<i>5 6</i>		
3	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>10/1/23</i>		✓	✓	<i>32</i>				<i>5 8</i>		
4	<i>Kent</i>	<i>Adm</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>2/5/23</i>		✓	✓	<i>32</i>				<i>5 10</i>		
5	<i>Steele</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>8/15/23</i>		✓	✓	<i>45</i>				<i>5 7</i>		
6	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2/5/23</i>		✓	✓	<i>60</i>				<i>5 9</i>		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

*Pacific Ing. & Barge Co.*

Owners

*Chas. R. Neil & Co.*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40872  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul T. Drerer, of the Peggy McNeill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb. 10, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Feb. 10, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents Bush & Co.

Clearance from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Medical Certificate

Port B.C.

Medical examination and passed

except Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb., 1923.

H. H. Engels, Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

659 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Pr. Tug. Peggy McNeill*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb. 9*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver Feb 7<sup>th</sup>*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Drever</i>	<i>P. T.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 7<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>ln.</i>
2	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>March 7<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>ln.</i>
3	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>October 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Hent</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>Feb 6<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Steele</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>J. J.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Jan 11<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

*Pacific Tug & Barge Co. Vancouver*

*Geo. S. Bush & Co. Brg*

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4922



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. HANSON, of the M.V. "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 23, 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Feb 23, 1923

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham Date Feb 23, 1923  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of FEBRUARY, 19 23.

J. R. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. F. Hanson  
Master, M.V. "WAKENA"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. "WAKENA", arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., FEBRUARY 23RD., 1933, from the port of VANCOUVER, BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elvin	Albert	Quarter M.	1933	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	French	Canada	5'4"	115#	
2	Grafton	James	Quarter M.	1933	Seattle	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5'11"	155#	
3	Williams	Martin	Fireman	1933	"	"	"	30	"	Indian	Canada	5'5"	135#	
4	Ross	Joe	Deck Hand	1933	"	"	"	30	"	English	Canada	5'8"	145#	
5	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1933	"	"	"	34	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135#	
6	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1933	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	148#	
7	Nanson	Wm. F.	Master											
8	Weber	James C.	1st. Mate											
9	Bromley	Harry	2nd. Mate											
10	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
11	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng											
12	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
13	Gutierrez	M. O.	Cook											
14	Suan	Santos	Waiter											
15	Meserve	Donald	Deck Boy											
16	Cap	James	Deck Hand											
17	Zuback	Gabral	Deck Hand											
18	Larson	John	Deck Hand											
19	Davis	Chas.	Deck Hand											
20	Stockett	Edward	Deck Hand											
21	Milne	Chas.	Deck Hand											
22	Jones	Philip	Deck Hand											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,  
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/21/33



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am*  
**M. V. Wakana**

I, **W. J. HANSON**

of the **M. V. "WAKANA"**

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Feb 11, 1923*  
**Seattle Wash**  
*Feb 21, 1923*  
**Anacortes**

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **February**, 19**23**.

*Wm J. Hanson*  
Master **XXXXXXXXXXXX**

*Border time*  
**Anacortes**  
**B.C.**

*W. J. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. M. V. "WAKENA", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., FEBRUARY 11TH, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. Feb 10, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elvin	Albert	Quarter M.	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	French	Canada	5'4"	115#	
2	Grafton	James	Quarter M.	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canada	5'11"	155#	
3	Williams	Martin	Fireman	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'5"	155#	
4	Ross	Joe	Deck Hand	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	Canada	5'8"	145#	
5	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135#	
6	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	148#	
7	Hanson	Wm. F.	Master											
8	Weber	James G.	1st. Mate											
9	Bromley	Harry	2nd. Mate											
10	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng.											
11	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng.											
12	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
13	Gutierrez	M.O.	Cook											
14	Suan	Santos	Waiter											
15	Meserve	Donald	Deck Boy											
16	Cap	James	Deck Hand											
17	Zuback	Gabral	Deck Hand											
18	Larson	John	Deck Hand											
19	Davis	Chas.	Deck Hand											
20	Stockett	Edward	Deck Hand											
21	Milne	Chas.	Deck Hand											
22	Jones	Philip	Deck Hand											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,  
Owners LINE  
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1607



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hanson, of the M.V. "WAKENA", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived Feb 7, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Feb 9, 1923  
 Port Bellingham  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head to Border Line  
 Clears from Bellingham  
 Destination B.C.  
 Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23.  
W. F. Hanson  
 Master, W. F. Hanson  
W. F. Hanson  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 589  
589  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*CMV*

Vessel M.V. "WAKENA"

arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

FEBRUARY 28th, 1923.

from the port of

VANCOUVER, B. C. *Feb 7, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elvin	Albert	Quartet M.	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	French	Canadian	5'4"	115	
2	Williams	Martin	Fireman	1923	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Indian	Canadian	5'5"	155	
3	Roa	Thomas Elf	Deck Boy	1923	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	Scand.	6'0"	190	
4	Ross	Joseph	Deck Hand	1923	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	145	
5	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1923	Seattle	"	"	24	"	Indian	Canadian	5'6"	135	
6	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1923	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canadian	5'6"	140	
7	Grafton	James	Quartet M.	1923	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'11"	155	
8	Hanson	Wm. F.	Master											
9	Weber	James C.	1st. Mate											
10	Bromley	Harry	2nd. Mate											
11	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
12	Somerfield	Frank E.	2nd Eng											
13	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
14	Gutierrez	M. O.	Cook											
15	Guan	Santos	Waiter											
16	Cap	James	Deck Hand											
17	Zuback	Gabral	Deck Hand											
18	Larson	John	Deck Hand											
19	Davis	Chas.	Deck Hand											
20	Milne	Chas.	Deck Hand											
21	Burton	Fred.	Deck Hand											
22	Jones	Philip	Deck Hand											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,  
Local Agents BODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*4007*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of February, 19 23

W. Engels,  
 Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

689 filed



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., February 25th, 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. (2/24th.1923)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'10	165	
3	Hagan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert M.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	135	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	148	
9	Deans	John	Cook	2/9-23	Seattle	No	Yes	51	Male	African	West Indies	6'	192	
10	Medrane	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	U.S.	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomson	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	160	
13	Wilson	John	Qtr. Master	2/22-23	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	English	England	5'7½	150	
14	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	U.S.	5'6	140	
15	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	180	
16	Berkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	African	U.S.	6'2	185	
17	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	African	West Indies	5'4	135	
18	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'6	142	
19	Bleedel	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	165	
20	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10	160	
21	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	180	
22	Cendell	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	150	
23	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'	170	
24	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	2/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.	5'6	145	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4607



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley Master, of the Amer. Str. Comanche, do declare  
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 20, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Feb 22, 1923  
 Port Pt. Townsend

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of February, 1923

Pug. St. Geo. Co.  
Pt. Townsend  
BC  
W. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

Dest. BC

Port and passed  
 M. Disease  
 ex. ✓

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthanian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., A.M. Feb. 20th. 1923/9, from the port of Powell River B.C. 2/19th/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7½	180	
2	Barkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'10	165	
3	Hauan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5.7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	135	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	148	
9	Deans	Jehn	Cook	2/9-23	Seattle	No	Yes	51	Male	African	West Indies	6'	192	
10	Medrane	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Woh. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	160	
13	Helbreck	Richard	Qtr. Master	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	U.S.	U.S.	6'	180	
14	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	U.S.	5'6	140	
15	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	180	
16	Berkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	African	U.S.	6'2	185	
17	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	African	West Indies	5'4	135	
18	Parr	Floyd	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	195	
19	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'6	142	
20	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'	170	
21	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	180	
22	Bloedel	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	165	
23	Cendell	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	150	
24	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10	160	
25	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	2/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.	5'6	145	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10921  
1165



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8971  
American  
Comanche

I, L. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
Arrived Feb 14, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Departed Feb 16, 1923  
For San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 23

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

By W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



889 filed



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., Feb. 14th. 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. Feb. 13th. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-23	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	Us	U.S.	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	YES	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'10	165	
3	Hanan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	YES	26	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-23	Seattle	No	YES	60	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	YES	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	YES	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1-22	Seattle	No	YES	50	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7	135	
8	Farnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	YES	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	148	
9	Deans	John	Cook	2/9-23	Seattle	No	YES	51	Male	African	West Indies	6'	192	
10	Medrane	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	YES	19	Male	Filipino	Philippine	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	YES	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	YES	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	160	
13	Holbrook	Richard	Qtr. Master	1/16-23	Seattle	No	YES	20	Male	U.S.	U.S.	6'	180	
14	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	YES	26	Male	African	U.S.	5'6	140	
15	Raley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	YES	29	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	180	
16	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	YES	38	Male	African	U.S.	6'2	185	
17	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	YES	40	Male	African	West Indies	5'4	135	
18	Parr	Floyd	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	YES	45	Male	African	U.S.	5'11	195	
19	Kelly	Mike J.	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	YES	56	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'6	142	
20	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	YES	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10	160	
21	Condell	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	YES	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	150	
22	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	YES	24	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6	180	
23	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	YES	33	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'	170	
24	Bloedel	George	Deckhand	2/1-23	Seattle	No	YES	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8	165	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash. \* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/12/23



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 7, 1923  
Port Seattle, Wash.  
Departed Feb 11, 1923  
Port Ensenada

Agent or therefor  
payable to Pug SA, Inc. Co.

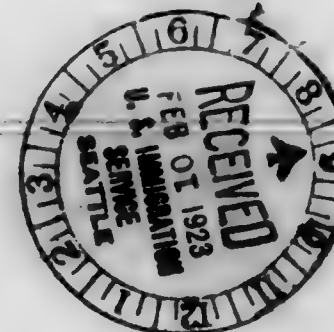
Clearance from Ensenada  
Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923

M. E. B. G. L.  
Immigrant Inspector

Port Ensenada  
Master L. Crawley  
and passed  
except nothing Disease

*682 filed*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash. 10.00 A.M. February 7th., 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. Feb. 6th. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10	165	
3	Hanan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'7	135	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'6	148	
9	Waldren	Dave	Cook	1/11-23	Seattle	No	No	56	Male	African	West Indies	5'5	110	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Woh. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'6	160	
13	Helbrook	Richard	Deckboy	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	U.S.A.	6'	180	
14	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'6	140	
15	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'11	180	
16	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	African	U.S.A.	6'2	185	
17	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	African	West Indies	5'4	135	
18	Parr	Floyd	Deckhand	1/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	African	U.S.A.	5'11	195	
19	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6	142	
20	Bleedal	George	Deckhand	1/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'8	165	
21	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'10	160	
22	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'6	180	
23	Condell	George	Deckhand	1/2-23	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'6	150	
24	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	U.S.A.	6'	170	
25	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	12/17-22	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.A.	5'6	145	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40921  
1/16/23



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

73

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



REEL NO.

- 73 -



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXX~~ CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



1383

78







